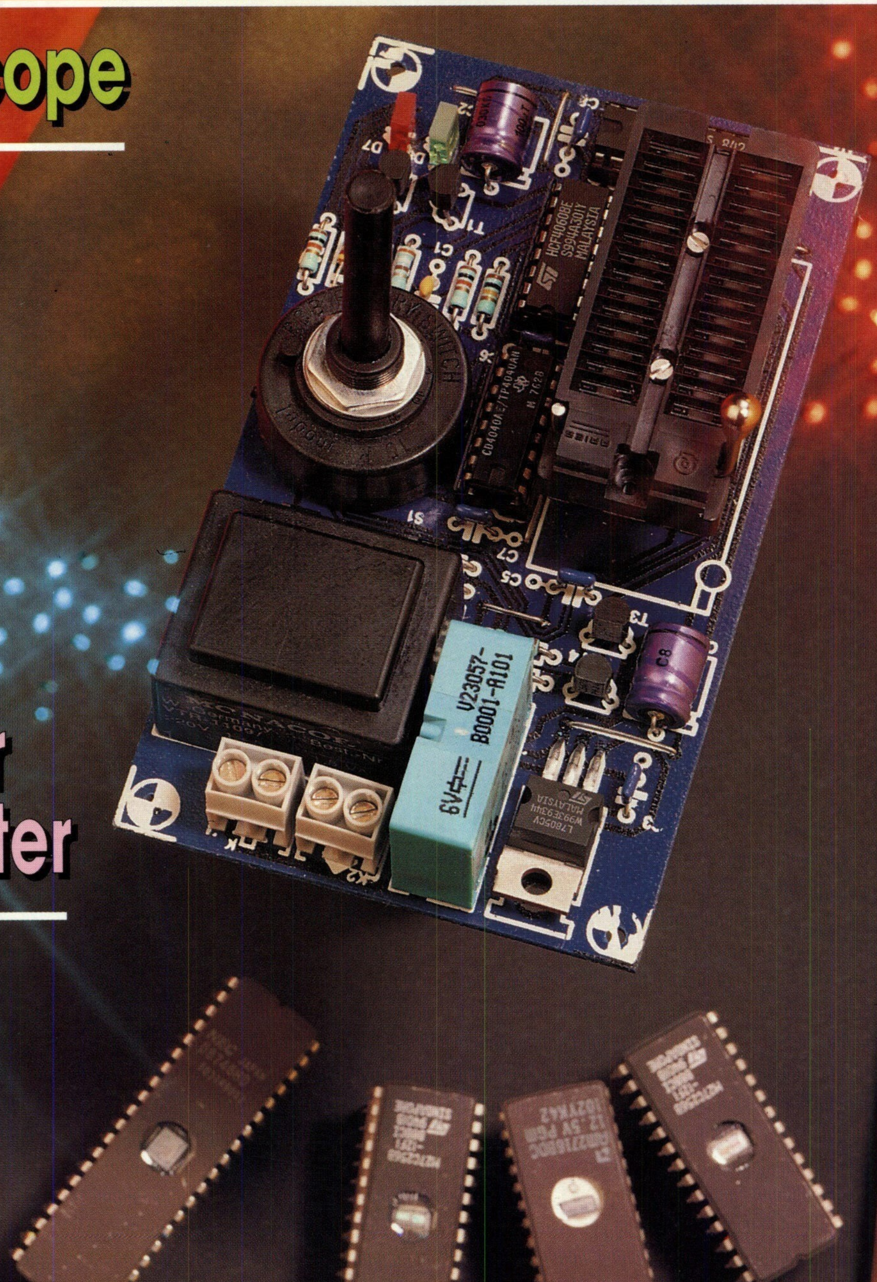
September 1994
£ 2·45

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

THE INTERNATIONAL
ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

HOME MODEM

PANDA-WEGENER STEREO DECODER



LED oscilloscope

4½ digit
frequency
meter

Analogue
rev counter

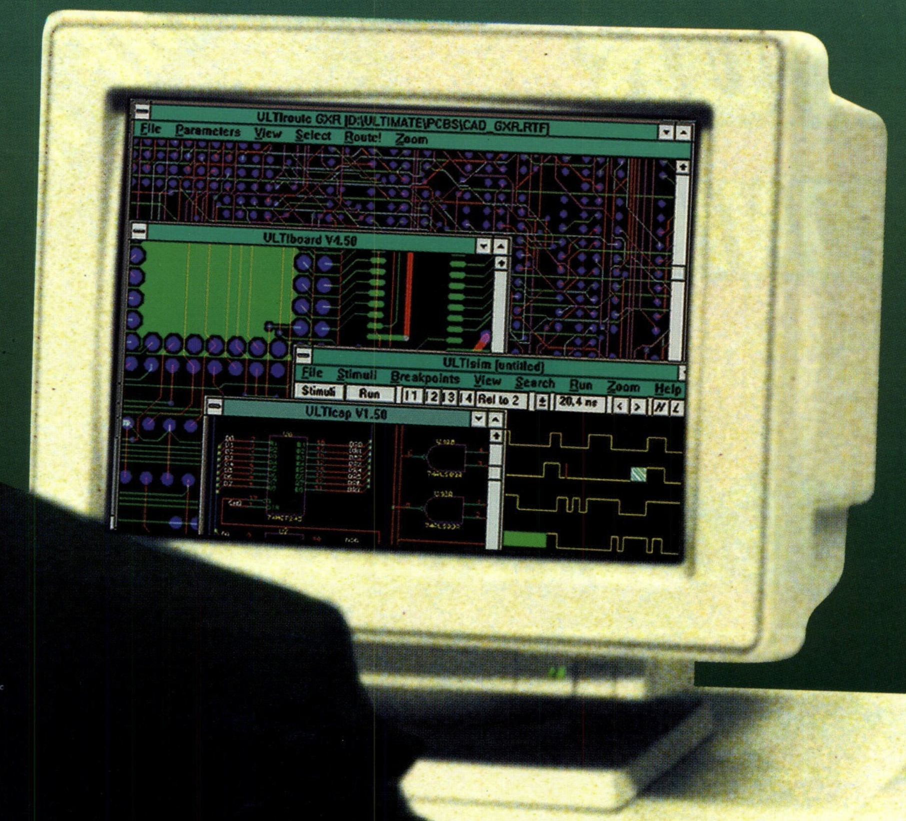
Anemometer
and flow meter

Switchable
a.c. supply

09
9 770268 451043

AUDIO & HI-FI • COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS • DESIGN IDEAS • RADIO, TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS • SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY • TEST & MEASUREMENT

FROM CONCEPT TO ARTWORK IN 1 DAY


ULTIroute GXR [D:\ULTIMATE\PCBS\CAD_GXR.RTF]
File Parameters View Select Route! Zoom
ULTIboard V4.50
ULTIsim [untitled]
File Stimuli Breakpoints View Search Run Zoom Help
Stimuli Run 1 2 3 4 Rel to 2 20.4 ns
ULTIcap V1.50

ULTIboard, one of the leading PC based design systems, is suplied worldwide via a network of ULTImate Technology offices and distributors. ULTIboard's success in the professional design community is primarily due to its superior interactive functionality.

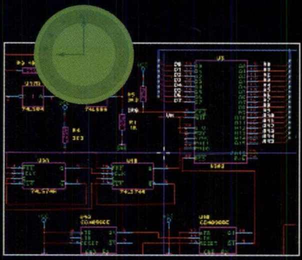
Real Time Placement Aids, Real Time Design Rule Check, Trace Reroute While Move and Trace shove, are all features wich will dramatically reduce your design time.

Intergration with ULTIcap guarantees smooth data flow between Schematic and PCB editing and the inclusion of third party netlist interfaces ensures ULTIboard will fit into any design environment.

Another of ULTImate Technology's strengths is our flexible growth path. Users may start with a low cost ULTIboard Challenger Lite and grow, step by step, to a 32-bit Advanced system with Ripup and Retry Autorouting and Digital Simulation.

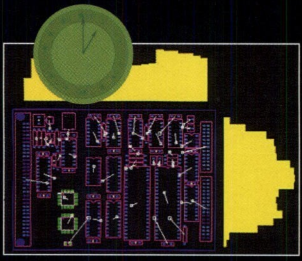
ULTImate Technonlogy also looks after existing users, providing they have valid mainenance subscriptions they will be upgraded to a new system based on their original investment. For instance, a 1987 ULTIboard-DOSsystem has now been upgraded to a 32-bit Advaced system with Windows compliance and 2 Autorouters.

ULTImate Technology not only adds value to your investment in a ULTIboard system but backs it up with the highest quality support from our distributors and offices.

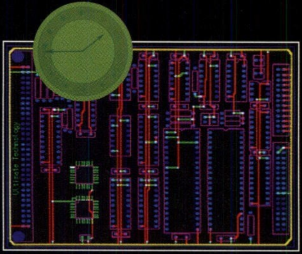


Your design ideas are quickly captured using the ULTIcap schematic design Tool. ULTIcap uses REAL-TIME checks to prevent logic errors. Schematic editing is painless; simply click your start and end points and ULTIcap automatically wires them for you. ULTIcap's auto snap to pin and auto junction features ensure your netlist is complete, thereby relieving you of tedious netlist checking.

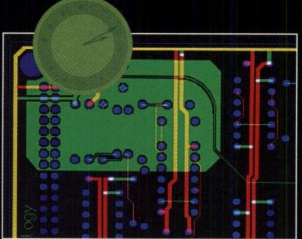
More than
10.000
Users



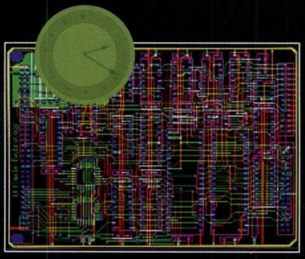
ULTIshell, the integrated user interface, makes sure all your design information is transferred correctly from ULTIcap to ULTIboard. Good manual placement tools are vital to the progress of your design, therefore ULTIboard gives you a powerful suite of REAL-TIME functions such as, FORCE VECTORS, RATS NEST RECONNECT and DENSITY HISTOGRAMS. Pin and gate swapping allows you to further optimise your layout.



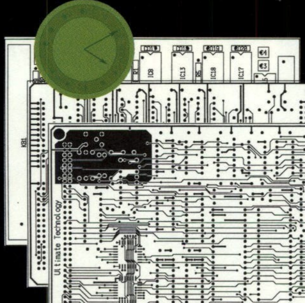
Now you can quickly route your critical tracks. ULTIboard's REAL-TIME DESIGN RULE CHECK will not allow you to make illegal connections or violate your design rules. ULTIboard's powerful TRACE SHOVE, and REROUTE-WHILE-MOVE algorithms guarantee that any manual track editing is flawless. Blind and buried vias and surface mount designs are fully supported.



If you need partial ground planes, then with the Dos extended board systems you can automatically create copper polygons simply by drawing the outline. The polygon is then filled with copper of the desired net, all correct pins are connected to the polygon with thermal relief connections and user defined gaps are respected around all other pads and tracks.



ULTIboard's autorouter allows you to control which parts of your board are autorouted, either selected nets, or a component, or a window of the board, or the whole board. ULTIboard's intelligent router uses copper sharing techniques to minimise route lengths. Automatic via minimisation reduces the number of vias to decrease production costs. The autorouter will handle up to 32 layers, as well as single sided routing.



ULTIboard's backannotation automatically updates your ULTIcap schematic with any pin and gate swaps or component renumbering. Finally, your design is post processed to generate pen / photo plots, dot matrix/laser or postscript prints and custom drill files.

ULTIMATE
TECHNOLOGY

Corporate Headquarters:
Energiestraat 36 • 1411 AT Naarden
The Netherlands
tel.: (+31) 2159 - 44444
fax: (+31) 2159 - 43345

UK/Ireland Sales-Office:
2 Bacchus House • Calleva Park
Aldermaston Berkshire • RG7 4QW
tel.: 0734 - 812030 • fax: 0734 - 815323

ULTIBOARD = **PRODUCTIVITY**

The European quality alternative

NEW

ULTIBOARD

Challenger Lite

- ULTIcap Schematics-& ULTIboard PCB-Design
- DOS-Version with 500 Pin Design capacity
- 100% Compatible with 32-bit Versions
- 450 page manual PLUS full color tutorial
- Technical Support, Updates possible
- 'Growth path' to 32-bit without loss of investment

Recession-proof price:
excl. shipping/handling, VAT/ Sales tax £ **295**

Also available is a full function (as described above, with a 350 pin design capacity)Evaluation System for only £ 75 excl shipping/handling, VAT/Sales).

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

CONTENTS

September 1994
Volume 20
Number 225
ISSN 0268/4519

In next month's issue

- TV line monitor
- Car audio amplifier
- Stable DC-DC converter
- Car battery charger
- Infra-red remote-control tester
- Checking power supplies
- Application note: Voice scrambler
- and others for your continued interest.

Copyright © 1994 Elektuur

A B C
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
CONSUMER PRESS

36 **Readers' Survey:** results
28 **Summer Crossword**: solution

APPLICATION NOTE

22 Home bus modem IC ST7537
From SGS-Thomson Microelectronics

AUDIO & HI-FI

5 **PROJECT**: Integrated audio amplifier
Design by T. Giesberts

COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS

38 **COURSE**: PIC programming – Part 2
By our editorial staff

GENERAL INTEREST

30 **COURSE**: Figuring it out – Part 19
By Owen Bishop
34 **PROJECT**: Anemometer & flow meter
Design by K. Bachun
26 **PROJECT**: Analogue revolution counter
Design by F. Giamachi
64 EIB: European Installation Bus
By Michael Rose

POWER SUPPLIES & BATTERY CHARGERS

70 **PROJECT**: Switchable AC supply
Design by L. Pijpers
72 **PROJECT**: Battery condition monitor
Design by K. Preiss

RADIO, TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS

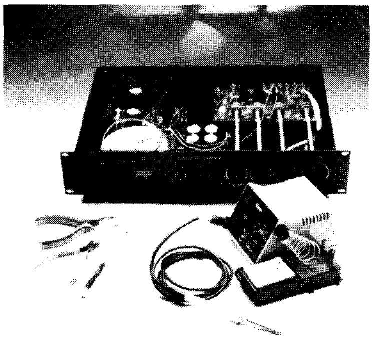
10 **PROJECT**: Panda-Wegener stereo decoder
By our editorial staff

TEST & MEASUREMENT

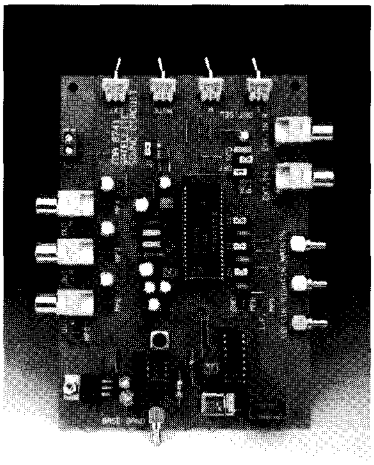
44 **PROJECT**: LED oscilloscope
Design by A. Rietjens
54 **PROJECT**: Compact frequency meter
Design by C. Wolff

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

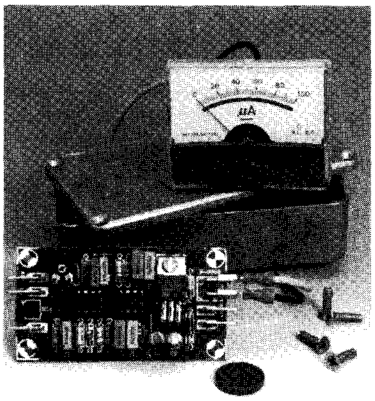
Electronics scene **5**; New Products **24**; New Books **53**; Readers' letters **60**; Components Select **69**; Product Overview **76**; Readers' services **78**; Terms of Business **80**; Switchboard **81**; Buyers' guide **82**; Index of advertisers **82**



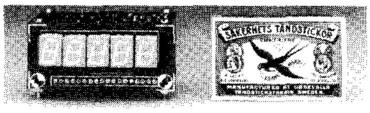
Integrated a.f. amplifier - p. 5



Panda-Wegener stereo decoder p. 10



Analogue rev counter - p. 26



Compact frequency meter - p. 54

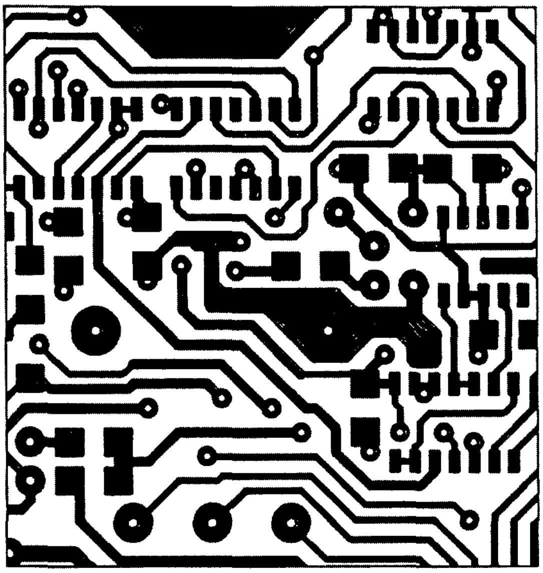
Elektor Electronics is published monthly, except in August, by Elektor Electronics (Publishing), P.O. Box 1414, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 8YH, England. The magazine is available from newsagents, bookshops, and electronics retail outlets, or on subscription at an annual (1994/95) post paid price of £28·00 in the United Kingdom; air speeded: £35·00 in Europe, £44·00 in Africa, the Middle East and South America; £46·00 in Australia, New Zealand and the Far East; and $US 59.00 in the USA and Canada. Second Class Postage paid at Rahwah N.J. Postmaster: please send address corrections to Elektor Electronics, c/o Mercury Airfreight International Inc., 2323 Randolph Avenue, Avenel, New Jersey, N.J. 07001.

EASY-PC, Schematic and PCB CAD

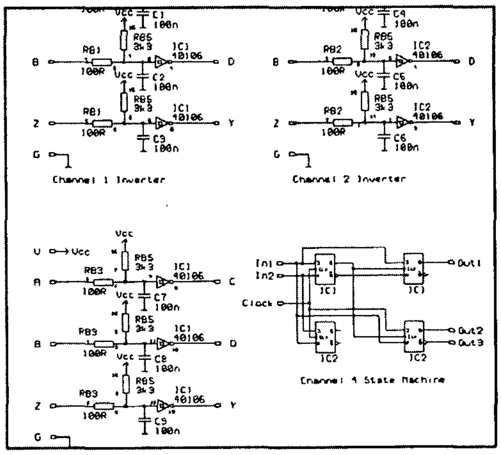
Over 18,000 Installations in 80 Countries World-wide!

Still Only £98.00! Plus P&P+VAT

BRITISH DESIGN AWARD 1989



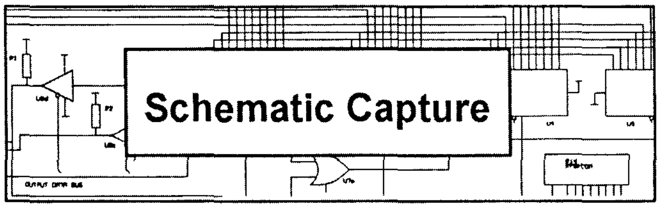
- Runs on:- PC/XT/AT/ 286/ 386/ 486 with Hercules, CGA, EGA or VGA display and many DOS emulations.
- Design:- Single sided, Double sided and Multi-layer (8) boards.
- Provides full Surface Mount support.
- Standard output includes Dot Matrix / Laser / Ink-jet Printer, Pen Plotter, Photo-plotter and N.C. Drill.
- Tech Support - free.
- Superbly easy to use.

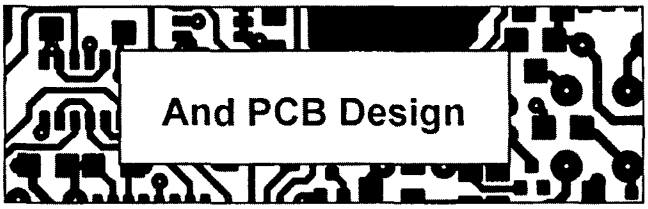


Options:-500 piece Surface Mount Symbol Library £48, 1000 piece Symbol Library £38, Gerber Import facility £98.

Electronic Designs Right First Time?

Integrated Electronics CAD





Prices from UK£195 / US$375

Affordable Electronics CAD

EASY-PC: Entry level PCB and Schematic CAD.	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
EASY-PC Professional: Schematic Capture and PCB CAD. Links directly to ANALYSER III and PULSAR.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
EASY-PC Pro' XM: Extended Memory Version - Greatly increased capacity	**$475.00**	**£245.00**
PULSAR: Digital Circuit Simulator ~ 1500 gate capacity.	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
PULSAR Professional: Digital Circuit Simulator ~ 50,000 gate capacity.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
ANALYSER III: Linear Analogue Circuit Simulator ~ 130 node capability	**$195.00**	**£98.00**
ANALYSER III Professional: Linear Analogue Circuit Simulator ~ 750 node capability.	**$375.00**	**£195.00**
Z-MATCH for Windows: NEW Windows based Smith-Chart program for RF Engineers .	**$475.00**	**£245.00**
FILTECH: Active and Passive Filter Design program	**$275.00**	**£145.00**
We operate a no penalty upgrade policy. You can upgrade at any time to the professional version of a program just for the difference in price.	*US$ prices include Post and Packing.*	*UK£ prices exclude P&P and VAT*

For full information, please write, phone or fax:-

Number One Systems

- TECHNICAL SUPPORT FREE FOR LIFE
- PROGRAMS NOT COPY PROTECTED.
- SPECIAL PRICES FOR EDUCATION.

UK/EEC: Ref. EK, HARDING WAY, ST.IVES, CAMBS., ENGLAND, PE17 4WR.
Telephone UK: 0480 461778 (7 lines) Fax: 0480 494042 International +44 480 461778
USA: Ref. EK, 1795 Granger Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94024
Telephone/Fax: (415) 968 9306

MASTERCARD, VISA Welcome.

ada4all

INTEGRATED A.F. AMPLIFIER - PART 1

Design by T. Giesberts

It sometimes seems as if the design of an audio amplifier is a competition to achieve the lowest possible distortion. However, reducing distortion below a certain (low) level merely increases the cost of the amplifier and does not further improve the sound quality. It is for this reason that the design of the integrated amplifier has been kept simple, although the maximum distortion is well below the discernible (audible) level.

To the normal, healthy human ear, the sound produced by an amplifier with a total harmonic distortion of, say, 0.001% sounds exactly the same as that produced by one which has a distortion figure of 0.2%, like the present integrated audio amplifier. Of course, the latter could not, in the world of the audio buff, be called 'hi-fi'. Neverthe-less, it sounds excellent, produces 85 W into 4 Ω or 45 W into 8 Ω and covers a frequency range of 10 Hz to 70 kHz.

Circuit description

The circuit of the preamplifier is shown in **Fig. 1**. The integrated input selector enables switching from one input to another simply by a direct voltage, which eliminates any likelihood of interference between the various inputs. The recording output uses an identical IC, so that this can also be switched without any interference arising and irrespective of the position of the input selector.

The voltage amplifier and tone control are based on Type NE5532 integrated operational amplifiers. This type of IC offers a virtually unrivalled price/quality ratio. The (arguably) slightly improved performance of 'better' devices bears no comparison to the far higher cost of these ICs.

The input signals are applied to the circuit via audio sockets K$_1$–K$_8$. There are four inputs: TAPE, TUNER, CD and AUX(iliary). All four are terminated into the standard 47 kΩ (R$_1$–R$_8$).

Four-channel analogue switches IC$_1$ and IC$_2$ are connected in parallel. IC$_1$ functions, in combination with S$_1$, as the RECORD SELECT control, while IC$_1$ and S$_2$ form the SOURCE SELECT control. These ICs contain buffer stages which can be actuated in pairs by the application of 12 V to their

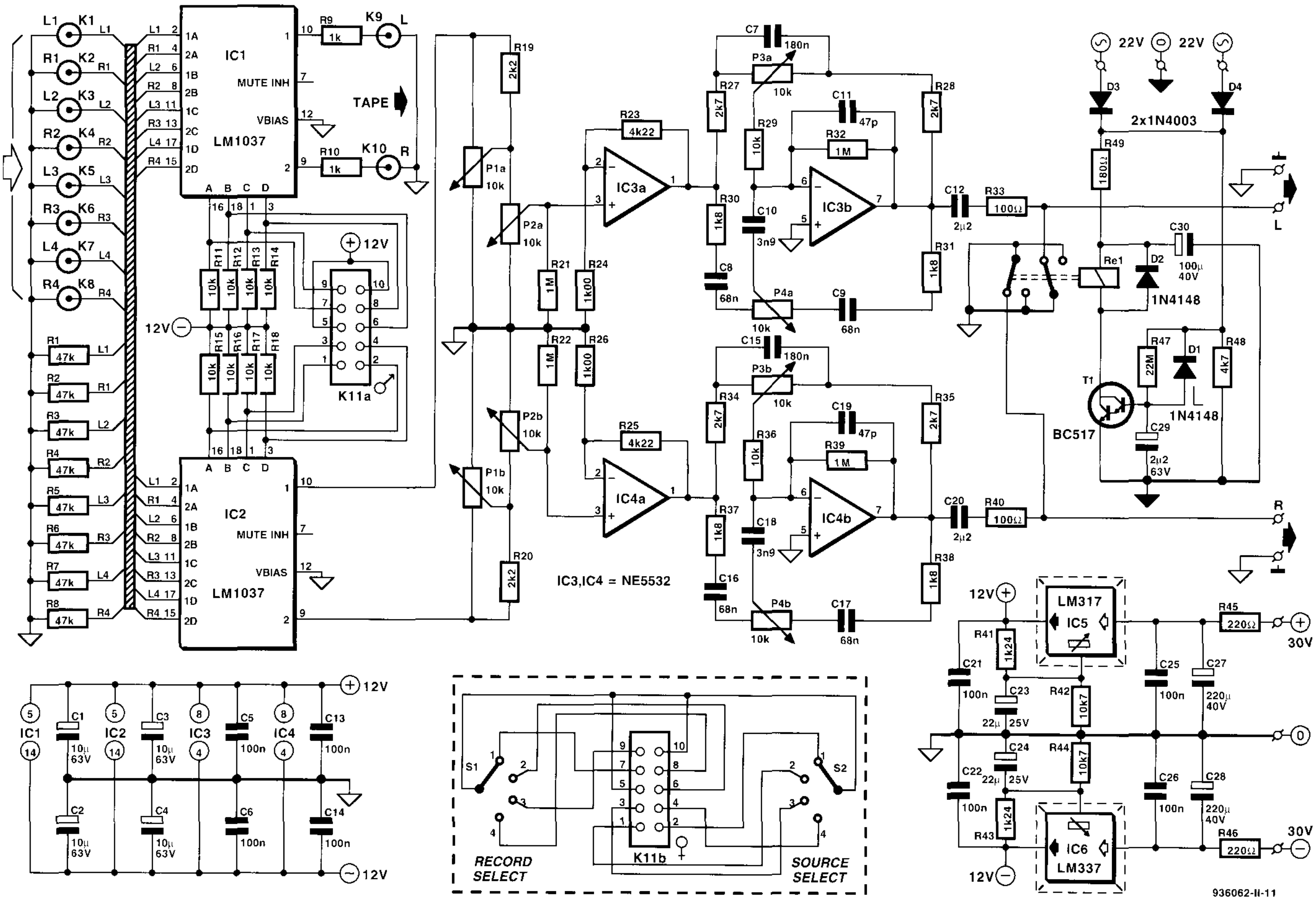


Fig. 1. Cicuit diagram of the preamplifier.

control inputs (A, B, C, D). They can operate from 5–28 V, have low distortion (0.04%) and a low noise level (5 µV).

During quiescent operation, the control inputs are held low by pull-down resistors R_{11}–R_{18}. They are actuated when 12 V is applied to them by S_1 or S_2. The ICs and the switches are connected via box header K_{11}.

The two outputs of IC_1 are applied to TAPE out sockets K_9 and K_{10}. Note that these signals are entirely independent of the SOURCE signal selected with IC_2.

The outputs of IC_2 are fed to the preamplifier proper via BALANCE control P_1. Resistors R_9 and R_{10} ensure that the balance control from zero is gradual. Logarithmic potentiometer P_2 functions as VOLUME control.

Voltage amplification is provided by IC_{3a} and IC_{4a}. The amplification is determined by the ratio R_{23}:R_{24} and R_{25}:R_{26}. In the present design, it is arranged at ×5 to give a nominal output voltage of 1 V for an input of about 250–300 mV. Bear in mind that the balance control introduces some attenuation.

Circuits IC_{3b} and IC_{4b} are active elements in the tone control, which is a standard Bandaxall design. Its cross-over point is at 1 kHz and it provides up to 12 dB attenuation or amplification. Potentiometer P_3 is the BASS control and P_4 the TREBLE control.

The output signal is 'freed' of annoying on-off switching plops by relay Re_1, which is controlled by T_1.

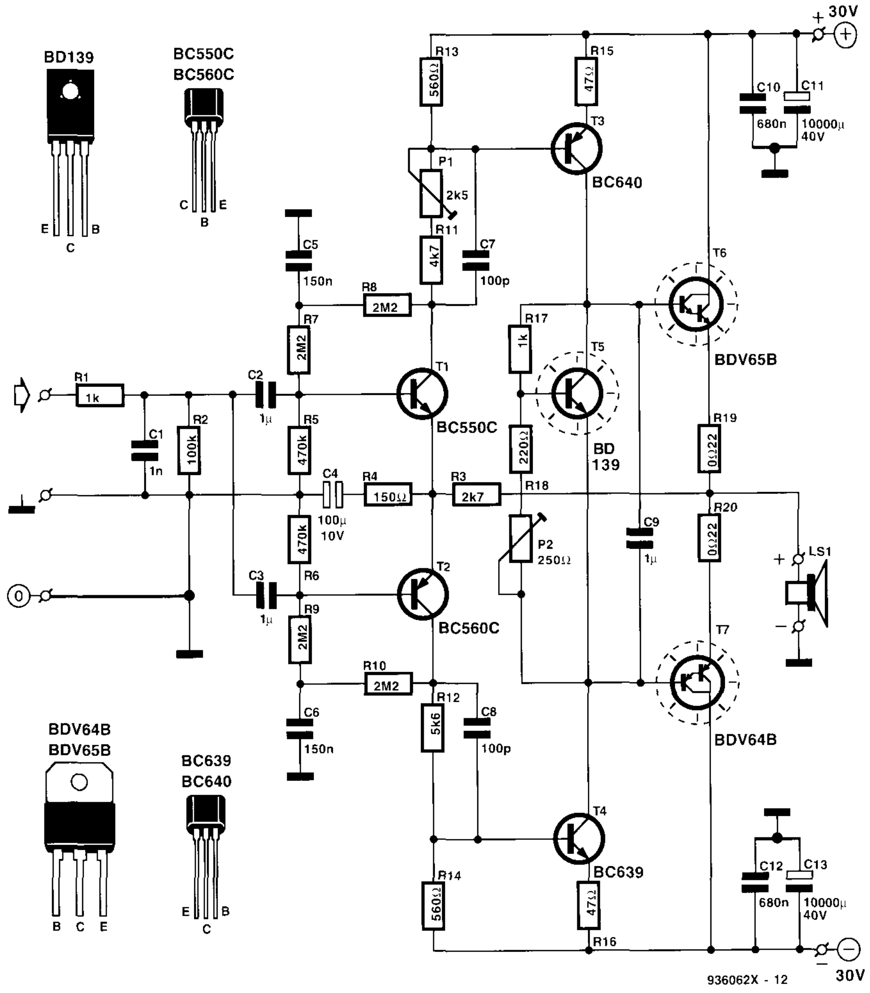


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the power amplifier.

Produced and published by **ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS (Publishing)**

Editor: Len Seymour
Technical Editor: J. Buiting

Editorial & Administrative Offices:
P.O. Box 1414
DORCHESTER DT2 8YH
England
Telephone: (0305) 250 995 (*National*)
or +44 305 250 995 (*International*)
Fax: (0305) 250 996 (*National*)
or +44 305 250 996 (*International*)

U.K. Advertising Office:
3 Crescent Terrace
CHELTENHAM GL50 3PE
Telephone: (0242) 510 760
Fax: (0242) 226 626

International Advertising Office:
Elektuur BV
P.O. Box 75
6190 AB BEEK
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 46 38 94 44
Fax: +31 46 37 01 61

Subscriptions:
World Wide Subscription Service Ltd.
Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm
Pashley Road
TICEHURST TN5 7HE
Telephone: (0580) 200 657 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 657 (*International*)
Fax: (0580) 200 616 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 616 (*International*)

Head Office:
P.O. Box 75
6190 AB BEEK
The Netherlands
Telephone: +31 46 38 94 44
Telex: 56617 (elekt nl)
Fax: +31 46 37 01 61
Director: M.M.J. Landman
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher:
P.E.L. Kersemakers
Commercial Manager:
K. van Noordenne

Distribution:
SEYMOUR
1270 London Road
LONDON SW16 4DH

Printed in the Netherlands by NDB, Zoeterwoude

Overseas editions:
FRANCE
Elektor sarl
Les Trois Tilleuls
B.P. 59; 59850 NIEPPE
Editor: G.C.P. Raedersdorf

GERMANY
Elektor Verlag GmbH
Süsterfeld Straße 25
5100 AACHEN
Editor: E.J.A. Krempelsauer

GREECE
Elektor EPE
Kariskaki 14
16673 Voula—ATHENA
Editor: E. Xanthoulis

HUNGARY
Elektor Elektronikai folyórat
1015 Budapest
Batthyány u. 13
Editor: Lakatos András

INDIA
Elektor Electronics PVT Ltd
Chhotani Building
52C, Proctor Road, Grant Road (E)
BOMBAY 400 007
Editor: C.R. Chandarana

ISRAEL
Elektorcal
P O Box 41096
TEL AVIV 61410
Publisher: M. Avraham

NETHERLANDS
Elektuur BV
Peter Treckpoelstraat 2–4
6191 VK BEEK
Editor: P.H.M. Baggen

POLAND
Elektor Elektronik
02–777 Warszawa 130
Skrytka Pocztowa 271
Editor: W. Marciniak

PORTUGAL
Ferreira & Bento Lda.
R.D. Estefâni, 32-1°
1000 LISBOA
Editor: F. Ferreira de Almeida

SPAIN
Resistor Electronica Aplicada
Calle Maudes 15 Entlo C.
28003 MADRID
Editor: Agustin Gonzales Buelta

SWEDEN
Electronic Press AB
Box 5505
14105 HUDDINGE
Editor: Bill Cedrum

Immediately the supply voltage is switched off, the relay is denergized, so that its contacts short-circuit all inputs to earth. When the supply is switched on, C_{14} must be charged, via R_{47}, to at least 1.4 V before T_1 comes on to actuate the relay. This means that the outputs are not enabled for a few seconds after the supply is switched on.

The circuit of the power amplifier is given in **Fig. 2**. Transistors T_1 and T_2 form the input amplifier and T_3 and T_4 the drivers for output stages T_6 and T_7. Transistor T_5 serves to set the quiescent current through the output transistors.

The input impedance of the power amplifier is determined by R_2 and parallel-connected R_5 and R_6. The input signal is applied to T_1 and T_2 via C_2 and C_3. The operating point of the transistors is set with the aid of R_5–R_{12}.

The amplified signal is then applied to driver stages T_3 and T_4. The operating point of these transistors is set by R_{11} and R_{12} respectively. Preset P_1 serves to ensure that the two operating points are identical, so that in the absence of an input the output is exactly zero.

Power darlington transistors T_6 and T_7 form the output stages, which provide the necessary current for driving the loudspeakers. Resistors R_{19} and R_{20} further stabilize the operating point of the transistors.

Transistor T_5 serves to set the temperature-independent quiescent current setting of the output stages. The current through these transistors is set to a given value with P_2. The collector-emitter voltage of T_5 is set to cause a tiny current (≈100 mA) through T_6 and T_7 to obviate cross-over distortion in the output stages. This kind of distortion arises when the transistors do not react instantly when a small signal is applied to their bases. This happens because the transistors do not start to conduct until the signal level exceeds the level of the base-emitter potential. When a small bias is present on the bases, the transistors react immediately even when the applied signal is small.

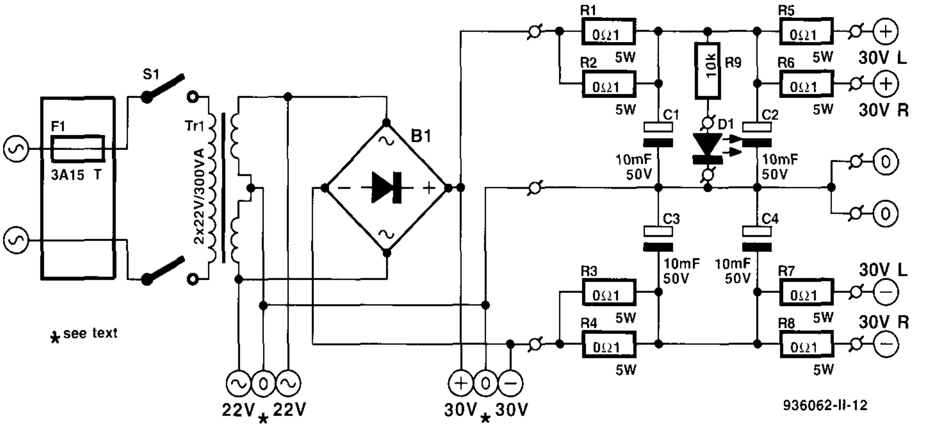


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the power supply for the integrated amplifier.

Capacitor C_9 decouples the (direct voltage) operating point.

Since T_5–T_7 have virtually the same temperature coefficient and, moreover, are thermally coupled, the operating points of T_6 and T_7 are automatically compensated for changes in the ambient temperature.

Like all transistors, T_1 and T_2 have a collector-base capacitance, which causes high frequencies to be amplified to a lesser degree than low and middle frequencies. This inequality is compensated by C_7 and C_8, which ensure that amplification is more or less even over the entire frequency range.

The overall amplification is determined by the feedback provided by R_3 and R_4. Capacitor C_4 ensures that theis feedback has no effect on the direct voltages. The feedback not only determines the amplification, but it also lessens distortion of the signal.

The circuit diagram of the power supply is shown in **Fig. 3**. The supply is simple, but robust. It consists of a sturdy toroidal mains transformer, a 35 A bridge rectifier and four large, heavy-duty electrolytic capacitors. Resistors R_1–R_4 protect these capacitors against too high charging currents. Resistors R_5–R_8 prevent the charging currrent to the power amplifier board rising unduly. Diode D_1 provides mains on indication.

The 30 V output lines are taken direct to the power amplifier (**Fig. 2**). and to the preamplifier (**Fig. 1**). In the preamplifier, they are brought down to 2×12 V by regulators IC_5 and IC_6. Series resistors R_{45} and R_{46} limit the voltage drop across these regulators, which, nevertheless, need to be mounted on a heatsink.

The relay delay circuit has its own power supply, which is derived directly from the secondary of mains transformer Tr_1. The 2×22 V alternating voltage is rectified by D_3 and D_4 and applied to T_1. The supply voltage for Re_1 is reduced by the few volts drop across R_{49} and buffered by C_{30}.

.[936062]

BARNSLEY & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

The Barnsley & District Amateur Radio Club will be holding its fourth Amateur Radio Rally on 13 November, 1994, at the Metrodome Complex in Barnsley town centre, which is less than 2 miles from Junction 37 of the M1 in South Yorkshire.

This is a **new** venue, all on one level with excellent facilities for the disabled, a licensed bar/restaurant and a separate cafeteria.

The Rally will have all the usual amateur radio and computer dealers, radio clubs, specialist groups and 'bring and buy'. There is ample car parking at the Metrodome, as well easy access from the bus and railway stations.

For further information contact Ernie, G4LUE QTHR, on (0226) 716 339 between 6 p.m. and 8 p.m. (Mondays 6–7 p.m.).

ROBBING THIEVES OF THE OPPORTUNITY TO STEAL

The nightmare possibility of being robbed of expensive cameras, lenses, A/V equipment and items that can **never** be replaced (such as photo albums, films , personal jewelry, computer disks, sensitive information, and others) is reduced greatly by Portastor high-security cabinets from Portasilo.

These imensely strong, solid steel, single-door or double-door units are designed to safeguard a wide variety of readily portable items. Added flexibility is provided by Portastor high-security cabinet workstations for **in-situ** operation of high-risk equipment.

Single-door units signal the visible indication of robust securioty as they have proinent block hinges and wheel operated bolts. These conspicuous security fittings visually impress and physically deter would-be thieves. They have a much larger storage capacity than comparable safes.

Double-door cabinets have a discreet, inconspicuous appearance and are designed to blend in with other smart, modern office furnishings so as not to draw attention. They are, though, formindable, solid-steel storage units with proven anti-attack devices.

Portasilo Ltd has BS5750 Part 1 Quality Assurance Certification and the equivalent European EN29001 and international ISO90001 standards.

Portasilo Ltd, Blue Bridge Lane, York, England YO1 4AS. Phone (0904) 653040.

MAILTECH

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

PROJECT BOXS.

A range of high quality boxes moulded in black high impact ABS, easily drilled or punched to produce a professional looking end product.

TYPE	W	L	H	PRICE
T2	75	56	25	£0.77
T4	111	57	22	£0.92
MBi	79	61	40	£1.35
MB2	100	76	41	£1.47
MB3	118	98	45	£1.71
MB4	216	130	85	£5.19
MB5	150	100	60	£2.35
MB6	220	150	64	£3.95
MB7	177	120	83	£3.42
MB8	150	80	50	£2.22

ALL SIZES ARE IN MILLIMETRES

AXIAL FLOW FANS

A range of axial fans at low prices. M. indicates aluminium alloy frame and P. a plastic frame.

VOLTAGE	W	D	PRICE
12V D.C.	M	120mm x 38mm	£6.96
	P	60mm x 25mm	£4.96
24V D.C	M	120mn x 25mm	£5.25
	P	92mm x 25mm	£5.25
	P	80mm x 25mm	£4.96
	M	80mm x 38mm	£5.25
	P	60mm x 25mm	£4.96
	P	40mm x 20ram	£4.23
115V A.C	M	120ram x 38ram	£6.96
	M	120mm x 25mm	£5.25
	M	92mm x 25mm	£5.25
	M	80mm x 38mm	£4.96

'D' COBNECTORS

	plug	socket	cover
9pin	30p	30p	35p
15pin	40p	40p	35p
25pin	50p	50p	40p

CRYSTAL OSCILATORS

4.0mhz, 7.5mhz, 10mhz 12mhz, 18.432mhz, or 33.33 mhz all £150 each or any 4 for £5.00

SPECIAL OFFER PROJECT BOX
in white high impact ABS
50x70x25mm
60p each. 10 for £5.00.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1 amp 7805/7812/7815 33p each
7905/7912/7915 39p each
2 amp 78S05/78S12 54p each
100mA 78L0S/78412/78L15 all 26p each. 79L05/79LI2/79L15 29p each
Adjustable LM317T 70p each LM723 29p each L200 £1.28 each
Transistors TIP2955 70p each TIP3055 70p each
2N3053 29p each, 2N3055 70p each 2N4403 28p each, 2N3819 40p each

MICRO IC'S

Z80A CPU £1.20;
Z80A PIO £1.50;
Z80B S10 £4.00

OPTODEVICES -LEDS -ETC

5ram rnd red/yellow/green/amber	10p each 12 for £1.00 any mix
5mm rnd high brightness red/green	20p each 6 for £1.00 any mix
5ram rnd flashing	red 60p each, yellow/green 70p each
5ram rnd bi-colour	35p each, tri-colour 45p each
LED mounted in chrome bezel red/yellow/green	30p each 4 for £1.00
LED mounted in black bezel red only	25p each 5 for £1.00
High brightness bi-colour rectangular LED red/green	40p ea.
PLASTIC BEZEL for 5mm rnd leds	10 for 40p

EPROMS 27C256-30 27C512-25. Once programmed but never used. Mounted on a plastic carrier, can easily be removed from the carrier or used with a low insertion force socket. **27C256** £1.00 each 6 for £5.00 **27C512** £1.20 each 5 for £5.00
Suitable low insertion force socket 28 pin. 40p each 3 for £1.00
EPROM 27C010-120 (EX NEW CIRCUIT BOARDS) **£4.96 EACH**

SAB 80C535
MICRO CONTROLLER £11.75 EACH (EX-STOCK)
SUITABLE P.C.B. MTG SOCKET **£2.35**

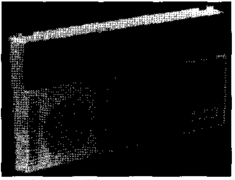
TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKET
28 pin zero insertion socket
£5.95 each
MOSFET
RFM70N60 70A 50V 250W
£4.11 each

68000 HIGH PERFORMANCE VMEBUS BASED MICROCOMPUTER BOARD

68000 CPU (8MHz), 256K Dual ported RAM expandable to 1 mega byte. Up to 32 kbyte eprom space, 8 bit status register, Fast multiprotocol comms interface link, (RS232 compatible), VEMBUS INTERFACE, on-board single chip floppy disk controller. On-board monitor ROM. Real time clock, 24—bit parallel I/O. Can be used as a stand-alone microcomputer. Over 350 pages of data supplied. **£88.50 each**

ALARM CONTROL PANEL ST3000

Wire free alarm control panel, detectors communicate with the panel by means of radio transmitters* Speech synthesis for programming and general operating guidance* Built in user programmable telephone dialler* Up to 32 transmitters can be used* Programmable exit/entry and bell timers* Programmable user codes* Many other features* Full installation data supplied. The only thing that has to be handwired is the output to the siren/bell unit (not supplied)* These control panels cost over £300.00.
Yours for only **£59.95.**



PASSIVE INFRA RED SENSOR/TRANSMITTER £25.85 each. Battery operated, available in 8mm range, 10m range or 25m range.

UNIVERSAL TRANSMITTER For connection of normally open or closed contacts for door/ window switches, pressure mats etc. £17.63 each

ALARM CONTROL UNIT

Single zone alarm control unit built into a domestic light switch box. Ideal for home, caravan, boat, garage, shed e.t.c. Facilities - Normally closed and Normally open loops. 24-hour personal attack loop. Visual indication that the system is operational. Automatic entry/exit delay. Automatic system reset. Alarm output cmos logic level.
PRICE COMPLETE WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS **£8.95 each**

EX INSTALLATION SENSORS tested working

TYPE 1. Measure 130ram x 70mm x 50mm with walk test led, relay output and tamper protection. *12 volt dc supply required* £6.50 each
TYPE 2. As above but a smaller unit 85ram x 75ram x 50 £8.50 each
TYPE 3. Ceiling mounting passive, infra red sensor 360° detection 12v d.C. supply relay output, tamper circuit *and pulse count option.* Data supplied. £12.00 each

Please note: There may be variations in the size of the above PIR'S depending on stock at the time of ordering. But the unit will certainly be within the stated sizes.

DUAL TECH SENSOR *Microwave and passive infra-red combined.* led indication for each function. Measure 120 x 75 x 50ram 12 volt d.c. supply. Relay output. Tamper protection. £21.15 each

SUB-MINIATURE PASSIVE INFRA-RED SENSOR

Brand new passive infra-red sensor, measures only 33mmW x 24mmH x 29minD. Logic level output.
Full data and application notes supplied. £7.95 each

SOUND BOMB *Two tone alarm sounder incorporating four piezo* elements in white plastic box. 100db 12v d.c. £5.99 each

MINIATURE HORN SIREN 100db two-tone piezo siren 12v d.c. £5.17 each

SIREN 12 volt dc for external use 116db £8.95
PIEZO SOUNDER 100db 3-12v d.c. 40Ma, 45ram dia. x 26mm £1.76

VIBRATION SENSITIVE ALARMBOARD WITH PIEZO SOUNDER

Originally a bike alarm. There is a short delay after activation then the piezo sounder operates for a preset period. £3.76 each - or the above alarm board with a custom designed case, fixing clip and keyswitch. £9.95

UNIVERSAL BELL TIMER 10 or 20 minute bell cut off +ve or -ve trigger, timed relay contacts. £4.96 each

MERCURY TILT SWITCH Standard on/off 2 CONTACT £1.00 each 4 contact (directional) £1.50 each

DOOR/WINDOW CONTACTS Surface or flush mounting, white £1.10 each

JUNCTION BOX White 6 way 60p each. PERSONAL ATTACK BUTTON £3.20

PIEZO VIBRATION SENSOR with data sheet £1.00 each

TEMPERATURE PROBE

High quality probe consists of a resistire sensor mounted in a plastic covered probe with a 1 meter curled lead. *Temp. range -40 to 150°C. Resistance at: 150°C 188.3 ohms; - 40°C 336.5 kohm; 25°C 10.0 kohm 70 ohms.*
The original price of these probes was over £24.00. Full data supplied. **OUR PRICE £3.76**

POWER SUPPLIES

ASTEC AC9232-01 Switch mode PSU 50 watts input 230V 0.6A 50-60hz outputs +12V 2.5A, +5V 6.0A, ± 5V 0.5A, ± 12V 0.5A. £17.80 Each

SOLAR CELL 2 volt 150mA max, size 60 x 100mm £1.35 each 5 for £6.00

BNC SOCKETS 50 ohm single hole fixing 50p each 10 for £4.00

MULTITURN PRESETS 20mm RECT. 1K, 5K, 10K, 20K, 50K, 100K, 1MO 40p each, 3 for £1.00

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES

spdt	60p each	spdt 3 position c/off	70p each
dpdt	70p each	dpdt 3 position c/off	80p each
spdt biased	60p each	spdt 3 position c/off biased both ways	70p each
		dpdt 3 position c/off biased one way	80p each

MIN PUSH TO MAKE SWITCH 50p. **MICRO SWITCH** roller arm spdt 40p .

DIL RELAYS *5 volt dp/changeover* 60p each 10 for £5.00
12 volt dp/changeover 80p each 10 for £6.00

BREADBOARDS
173 X 65mm 840TP
£5.25 each
9V D.C. CASSETTE MOTOR
40mm Dia 30 H
£1.00 each
6 FOR £5.00

CAR HORN RELAY in metal can with fixing lug s/pole on 10 amp contacts £1.00 each 6 for £5.00
20 AMP RELAY *dp on 12 volt* £1.50 each 4 for £5.00
REED RELAY 12 volt 50p each 10 for £4.00
240 VOLT AC RELAY 3-pole c/o 10amp contacts £1.50 each 4 for £5.00

BULK LEDS OFFER
500 5mm round RED LEDS £25.85

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

AA (HPT)	600mAH	£1.02 each	C(HPII)	1200mAH	£2.99 each
D(HP2)	1200MAH	£2.40 each	PP3 8.4V	100mAH	£4.77 each

FLUORESCENT LIGHT INVERTOR Drives an 8 watt tube directly from 6v d.c. Data supplied. £4.50 each

£1.00 BARGAIN PACKS

B01	4 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** S.Pole P.C.B. Mounting
B02	3 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** D.Pole P.C.B. Mounting
B03	3 x **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES** D.Pole 3 pos, centre off
B004	3 x **DILL SWITCHES** 4-way s.p. on
B005	2 x **DILL SWITCHES** 8-way s.p. on
B006	2 x **DILL SWITCHES** 12 way 90° s.p. on
B007	12 x **PP3 BATTERY SNAPS**
B008	1 x **CAPACITOR 1 FARAD** 5.5 VOLT 20mm dia. x 7mm high
B009	5 x **INSTRUMENT KNOBS** (0.25" SHAFT) High quality grey plastic knob, collet fixing 15ram dia.
B010	3 x **INSTRUMENT KNOBS** (0.25" SHAFT) High quality grey plastic knob collet fixing 29mm dia.
B011	4 x **MAGNETIC EAR-PIECE** 8 ohm with 3.5mm plug
B012	4 x **28-WAY TURNED PIN DIL SOCKET**
B013	15 x **12 VOLT WIRE-ENDED LAMPS**
B015	2 x **LIGHT DEPENDENT RESISTOR** less than 200 ohms in day light, greater than 100 megohms in darkness
B016	1 x **KEYPAD** 20-key in 5 x 4 matrix bubble type switch contacts
B017	2 x **PIEZO BUZZERS** approx 3 to 20 volt d.c.
B018	5 x **78M12 VOLTAGE REGULATORS** positive 12V 500mA
B019	4 x **TLO82CP** bi-fet op-amps
B020	20 x **ASSORTED LEDS** full spec. various shapes and sizes
B021	3 x **INFRA-RED DIODE** TX/RX PAIRS made by Honeywell (no info)
B022	3 x **CONSTANT CURRENT LED** 5mm round, red 2-18V d.c.or a.c. nominal 14mA
B023	50 x **IN4148 DIODE**
B024	2 x **INFRA-RED TRANSISTORS FPT5133**
B025	5 x **DIACS**
B026	3 x **BDX33C** 10amp 100V npn transistor
B027	12 x **2N3702** Transistor
B028	12 x **2N3904** *Transistor*
B029	12 x **BC337** Transistor
B030	4 x **LM317T** Variable regulator mounted on a small heatsink
B031	2 x **MAN6610** 2 digit 0.6" 7 segment display Com anode, amber
B032	3 x **PHONO TO PHONO LEADS** 63cm long
B033	15 x **RECTANGULAR RED LEDS** 6 x 6 x 2ram stackable
B034	1 x **PHOTO SENSITIVE SCR** mounted on a PCB, data sheet supplied
B035	4 x **IECPANEL MOUNTING MAINS PLUG** Snap fix
B036	5 x **ASSORTED PIEZO TRANSDUCERS**
B037	5 **LENGTHS OF HEATSHRINK SLEEVING** 8mm dia. 400mm long
B038	25 x **CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS** 0.1 mfd 63V
B039	15 x **MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS** 0.1 mfd 63V, in a dill package
B040	25 x **ASSORTED ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** PCB mounting useful values
B041	**25 ASSORTED PRE-SET RESISTORS**
B042	6 x **3.5MM LINE JACK SOCKETS** (mono)
B043	6 x ***3.5mm* JACK PLUGS** *(mono)*
B044	8 x **3.5mm CHASSIS SOCKET** (mono)
B045	2 x **TRIACS** 800V 8 amp
B046	*12 x* **BC213L** *Transistor*
B047	12 x **MIN SLIDE SWITCH** dpdt
B048	15 x **MIN CERMET TRIMMER POTS** (good range of values)
B049	1 x **PCB WITH TW0 LARGE LEDS** *15mm square, one red one green*
B050	1 x **12VDC RELAY** 4 pole c/o with plug in base
B051	4 x **LM324** quad op-amps
B052	4 x **555** *Timer*
B053	5 x **741** op-amp
B054	25 x **IN4001** diode
B055	20 x ***IN4007*** *diode*
B056	1 x **SLOTTED OPTO**
B057	1 x **DAC08** digital to analogue convertor with data
B058	4 x **OPTO ISOLATOR**
B060	3 x **C106D THYRISTOR**
B061	5 x **78M05 VOLTAGE REGULATORS** positive 5 volt 500mA
B062	*10 x* **TACTILE SWITCHES**
B063	25 x **0.01MFD 50V CERAMIC DISK CAPACITORS**

PLEASE USE ORDER CODE WHEN ORDERING THE BARGAIN PACKS.

Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **MAILTECH**
All prices include VAT.
Please add £1.00 postage and packing to all orders.
Telephone enquiries between 10.00am and 3pm Tuesday to Thursday.
Fax and answerphone at other times on 058 474475.

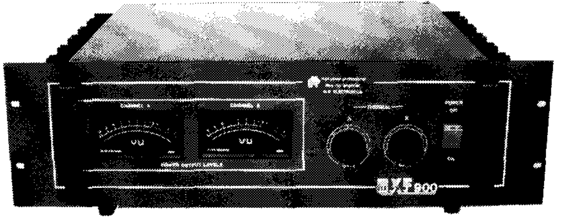
DEPT EK, MAILTECH PO BOX 16,
LUDLOW SHROPSHIRE. SY8 4NA
Tel/Fax: 058 474475

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES-TURNTABLES-DIMMERS-LOUDSPEAKERS-19 INCH STEREO RACK AMPLIFIERS

★ PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. ★ PROMPT DELIVERIES ★ FRIENDLY SERVICE ★ LARGE (A4) S.A.E., 60p STAMPED FOR CATALOGUE ★

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIERS
HIGH POWER, TWO CHANNEL 19 INCH RACK

THOUSANDS PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



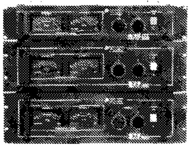
THE RENOWNED MXF SERIES OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
FOUR MODELS:- **MXF200** (100W + 100W) **MXF400** (200W + 200W)
MXF600 (300W + 300W) **MXF900** (450W + 450W)
ALL POWER RATINGS R.M.S. INTO 4 OHMS, BOTH CHANNELS DRIVEN

FEATURES: ★Independent power supplies with two toroidal transformers ★ Twin L.E.D. Vu meters ★ Level controls ★ Illuminated on/off switch ★ XLR connectors ★ Standard 775mV inputs ★ Open and short circuit proof ★ Latest Mos-Fets for stress free power delivery into virtually any load ★ High slew rate ★ Very low distortion ★ Aluminium cases ★ MXF600 & MXF900 fan cooled with D.C. loudspeaker and thermal protection.

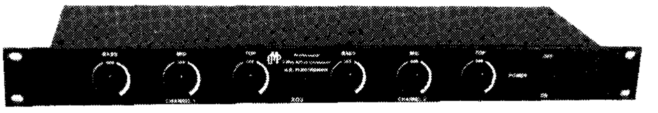
USED THE WORLD OVER IN CLUBS, PUBS, CINEMAS, DISCOS ETC.

SIZES:- MXF200 **W19"xH3½" (2U)xD11"**
MXF400 **W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD12"**
MXF600 **W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD13"**
MXF900 **W19"xH5¼" (3U)xD14¾"**

PRICES:- MXF200 £175.00 MXF400 £233.85
MXF600 £329.00 MXF900 £449.15
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 EACH



OMP XO3 STEREO 3-WAY ACTIVE CROSS-OVER

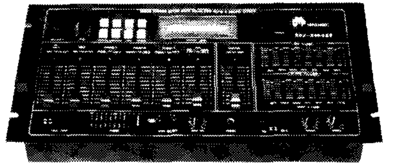


Advanced 3-Way Stereo Active Cross-Over, housed in a 19" x 1U case. Each channel has three level controls: bass, mid & top. The removable front fascia allows access to the programmable DIL switches to adjust the cross-over frequency: Bass-Mid 250/500/800Hz, Mid-Top 1.8/3/5KHz, all at 24dB per octave. Bass invert switches on each bass channel. Nominal 775mV input/output. Fully compatible with OMP rack amplifier and modules.

Price £117.44 + £5.00 P&P

STEREO DISCO MIXER SDJ3400SE ★ **ECHO & SOUND EFFECTS** ★

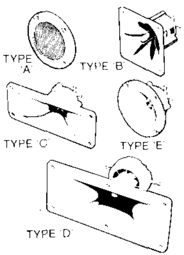
STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 7 band L & R graphic equalisers with bar graph LED Vu meters. **MANY OUTSTANDING FEATURES:- including Echo with repeat & speed control, DJ Mic with talk-over switch, 6 Channels with individual faders plus cross fade, Cue Headphone Monitor. 8 Sound Effects. Useful combination of the following inputs:- 3 turntables (mag), 3 mics, 5 Line for CD, Tape, Video etc.**



Price £144.99 + £5.00 P&P **SIZE: 482 x 240 x 120mm**

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution! The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover **is not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if two are put in series. **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS ARE SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN1036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-Fi apeakers. **Price £4.90 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn for general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. **Price £5.99 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'C' (KSN1016A) 2"x5" wide dispersion horn for quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos etc. **Price £6.99 - 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2"x6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid-range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-Fi systems and quality discos. **Price £9.99 + 50p P&P.**
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3¾" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-Fi monitor systems etc. **Price £5.99 - 50p P&P.**
LEVEL CONTROL Combines, on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85x85mm. **Price £4.10 + 50p P&P.**

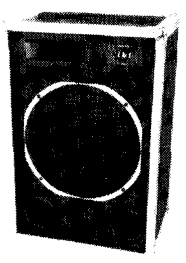
***ibl* FLIGHT CASED LOUDSPEAKERS**

A new range of quality loudspeakers, designed to take advantage of the latest speaker technology and enclosure designs. Both models utilize studio quality 12" cast aluminium loudspeakers with factory fitted grilles, wide dispersion constant directivity horns, extruded aluminium corner protection and steel ball corners, complimented with heavy duty black covering. The enclosures are fitted as standard with top hats for optional loudspeaker stands.

POWER RATINGS QUOTED IN WATTS RMS FOR EACH CABINET
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FULL RANGE 45Hz - 20KHz

***ibl* FC 12-100WATTS (100dB) PRICE £159.00 PER PAIR**
***ibl* FC 12-200WATTS (100dB) PRICE £175.00 PER PAIR**
SPECIALIST CARRIER DEL. £12.50 PER PAIR

OPTIONAL STANDS PRICE PER PAIR £49.00
Delivery £6.00 per pair



IN-CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPS

THREE SUPERB HIGH POWER CAR STEREO BOOSTER AMPLIFIERS
150 WATTS (75 + 75) Stereo, 150W Bridged Mono
250 WATTS (125 + 125) Stereo, 250W Bridged Mono
400 WATTS (200 + 200) Stereo, 400W Bridged Mono
ALL POWERS INTO 4 OHMS
Features:
★ Stereo, bridgable mono ★ Choice of high & low level inputs ★ L & R level controls ★ Remote on-off ★ Speaker & thermal protection.

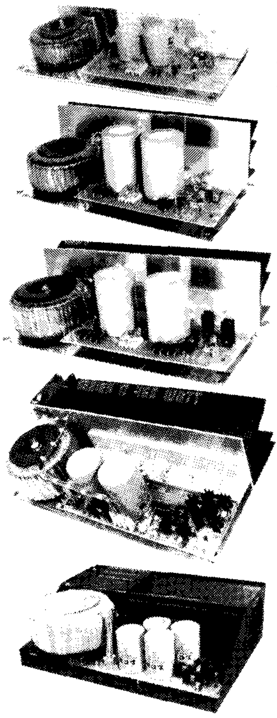
PRICES: 150W £49.99 250W £99.99
400W £109.95 P&P £2.00 EACH

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 MINIMUM. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, GOVT. BODIES, PLCs ETC. PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. SALES COUNTER. VISA AND ACCESS ACCEPTED BY POST, PHONE OR FAX.

OMP MOS-FET POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES **SUPPLIED READY BUILT AND TESTED.**

These modules now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models are available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi etc. When comparing prices, NOTE that all models include toroidal power supply, integral heat sink, glass fibre P.C.B. and drive circuits to power a compatible Vu meter. All models are open and short circuit proof.

THOUSANDS OF MODULES PURCHASED BY PROFESSIONAL USERS



OMP/MF 100 Mos-Fet Output power 110 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 45V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 123 x 60mm.
PRICE £40.85 + £3.50 P&P

OMP/MF 200 Mos-Fet Output power 200 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 50V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 300 x 155 x 100mm.
PRICE £64.35 + £4.00 P&P

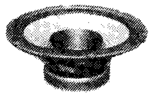
OMP/MF 300 Mos-Fet Output power 300 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 60V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB. Size 330 x 175 x 100mm.
PRICE £81.75 + £5.00 P&P

OMP/MF 450 Mos-Fet Output power 450 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.001%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 385 x 210 x 105mm.
PRICE £132.85 + £5.00 P&P

OMP/MF 1000 Mos-Fet Output power 1000 watts R.M.S. into 2 ohms, 725 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms, frequency response 1Hz - 100KHz -3dB, Damping Factor >300, Slew Rate 75V/uS, T.H.D. typical 0.002%, Input Sensitivity 500mV, S.N.R. -110 dB, Fan Cooled, D.C. Loudspeaker Protection, 2 Second Anti-Thump Delay. Size 422 x 300 x 125mm.
PRICE £259.00 + £12.00 P&P

NOTE: MOS-FET MODULES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO VERSIONS: STANDARD - INPUT SENS 500mV, BAND WIDTH 100KHz. PEC (PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE) - INPUT SENS 775mV, BAND WIDTH 50KHz. ORDER STANDARD OR PEC.

LOUDSPEAKERS



LARGE SELECTION OF SPECIALIST LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE, INCLUDING CABINET FITTINGS, SPEAKER GRILLES, CROSS-OVERS AND HIGH POWER, HIGH FREQUENCY BULLETS AND HORNS, LARGE (A4) S.A.E. (60p STAMPED) FOR COMPLETE LIST.

McKenzie and Fane Loudspeakers are also available.

EMINENCE:- INSTRUMENTS, P.A., DISCO, ETC

ALL EMINENCE UNITS 8 OHMS IMPEDANCE
8" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME8-100 GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, EXCELLENT MID, DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 72Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 4KHz, SENS 97dB. **PRICE £32.71 + £2.00 P&P**
10" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME10-100 GUITAR, VOCAL, KEYBOARD, DISCO, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 71Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz, SENS97dB. **PRICE £33.74 - £2.50 P&P**
10" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME10-200 GUITAR, KEYB'D, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT HIGH POWER MID.
RES. FREQ. 65Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3.5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £43.47 - £2.50 P&P**
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LE GEN. PURPOSE, LEAD GUITAR, DISCO, STAGE MONITOR.
RES.FREQ. 49Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 100dB. **PRICE £35.64 + £3.50 P&P**
12" 100 WATT R.M.S. ME12-100LT (TWIN CONE) WIDE RESPONSE, P.A., VOCAL, STAGE MONITOR. RES. FREQ 42Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 10KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £36.67 + £3.50 P&P**
12" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME12-200 GEN. PURPOSE, GUITAR, DISCO, VOCAL, EXCELLENT MID.
RES. FREQ. 58Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 6KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £46.71 + £3.50 P&P**
12" 300 WATT R.M.S ME12-300GP HIGH POWER BASS, LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 47Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £70.19 · £3.50 P&P**
15" 200 WATT R.M.S. ME15-200 GEN. PURPOSE BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 46Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS 99dB. **PRICE £50.72 - £4.00 P&P**
15" 300 WATT R.M.S. ME15-300 HIGH POWER BASS, INCLUDING BASS GUITAR.
RES. FREQ. 39Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 103dB. **PRICE £73.34 + £4.00 P&P**

EARBENDERS:- HI-FI, STUDIO, IN-CAR, ETC

ALL EARBENDER UNITS 8 OHMS (Except EB8-50 & EB10-50 which are dual impedance tapped @ 4 & 8 ohm)
BASS, SINGLE CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
8" 50watt EB8-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 7KHz SENS 97dB. **PRICE £8.90 + £2.00 P&P**
10" 50WATT EB10-50 DUAL IMPEDENCE, TAPPED 4/8 OHM BASS, HI-FI, IN-CAR.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 5KHz, SENS. 99dB. **PRICE £13.65 - £2.50 P&P**
10" 100WATT EB10-100 BASS, HI-FI, STUDIO.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3KHz, SENS 96dB. **PRICE £30.39 - £3.50 P&P**
12" 100WATT EB12-100 BASS, STUDIO, HI-FI, EXCELLENT DISCO.
RES. FREQ. 26Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 3 KHz, SENS 93dB. **PRICE £42.12 + £3.50 P&P**
FULL RANGE TWIN CONE, HIGH COMPLIANCE, ROLLED SURROUND
5¼" 60WATT EB5-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 63Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 92dB. **PRICE £9.99 + £1.50 P&P**
6½" 60WATT EB6-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 38Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 20KHz, SENS 94dB. **PRICE £10.99 - 1.50 P&P**
8" 60WATT EB8-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MILTI-ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 40Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 18KHz, SENS 89dB. **PRICE £12.99 + £1.50 P&P**
10" 60WATT EB10-60TC (TWIN CONE) HI-FI, MULTI ARRAY DISCO ETC.
RES. FREQ. 35Hz, FREQ. RESP. TO 12KHz, SENS 98dB. **PRICE £16.49 + £2.00 P&P**

TRANSMITTER HOBBY KITS

PROVEN TRANSMITTER DESIGNS INCLUDING GLASS FIBRE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD AND HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND INSTRUCTIONS

3W TRANSMITTER 80-108MHz, VARICAP CONTROLLED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE, RANGE UP TO 3 MILES, SIZE 38 x 123mm, SUPPLY 12V @ 0.5AMP.
PRICE £14.85 - £1.00 P&P

FM MICRO TRANSMITTER 100-108MHz, VARICAP TUNED, COMPLETE WITH VERY SENS FET MIC, RANGE 100-300m, SIZE 56 x 46mm, SUPPLY 9V BATTERY.
PRICE £8.80 + £1.00 P&P

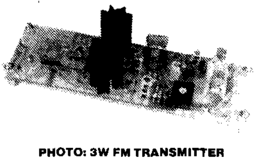
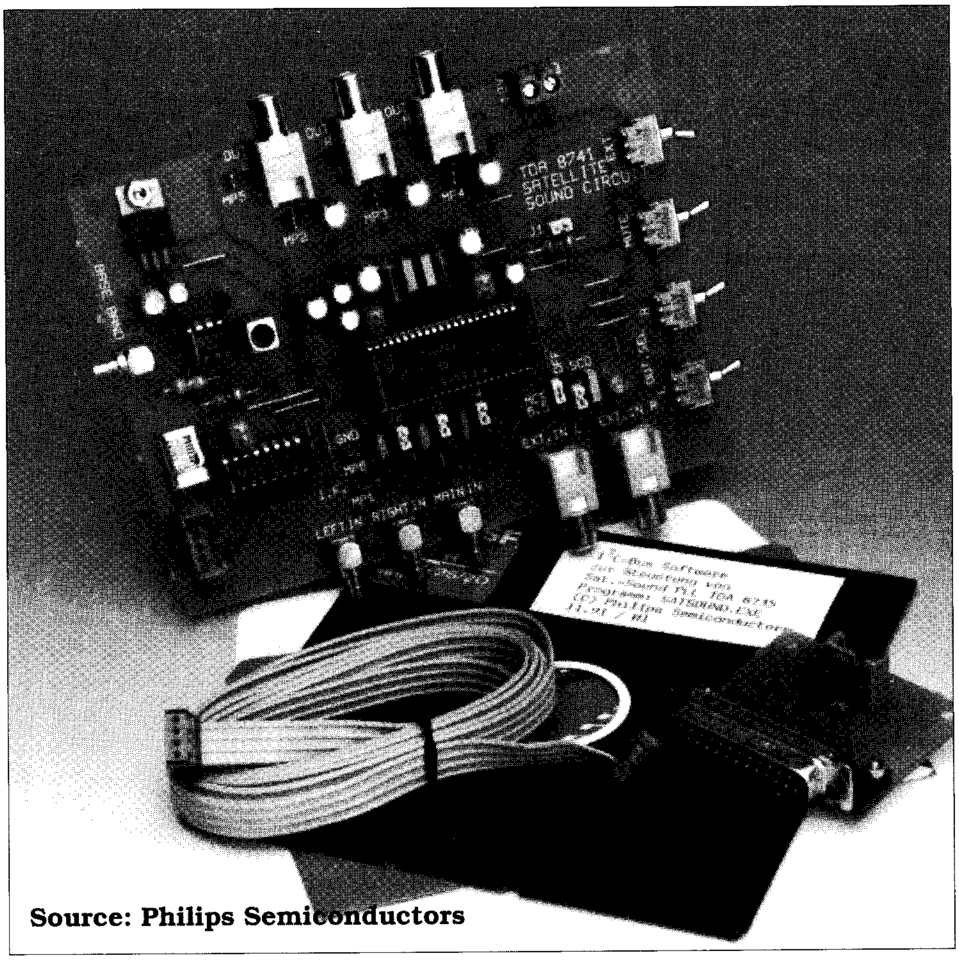


PHOTO: 3W FM TRANSMITTER

B.K. ELECTRONICS
UNITS 1 & 5 COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,
ESSEX. SS2 6TR.
Tel.: 0702 - 527572 Fax.: 0702 - 420243

PANDA-WEGENER STEREO SOUND DECODER

Many channels on the Astra 1A/1B/1C TV satellites use the Panda-Wegener analogue companding system for their audio subcarriers. Unfortunately many older and low-end satellite TV receivers lack an appropriate decoder to bring out the excellent stereo sound quality offered by these subcarriers. This article describes a Panda-1 compatible decoder based on ICs from Philips Semiconductors.


Source: Philips Semiconductors

FEATURES

- Simultaneous decoding of three independent audio channels.
- Main channel and two subchannels demodulated by fully integrated and adjustment-free wideband PLLs.
- TDA8741: PLL synthesizer with two subcarrier inputs.
- Noise cancellation to Astra specifications.
- Audio switching between stereo, channel 1, channel 2, mono, external.
- Automatic mute during tuning (optional).
- Three SCART compatible line outputs.
- Tuning via I^{2}C bus.

On a satellite TV receiver without a Panda-Wegener sound decoder, the companded sound channels received on the Astra channels sound 'flat', hissing, and sometimes even distorted. Obviously, some kind of decoder is in order!

Apart from the video signal, a baseband spectrum transmitted by a satellite TV transponder also contains one main sound carrier and up to eight sub-carriers for auxiliary sound channels. The main sound channel is monaural, and usually found at 6.5 MHz. It has a fixed pre-emphasis, and uses wideband FM modulation. The auxiliary subcarriers are also frequency modulated, and appear between 7.02 MHz and 8.28 MHz in a 180 kHz channel raster. Adaptive pre-emphasis is used at the transmitter side to improve the signal-to-noise ratio within the limits of the available channel bandwidth. The 'narrow-band' subcarriers in the baseband are used to convey hi-fi stereo music programmes or multi-language comment.

The Panda-1™ companding (compression/expanding) system developed by Wegener Communications has become the *de facto* standard for high-quality analogue stereo sound with satellite TV broadcasts. The basics of this interesting system are discussed below.

Panda-1 companding system

The aim of the Panda-1 companding system is to obtain a high signal-to-noise ratio for FM audio channels, whilst keeping the bandwidth used within limits. A good trade-off between these conflicting requirements is achieved by using adaptive modulation of the audio signal with signal frequency and signal level as the parameters. The bandwidth of a frequency modulated carrier depends on the modulation index (i.e., the gradient of the modulator characteristic), and the level of the modulation signal. To stay within reasonable limits as regards the bandwidth, the deviation is reduced to about 50 kHz. Also, the power of the Panda-1 subcarrier is reduced by about 6 dB relative to the main audio subcarrier. Consequently, the bandwidth is reduced to about 130 kHz, and the power to a quarter of the main

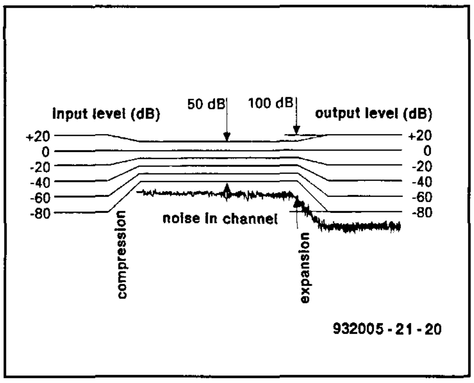


Fig. 1. Basic operation of a compander/expander system.

audio subcarrier (which is located at 6.5 MHz in the baseband spectrum). Although these measures allow the subcarriers to be transmitted with a spacing of 180 kHz in the baseband spectrum, they reduce the attainable signal-to-noise ratio, at least, theoretically. This reduction is counter-acted by a compander system based on adaptive pre-emphasis. The principle of operation is illustrated in **Fig. 1**.

Transmitter side

Pre-emphasis means that high-frequency components in the modulation signal are 'lifted' before they are applied to the modulator (which forms part of the transmitter). At the receiver side, the reverse process ('de-emphasis') is applied, so that the net result is nil (theoretically). If a fixed time constant is used in the pre-emphasis, the modulator is easily overdriven by high-frequency components in the audio input signal. At the same time, signal components with a high frequency but a relatively low level are, under certain conditions, insufficiently amplified and consequently, noisy. This may be avoided by using a pre-emphasis which adapts itself to the instantaneous signal level and signal frequency, hence the term 'adaptive' pre-emphasis. If the modulation signal presents strong high-frequency components, it is even given a small de-emphasis to prevent the modulator from being overdriven. By contrast, high frequencies with a relatively low level are given a strong pre-emphasis to lift them above the noise inherent to the channel. The modulation signal so obtained has a limited dynamic range, and its spectrum contains mainly high-frequency components. Certainly not great stuff to listen to!

The designation 'Panda-1' is a registered trademark of Wegener Communications, and refers to a specific set of companding characteristics only, not to hardware (although Wegener-licensed decoders are available). The present decoder is not officially approved by Wegener and, therefore, only *compatible* with the Panda-1 system.

Receiver side

The signal processing characteristic at the receiver side is the 'mirror image' of that at the transmitter side. The upshot is that the noise content of the channel is considerably reduced, resulting in a clear improvement of the signal-to-noise ratio (S/N).

Philips Semiconductors supply a series of satellite TV sound concepts based on the TDA8740 and the TDA8741/42 integrated circuits. Both offer you a complete audio signal processing path from baseband right up to the audio pins on the SCART socket. The best and most advanced concept is shown in **Fig. 2**. Three (mostly) analogue ICs are used in combination with the TDA8741 as the central building block. The baseband signal is applied to the familiar NE612A mixer/oscillator via a high-pass filter which separates the sound subcarrier from the video signal. The mixer/oscillator serves to shift the main audio carrier and the subcarriers such that they fit into three bandpass filter characteristics. The centre frequencies of these characteristics are 10.7 MHz (wide-band for the main audio carrier and narrow-band for the first subcarrier), and 10.52 MHz (narrow-band) for the second subcarrier.

For the frequency shift operation the VCO in the NE612A needs a control voltage. That is supplied by a PLL (phase-locked loop) type TDA8735. This IC is selected and controlled via the I^{2}C bus. The software to do so is available from Philips Semiconductors, and is written for IBM PCs and compatibles.

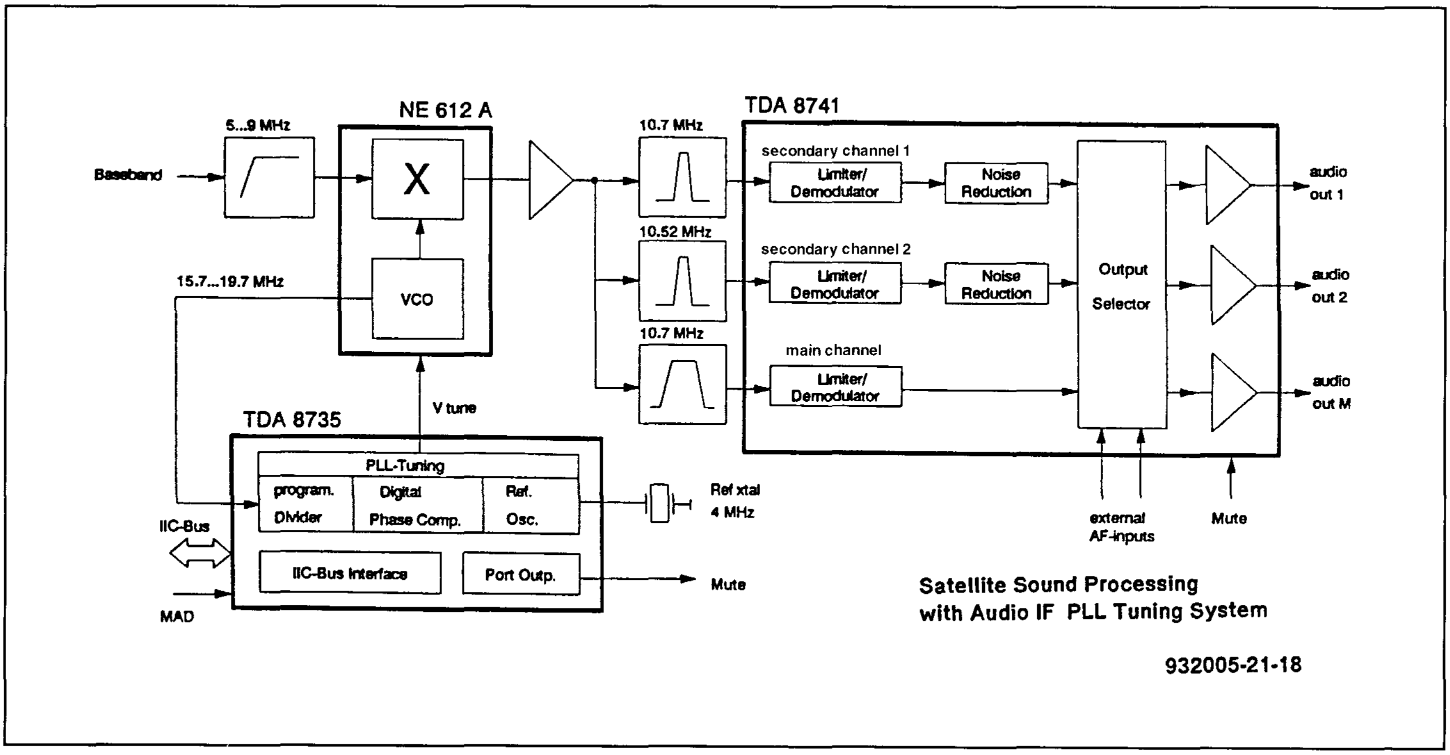


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the Wegener Panda-1 compatible stereo sound decoder. A Philips Semiconductors concept is used based on control via the I^{2}C bus.

'Sat sound' ICs

The baseband signal, which is freed from video information below about 5 MHz, contains one main sound channel and up to eight subcarriers in a 180-kHz raster.

The baseband signal is applied to one input of the NE612A (single-ended use of the mixer input, see **Fig. 3**). The mixer is a multiplier which generates two output spectra, one below and one above the oscillator frequency. The upper spectrum, $f_{osc+fbb}$, appears in the normal position, and is not required here. Instead, the 'mirror image' spectrum, $f_{osc-fbb}$, is used, which also appears on the unbalanced mixer output, pin 5. The function of the mixer is illustrated in **Fig. 4**: the desired sound carrier spectra are fitted into the passband of the subsequent ceramic filters. The main (mono) sound carrier used on virtually all Astra channels is moved from 6.5 MHz to 10.7 MHz. Alternatively, two adjacent subcarriers are moved to 10.52 MHz and 10.7 MHz to recover a stereo or two-language programme. Three ceramic filters with bandwidths of 140 kHz (10.7 MHz) and 50 kHz (10.52/10.7 MHz) are used for the respective frequency bands. In this application, the oscillator in the NE612A is voltage-controlled, and also forms part of a phase control loop to ensure the highest possible tuning accuracy.

The other part of the PLL is contained in the TDA8735, of which the internal circuit is shown in **Fig. 5**. At the left, the VCO signal (pin 7) arrives at a prescaler and a programmable 13-bit divider. The reference oscillator, which uses an external 4-MHz quartz crystal on pins 1 and 4, is drawn at the right. In between these circuits sits a digital phase detector whose output signal controls a 5 µA or 500 µA current source. This, in turn, controls an external variable-capacitance diode (varicap) which determines the control voltage for the oscillator.

The TDA8735 is controlled via the I^2C bus. The main function of the control bus is programming the 13-bit counter which tunes the entire circuit. Auxiliary, but equally essential, functions controlled via the I^2C bus are the charge pump current selection, the reference frequency selection, the mute control, and the control of the opamp in the control voltage output circuit.

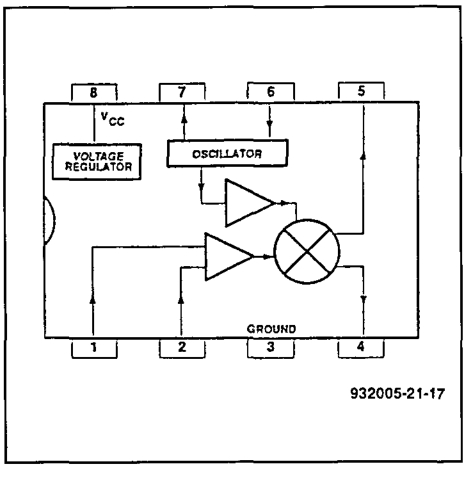


Fig. 3. Internal circuit of the NE612A.

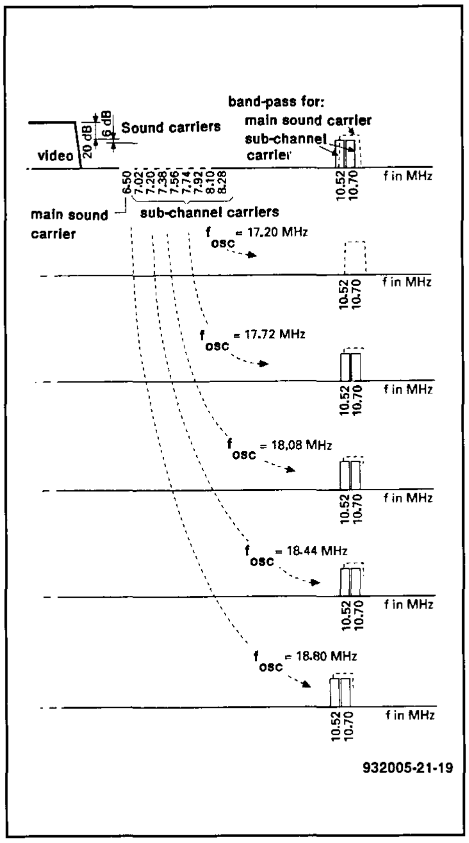


Fig. 4. Illustrating the up-conversion of the sound carriers to the frequency ranges determined by the ceramic filters.

Figure 6 shows the protocol for data and commands conveyed via the I^2C bus. After the start condition comes the device address. Note that A1 must be '0' because the AS pin of the TDA8735 is permanently tied to ground. This addressing variant allows two TDA8735s to be used in the system. Since the TDA8735 is a 'slave device', the next bit, R/W̄ (A0) must be '0'. The acknowledge bit of the PLL synthesizer is followed by the sub-address byte. This byte indicates which databyte is transmitted first. Next come the databytes in numerical order, for as long as they are requested after the acknowledge condition. The data transport is terminated by a 'stop' condition. The structure of the four databytes is given in **Table 1**.

Name	Byte	Bits	Function		
CP	DB0	D0	Charge pump, 0=low; 1=high		
S0-S14	DB0	D1-D7	Input frequency scaler		
	DB1	D0-D7	$(S0{\cdot}2^0+S1{\cdot}2^1+...+S13{\cdot}2^{14})\ f_{ref}$		
	DB2	D5	Enable prescaler 1: 0=on; 1=off		
REF1	DB2	D7	REF1	REF2	Frequency (kHz)
REF2	DB2	D6	0	0	1
			0	1	10
			1	0	25
			1	1	none
OPAMP	DB2	D4	Tuning voltage amplifier: 1=on; 0=off		
BS	DB2	D2	Open-collector switching output (Mute): 1=current to ground; 0=open-circuit		

databyte DB3 must be 0, and is reserved for test purposes.

Table 1. Databyte functions in I^2C transmission.

Satellite Sound Circuit with Noise Reduction TDA8741

The heart of the circuit is formed by the TDA8741, whose internal organisation is shown in **Fig. 7**. The up-converted baseband signal is applied to three ceramic filters via a transistor amplifier stage. The narrow-band subcarriers are applied to pins 8 and 16 of the TDA8741, and the main audio subcarrier, at pin 18.

Inside the TDA8741, each of the high-frequency signals is applied to a limiter, and then to an adjustment-free PLL with demodulator. The audio signals are found at the outputs of these stages. The audio signal extracted from the main audio carrier ('ex-6.5 MHz') is available straight away. The stereo subcarriers, however, are separately demodulated, and each of the resulting audio signals is taken

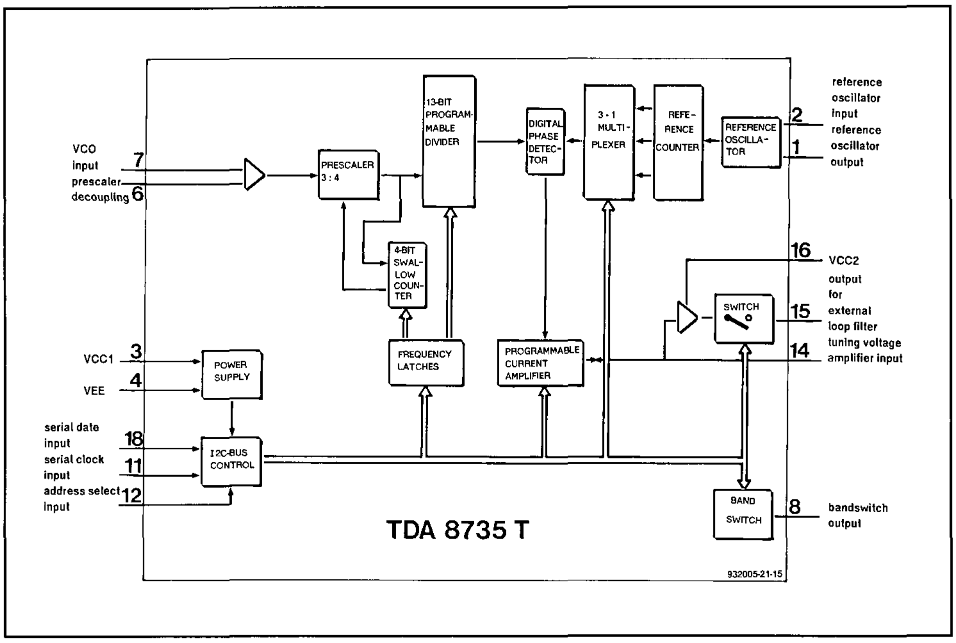


Fig. 5. Internal structure of the TDA8735 frequency synthesizer with I^{2}C bus control.

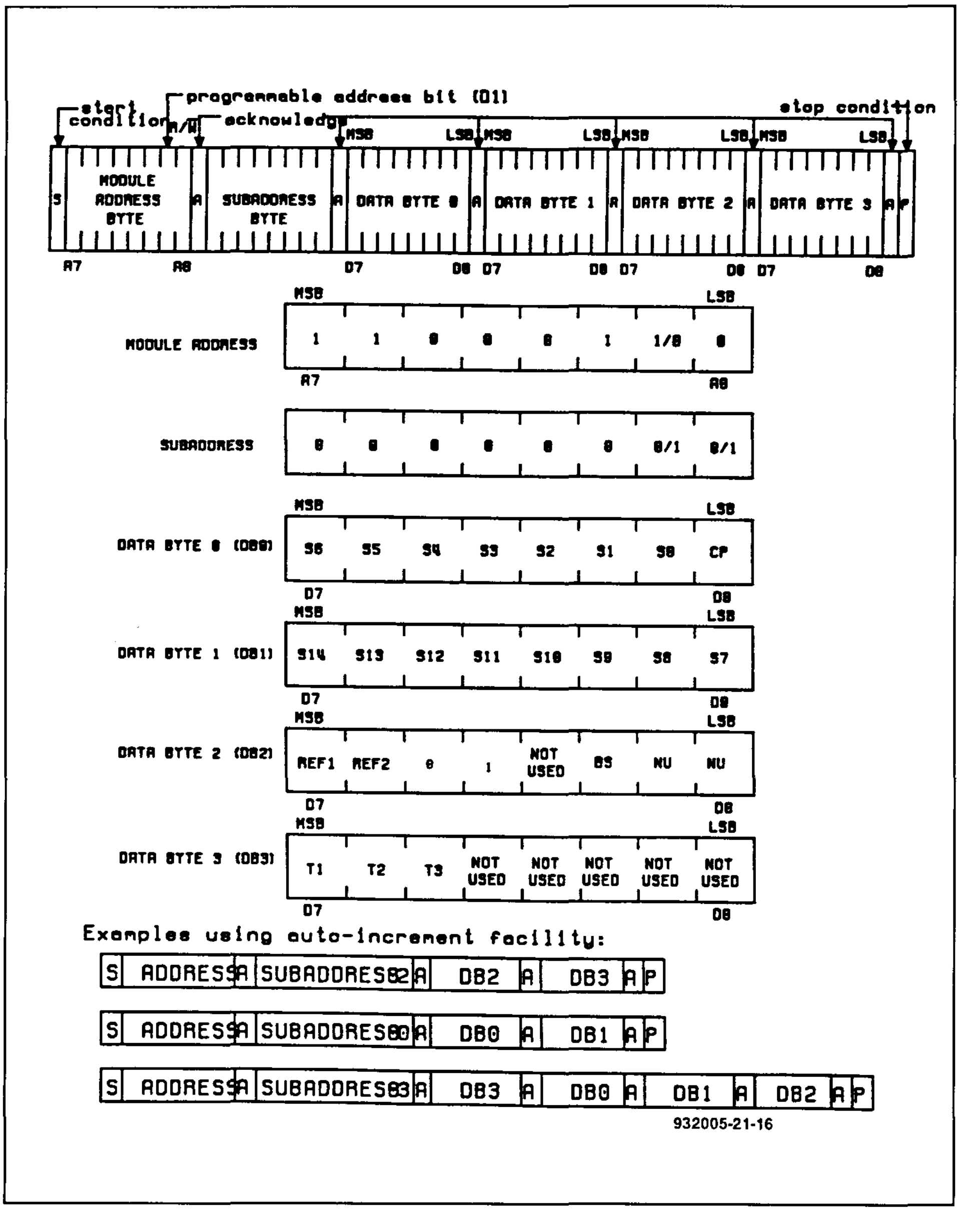

start condition
programmable address bit (01)
R/W
acknowledge
stop condition
MSB
LSB
S
MODULE ADDRESS BYTE
A
SUBADDRESS BYTE
DATA BYTE 0
DATA BYTE 1
DATA BYTE 2
DATA BYTE 3
P
A7
A0
D7
D0
MODULE ADDRESS
1 1 0 0 0 1 1/0 0
SUBADDRESS
0 0 0 0 0 0 0/1 0/1
DATA BYTE 0 (DB0)
S6 S5 S4 S3 S2 S1 S0 CP
DATA BYTE 1 (DB1)
S14 S13 S12 S11 S10 S9 S8 S7
DATA BYTE 2 (DB2)
REF1 REF2 0 1 NOT USED BS NU NU
DATA BYTE 3 (DB3)
T1 T2 T3 NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED NOT USED
Examples using auto-increment facility:
S ADDRESS A SUBADDRESS02 A DB2 A DB3 A P
S ADDRESS A SUBADDRESS00 A DB0 A DB1 A P
S ADDRESS A SUBADDRESS03 A DB3 A DB0 A DB1 A DB2 A P
932005-21-16

Fig. 6. The I^{2}C bus protocol allows multiple functions to be controlled.

through a direct-coupled low-pass filter and a noise reduction stage which is responsible for the Panda-1 compatible expansion ('decompanding'). Via a switching network, the audio signals recovered from the three subcarriers (or from one subcarrier and two external sources) are routed to +10-dB output amplifiers and from there to the IC outputs.

The level applied to the MCS pin of the TDA8741 determines the capture range of the PLL:

Level	**capture range**
0 V	5.5 to 7.5 MHz
1 V	10.0 to 11.5 MHz
1.8 to 2.8 V	off

The 0-V level may be used when a fixed sound IF is used and not, as in the present application, a tuneable IF (controlled by a PLL). For fixed sound channel applications, up-conversion is not necessary, and the centre frequency of the IF filter should be 6.5 MHz. For tuneable sound, the IF is set at 10.7 MHz (centre frequency).

The d.c. decoupling after the PLL is necessary to eliminate the effects of d.c. errors on demodulator output. These errors occur inevitably at high gain factors. The relevant coupling capacitor is connected to pin 41. The audio signal arrives at pin 20 via a buffer and a 1.5-kΩ internal resistor. Together with capacitor CDM, this resistor determines the de-emphasis on the main audio channel. The time constant equals 1500 C_{DM}, i.e, 50 µs with C_{DM}=33 nF, and 75 µs with C_{DM}=47 nF. For certain French and Italian transponders, a J17 de-emphasis is needed (Ref. 1). From pin 21, the signal travels to the switching subcircuit, and from there to an output buffer which supplies an output level of about 500 mV.

Like the main sound carrier, the subcarriers at 10.52 MHz and 10.7 MHz are first limited and then demodulated. The gain of the buffers at the demodulator outputs is determined by resistors R_{S1} and R_{S2}. A.c. coupling is used (capacitors C_{DCL} and C_{DCR}) and the signal is taken through a fourth-order Butterworth filter to eliminate the effects of spurious high-frequency products on the noise suppression circuit.

The noise suppression circuit may be looked upon as an input-level controlled low-pass filter (for adaptive de-emphasis) followed by a fixed de-emphasis. At the maximum input level (0 dB), the transfer characteristic of the adaptive de-emphasis is virtually linear. The lower the input level, the higher the attenuation of the higher frequencies with respect to the lower frequencies ('1:2 expansion').

VIEWCOM

TEL 081-471 9338 TLX 929709 VICOM G FAX 081-552 0946

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUIT SPECIALIST

4000 SERIES

4000B	0.16
4000UB	0.18
4001A	0.16
4001B	0.18
4001UB	0.22
4002B	0.18
4006B	0.39
4007UB	0.20
4008B	0.40
4009AE	0.23
4009UB	0.29
4010B	0.29
4011B	0.18
4011UB	0.18
4012AE	0.16
4012B	0.20
4013B	0.20
4014B	0.42
4015B	0.42
4016B	0.24
4017B	0.38
4018B	0.38
4019B	0.26
4020AE	0.36
4020B	0.38
4021B	0.40
4022B	0.40
4023B	0.20
4023UB	0.23
4024AE	0.27
4024B	0.32
4025B	0.19
4026B	0.54
4027B	0.30
4028B	0.38
4029B	0.35
4030B	0.21
4031B	1.04
4032B	0.70
4033B	0.58
4034B	1.10
4035B	0.39
4036B	2.57
4037B	1.27
4038B	0.78
4039B	3.22
4040B	0.42
4041B	0.41
4041UB	0.32
4042B	0.32
4043B	0.36
4044B	0.36
4045B	0.94
4046B	0.42
4047B	0.38
4048B	0.82
4049B	0.24
4049UB	0.28
4050B	0.22
4051B	0.34
4052B	0.33
4053B	0.34
4054B	0.68
4055B	0.62
4056B	0.48
4059B	2.98
4060B	0.38
4063B	0.42
4066B	0.27
4067B	1.85
4068B	0.20
4069UB	0.21
4070B	0.21
4071B	0.20
4072B	0.20
4073B	0.20
4075B	0.19
4076B	0.42
4077B	0.20
4078B	0.21
4081B	0.18
4082B	0.20
4085B	0.38
4086B	0.38
4089B	0.98
4093B	0.24
4094B	0.38
4095B	0.70
4096B	1.10
4097B	2.75
4098B	0.40
4099B	0.42
4104P	1.01
4160B	0.85
4161B	0.85
4174B	1.27
4175B	1.14
4194B	1.43
4409P	11.05
4410P	16.45
4411P	21.58
4412FP	POA
4412FL	POA
4412VP	POA
4416P	POA
4419P	POA
4429PB	POA
4433P	POA
4443P	POA
4447P	POA
4468P	POA
4469P	POA
4489P	POA
4490P	3.20
4495P	6.27
4497P	13.58
4499P	6.24
4500B	19.45
4501B	0.32
4502B	0.38
4503B	0.38
4504B	1.12
4505B	4.42
4506B	1.14
4506U	1.14
4508B	1.14
4510B	0.54
4511B	0.44
4512B	0.38
4513B	1.20
4514B	1.12
4515B	1.12
4516B	0.44
4517B	1.84
4518B	0.40
4519B	0.36
4520B	0.36
4521B	0.72
4522B	0.86
4526B	0.50
4527B	0.56
4528B	0.49
4529B	0.57
4530B	1.92
4531B	1.14
4532B	0.44
4534B	2.82
4536B	1.22
4538B	0.60
4539B	0.62
4541B	0.52
4543B	0.57
4544B	2.11
4547B	1.68
4549B	POA
4551B	1.62
4553B	2.37
4554B	6.01
4555B	0.48
4556B	0.49
4557B	1.88
4558B	2.18
4560B	1.51
4561B	1.74
4562B	5.15
4566B	1.10
4568B	5.17
4569B	3.04
4572UB	0.70
4573P	POA
4580B	8.84
4581B	3.85
4582B	3.85
4583B	0.86
4584B	0.57
4585B	0.49
4597CP	6.90
4598B	6.90
4599B	5.50
4720B	POA
4720V	POA
4723B	POA
4724B	1.90
4731VP	9.80
4737VP	18.28
4738VP	18.50
4750VD	28.50
4752VP	29.25
4753VP	POA
4754VP	POA
40085	1.98
40097	0.62
40098	0.62
40100	2.48
40101	POA
40102	1.20
40103	0.88
40105	1.82
40106	0.30
40107	0.42
40108	POA
40109	1.24
40110	1.04
40114	2.62
40116	12.48
40117	1.80
40147	1.23
40160	0.54
40161	0.54
40162	0.54
40163	0.54
40174	0.34
40175	0.47
40181	POA
40192	0.62
40193	0.74
40194	1.82
40195	2.24
40240	2.62
40244	1.36
40245	1.36
40257	0.54
40373	1.10
40374	1.10
45026	4.42
45027	5.99
45028	4.49
45040	POA
45041	POA
45100	POA
45106	7.98
45109	POA
45138	POA
45145	10.04
45146	POA
45151	19.50
45152	21.45
45156	15.80
45157	14.38
45158	11.94
45159	POA
45406	2.73
45407	6.47
45411	POA
45414	15.60
45428	POA
45433	POA
45440	POA
45441	POA

4000 SERIES SURFACE MOUNT

4001BT	0.32
4002BT	0.32
4011BT	0.32
4011UBT	0.32
4012BT	0.32
4013BT	0.45
4015BT	0.84
4016BT	0.43
4017BT	0.78
4018BT	0.78
4020BT	0.95
4021BT	0.65
4023BT	0.38
4024BT	0.76
4025BT	0.38
4027BT	0.45
4028BT	0.56
4029BT	0.86
4040BT	0.78
4042BT	0.74
4046BT	1.41
4047BT	1.06
4049BT	1.06
4050BT	0.48
4051BT	0.78
4052BT	0.84
4053BT	0.98
4060BT	0.84
4066BT	0.59
4068BT	0.38
4069UBT	0.38
4070BT	0.38
4071BT	0.38
4075BT	0.38
4077BT	0.38
4078BT	0.38
4081BT	0.38
4093BT	0.45
4094BT	0.95
4508BT	2.05
4510BT	1.02
4511BT	1.35
4512BT	0.68
4514BT	2.20
4516BT	1.02
4518BT	1.18
4520BT	1.18
4521BT	1.07
4522BT	1.22
4528BT	0.88
4534BD	POA
4538BT	1.05
4541BT	1.05
4543BT	1.02
4555BT	POA
4556BT	1.05
4585BT	0.95
40106BT	0.53
40244BT	1.35
40373BT	2.34

74 SERIES

7400	0.36
7401	0.30
7402	0.34
7403	0.34
7404	0.40
7405	0.40
7406	0.68
7406A	0.72
7407	0.63
7407A	0.65
7408	0.37
7409	0.67
7410	0.35
7412	0.64
7413	0.76
7414	0.72
7416	0.53
7417	0.48
7420	0.37
7425	0.59
7426	0.48
7427	0.59
7430	0.35
7432	0.45
7437	0.59
7438	0.49
7440	0.77
7442	0.55
7445	1.20
7446	1.53
7447	0.98
7447A	1.67
7451	0.57
7454	0.72
7470	0.54
7472	0.38
7473	0.59
7474	0.53
7475	0.67
7476	0.72
7480	1.26
7483	1.10
7485	0.58
7486	0.53
7490	0.76
7490A	1.34
7491	2.56
7492	0.67
7492A	1.12
7493	0.68
7493A	0.70
7495A	1.10
7497	5.23
74104	0.67
74107	0.60
74110	POA
74116	3.10
74118	POA
74119	POA
74121	0.98
74123	0.94
74125	0.67
74126	0.98
74128	1.19
74132	0.86
74145	1.16
74150	1.86
74151	0.80
74151A	0.80
74153	0.90
74154	2.16
74155	0.81
74157	0.74
74158	1.57
74159	3.98
74160	0.94
74161A	0.98
74163	1.28
74164	1.20
74165	1.57
74166	1.06
74174	1.53
74175	1.23
74180	1.29
74184	POA
74185	1.76
74191	1.41
74192	1.41
74193	1.65
74221	1.23
74259	2.92
74265	1.46
74273	POA
74276	3.56
74279	1.38
74283	1.26
74298	POA
74365	0.70
74367	1.06
74393	2.94
74403	POA
74423	POA

74LS SERIES

74LS00	0.18
74LS01	0.18
74LS02	0.18
74LS03	0.18
74LS04	0.21
74LS05	0.21
74LS06	0.51
74LS07	0.51
74LS08	0.18
74LS09	0.18
74LS10	0.18
74LS11	0.18
74LS12	0.18
74LS13	0.19
74LS14	0.24
74LS15	0.38
74LS20	0.18
74LS21	0.18
74LS22	0.18
74LS24	0.58
74LS26	0.18
74LS27	0.18
74LS28	0.24
74LS30	0.18
74LS31	1.58
74LS32	0.20
74LS33	0.20
74LS37	0.18
74LS38	0.18
74LS40	0.18
74LS42	0.32
74LS44	2.11
74LS47	0.55
74LS48	0.54
74LS49	1.38
74LS51	0.19
74LS54	0.19
74LS55	0.32
74LS73	0.40
74LS73A	0.48
74LS74	0.22
74LS74A	0.24
74LS75	0.28
74LS76	0.68
74LS76A	0.72
74LS77	0.42
74LS78	0.32
74LS83	0.39
74LS83A	0.39
74LS85	0.38
74LS86	0.27
74LS90	0.40
74LS91	POA
74LS92	POA
74LS93	0.44
74LS95	0.48
74LS96	0.82
74LS107	0.28
74LS107A	0.38
74LS109	0.28
74LS109A	0.32
74LS112	0.28
74LS112A	0.34
74LS113	0.32
74LS113A	0.38
74LS114	0.32
74LS114A	0.36
74LS122	0.39
74LS123	0.36
74LS125	0.28
74LS125A	0.32
74LS126	0.32
74LS126A	0.36
74LS132	0.29
74LS133	0.18
74LS136	0.38
74LS137	0.98
74LS138	0.31
74LS139	0.34
74LS145	0.66
74LS147	2.86
74LS148	0.83
74LS151	0.32
74LS153	0.32
74LS154	1.60
74LS155	0.34
74LS156	0.38
74LS157	0.38
74LS158	0.34
74LS160	0.48
74LS160A	0.54
74LS161	0.46
74LS161A	0.49
74LS162	0.48
74LS162A	1.07
74LS163	0.42
74LS163A	0.47
74LS164	0.34
74LS165	0.59
74LS166	0.59
74LS168	0.75
74LS169	0.59
74LS170	POA
74LS173	0.39
74LS173A	0.44
74LS174	0.36
74LS175	0.34
74LS181	1.82
74LS182	2.05
74LS183	2.05
74LS189	2.60
74LS190	0.49
74LS191	0.49
74LS192	0.49
74LS193	0.48
74LS194	0.54
74LS194A	0.57
74LS195A	0.57
74LS196	0.68
74LS197	0.68
74LS221	0.44
74LS224	20.24
74LS240	0.42
74LS241	0.42
74LS242	0.42
74LS243	0.42
74LS244	0.42
74LS245	0.42
74LS247	0.44
74LS248	0.66
74LS249	0.99
74LS251	0.32
74LS253	0.44
74LS256	0.78
74LS257	0.34
74LS257A	0.46
74LS258	0.44
74LS258A	0.48
74LS259	0.48
74LS260	0.22
74LS266	0.32
74LS273	0.42
74LS275	POA
74LS279	0.33
74LS280	0.86
74LS283	0.45
74LS290	0.48
74LS292	16.86
74LS293	0.38
74LS294	17.82
74LS295	1.11
74LS295A	1.15
74LS298	0.98
74LS299	1.53
74LS321	3.82
74LS322	POA
74LS322A	POA
74LS323	3.24
74LS347	2.86
74LS348	1.98
74LS352	1.68
74LS353	1.68
74LS363	2.10
74LS364	POA
74LS365	0.30
74LS365A	0.34
74LS366	0.36
74LS366A	0.42
74LS367	0.29
74LS367A	0.34
74LS368	0.36
74LS368A	1.72
74LS373	0.38
74LS374	0.44
74LS375	0.42
74LS377	0.66
74LS378	0.98
74LS379	0.99
74LS381A	4.96
74LS385	3.48
74LS386	0.98
74LS390	0.46
74LS393	0.40
74LS395	0.66
74LS395A	0.94
74LS396	POA
74LS398	POA
74LS399	0.81
74LS423	0.98
74LS445	POA
74LS450	10.68
74LS461A	7.16
74LS465	3.82
74LS467	7.78
74LS468	7.78
74LS469	6.10
74LS469A	6.70
74LS490	2.85
74LS491A	12.82
74LS502	POA
74LS540	0.80
74LS541	0.60
74LS569	POA
74LS573	1.34
74LS574	1.34
74LS590	4.85
74LS592	5.28
74LS593	6.79
74LS595	4.85
74LS597	4.95
74LS621	POA
74LS622	POA
74LS623	2.98
74LS624	2.10
74LS625	5.37
74LS626	POA
74LS627	POA
74LS628	1.78
74LS629	1.98
74LS631	POA
74LS639	POA
74LS640	0.98
74LS641	0.98
74LS641-1	1.28
74LS642	0.98
74LS642-1	POA
74LS643	POA
74LS644	POA
74LS645	1.12
74LS645-1	1.28
74LS646	5.85
74LS652	POA
74LS669	1.07
74LS670	0.78
74LS673	POA
74LS674	17.60
74LS682	2.62
74LS683	POA
74LS684	3.85
74LS685	POA
74LS686	POA
74LS687	POA
74LS688	1.98
74LS693	POA
74LS794	POA
74LS795	POA
74LS796	POA
74LS797	POA
74LS848	POA

74HC SERIES

74HC00	0.19
74HC02	0.19
74HC03	0.24
74HC04	0.19
74HCU04	0.24
74HC05	0.20
74HC08	0.20
74HC10	0.29
74HC11	0.20
74HC14	0.25
74HC14A	0.34
74HC20	0.22
74HC21	0.22
74HC27	0.22
74HC30	0.22
74HC32	0.22
74HC42	0.48
74HC51	0.29
74HC58	0.42
74HC73	0.34
74HC74	0.25
74HC75	0.40
74HC76	0.40
74HC77	0.51
74HC85	0.48
74HC86	0.28
74HC93	0.44
74HC107	0.39
74HC109	0.35
74HC112	0.40
74HC113	0.40
74HC123	0.40
74HC125	0.40
74HC126	0.47
74HC131	0.52
74HC132	0.32
74HC133	0.32
74HC137	0.76
74HC138	0.34
74HC139	0.31
74HC141	0.61
74HC147	0.61
74HC148	0.55
74HC151	0.40
74HC153	0.40
74HC154	0.98
74HC155	0.69
74HC157	0.42
74HC158	0.47
74HC160	0.64
74HC161	0.42
74HC162	0.64
74HC163	0.42
74HC164	0.42
74HC165	0.55
74HC166	0.88
74HC173	0.76
74HC174	0.42
74HC175	0.36
74HC181	1.94
74HC182	0.59
74HC190	0.67
74HC191	0.52
74HC192	0.77
74HC193	0.54
74HC194	0.67
74HC195	0.47
74HC221	0.44
74HC237	0.73
74HC238	0.64
74HC240	0.44
74HC241	0.44
74HC242	0.80
74HC243	0.88
74HC244	0.43
74HC245	0.44
74HC251	0.35
74HC253	0.52
74HC257	0.47
74HC258	0.73
74HC259	0.65
74HC266	0.36
74HC273	0.54
74HC279	0.51
74HC280	0.89
74HC283	0.58
74HC298	0.73
74HC299	1.09
74HC323	1.58
74HC354	0.55
74HC356	0.65
74HC365	0.41
74HC366	0.52
74HC367	0.47
74HC368	0.52
74HC373	0.44
74HC374	0.44
74HC375	0.76
74HC377	0.51
74HC386	0.29
74HC390	0.38
74HC393	0.41
74HC423	0.64
74HC521	0.95
74HC533	0.95
74HC534	0.89
74HC540	0.69
74HC541	0.60
74HC563	0.88
74HC564	0.88
74HC573	0.64
74HC573A	0.72
74HC574	0.64
74HC589	1.64
74HC590	0.94
74HC592	1.19
74HC593	1.66
74HC595	0.92
74HC597	0.98
74HC620	1.62
74HC623	1.62
74HC633	1.62
74HC640	1.32
74HC643	1.32
74HC645	1.40
74HC646	1.77
74HC648	1.77
74HC651	1.47
74HC652	1.47
74HC658	4.49
74HC659	4.49
74HC664	4.49
74HC665	4.49
74HC670	1.10
74HC677	3.78
74HC678	5.91
74HC680	3.83
74HC682	4.21
74HC684	5.70
74HC688	0.87
74HC690	1.62
74HC691	1.62
74HC692	1.73
74HC693	1.73
74HC696	1.48
74HC697	1.24
74HC698	1.24
74HC699	1.24
74HC4002	0.35
74HC4015	1.07
74HC4016	0.44
74HC4017	0.42
74HC4020	0.52
74HC4022	0.56
74HC4024	0.50
74HC4028	0.58
74HC4040	0.50
74HC4046	1.54
74HC4049	0.48
74HC4050	0.36
74HC4051	0.64
74HC4052	0.68
74HC4053	0.68
74HC4053A	1.10
74HC4060	0.47
74HC4061	2.52
74HC4066	0.46
74HC4066A	0.54
74HC4067	4.72
74HC4072	0.45
74HC4075	0.32
74HC4078	0.46
74HC4094	0.64
74HC4316	0.68
74HC4351	0.89
74HC4511	0.55
74HC4514	1.38
74HC4515	1.42
74HC4518	0.80
74HC4520	0.72
74HC4534	POA
74HC4538	0.68
74HC4543	0.81
74HC7001	1.01
74HC7032	1.01
74HC7074	1.99
74HC7292	1.10
74HC7294	1.10
74HC40102	1.10
74HC40103	1.10
74HC40105	1.40

74HCT SERIES

74HCT00	0.22
74HCT02	0.22
74HCT03	0.26
74HCT04	0.22
74HCT08	0.22
74HCT10	0.22
74HCT11	0.22
74HCT14	0.26
74HCT20	0.26
74HCT21	0.26
74HCT27	0.26
74HCT30	0.26
74HCT32	0.22
74HCT42	0.46
74HCT73	0.36
74HCT74	0.26
74HCT75	0.36
74HCT85	0.60
74HCT86	0.36
74HCT93	0.58
74HCT107	0.40
74HCT109	0.42
74HCT112	0.42
74HCT123	0.64
74HCT125	0.56
74HCT126	0.56
74HCT132	0.50
74HCT137	0.52
74HCT138	0.32
74HCT139	0.45
74HCT147	0.68
74HCT151	0.52
74HCT153	0.44
74HCT154	1.24
74HCT157	0.44
74HCT158	0.48
74HCT160	0.56
74HCT161	0.56
74HCT162	0.84
74HCT163	0.56
74HCT164	0.52
74HCT165	0.52
74HCT166	0.52
74HCT173	0.52
74HCT174	0.52
74HCT175	0.52
74HCT181	3.24
74HCT182	0.96
74HCT190	0.64
74HCT191	0.64
74HCT192	0.94
74HCT193	0.64
74HCT194	1.13
74HCT195	1.16
74HCT221	0.98
74HCT237	0.94
74HCT238	0.51
74HCT240	0.55
74HCT241	0.55
74HCT242	0.76
74HCT243	0.76
74HCT244	0.57
74HCT245	0.52
74HCT251	0.86
74HCT253	0.51
74HCT257	0.54
74HCT258	0.72
74HCT259	0.78
74HCT273	0.68
74HCT280	0.98
74HCT283	0.90
74HCT297	0.82
74HCT299	1.64
74HCT354	1.28
74HCT356	1.28
74HCT365	0.54
74HCT366	0.80
74HCT367	0.54
74HCT368	0.80
74HCT373	0.44
74HCT374	0.55
74HCT377	0.64
74HCT390	0.68
74HCT393	0.68
74HCT394	POA
74HCT423	0.62
74HCT533	1.44
74HCT534	0.75
74HCT540	0.64
74HCT541	0.64
74HCT563	0.98
74HCT564	0.78
74HCT573	0.64
74HCT574	0.64
74HCT583	POA
74HCT597	1.52
74HCT640	1.34
74HCT643	1.34
74HCT646	2.40
74HCT648	1.90
74HCT651	1.64
74HCT652	POA
74HCT670	1.10
74HCT673	1.64
74HCT688	1.10
74HCT4002	0.39
74HCT4015	1.13
74HCT4016	0.52
74HCT4017	0.68
74HCT4020	0.74
74HCT4024	0.68
74HCT4040	0.70
74HCT4046	2.10
74HCT4051	0.96
74HCT4052	0.96
74HCT4053	0.84
74HCT4059	2.24
74HCT4060	0.84
74HCT4066	0.66
74HCT4067	4.93
74HCT4075	0.36
74HCT4094	0.84
74HCT4316	0.68
74HCT4351	1.04
74HCT4510	1.54
74HCT4511	0.94
74HCT4514	1.64
74HCT4515	2.50
74HCT4516	1.61
74HCT4520	0.90
74HCT4538	1.02
74HCT7007	0.39
74HCT7046	2.80
74HCT40102	2.43
74HCT40103	1.48
74HCT40104	2.71
74HCT40105	1.82

74HC SERIES SURFACE MOUNT

74HC02M	0.32
74HC03M	0.32
74HC04M	0.32
74HCU04	0.32
74HC08M	0.32
74HC10M	0.32
74HC14M	0.36
74HC20M	0.36
74HC30M	0.36
74HC32M	0.36
74HC74A	0.36
74HC75M	0.34
74HC85WM	0.65
74HC86M	0.36
74HC123AM	0.46
74HC125M	0.46
74HC132M	0.42
74HC138M	0.38
74HC139M	0.38
74HC154WM	0.64
74HC157M	0.38
74HC161M	0.48
74HC164M	0.48
74HC165M	0.57
74HC173M	0.48
74HC174M	0.38
74HC221AM	0.65
74HC240WM	0.55
74HC244WM	0.55
74HC245AW	0.62
74HC251M	0.42
74HC259M	0.69
74HC273WM	0.55
74HC367WM	0.53
74HC373WM	0.55
74HC374WM	0.55
74HC390M	0.57
74HC393M	0.53
74HC540WM	0.76
74HC541WM	0.76
74HC573WM	1.09
74HC574WM	0.84
74HC688WM	0.84
74HC4017M	0.48
74HC4020M	0.48
74HC4040M	0.44
74HC4046M	1.68
74HC4060M	0.48
74HC4066W	0.84
74HC4538M	0.78

74F SERIES

74F00	0.28
74F02	0.28
74F04	0.28
74F06	0.74
74F07	0.74
74F08	0.28
74F10	0.28
74F11	0.28
74F13	0.62
74F14	0.41
74F20	0.28
74F27	0.28
74F30	0.28
74F32	0.28
74F37	0.41
74F38	0.44
74F40	0.66
74F51	0.44
74F64	0.32
74F74	0.30
74F85	1.46
74F86	0.41
74F109	0.58
74F112	0.72
74F113	1.30
74F114	1.30
74F125	0.60
74F126	0.98
74F132	0.58
74F138	0.58
74F139	0.58
74F148	0.94
74F151	0.58
74F153	0.62
74F157	0.58
74F158	0.70
74F160	1.10
74F160A	1.10
74F161	1.10
74F162	1.28
74F163	1.28
74F164	1.28
74F166	4.32
74F168	4.48
74F169	3.60
74F174	0.76
74F175	0.76
74F181	4.48
74F182	1.80
74F189	POA
74F190	3.40
74F191	3.20
74F192	3.20
74F193	3.20
74F194	1.48
74F195	2.24
74F219	4.38
74F224	POA
74F240	0.62
74F241	0.62
74F244	0.62
74F245	0.72
74F251	0.62
74F251A	0.66
74F253	0.62
74F257	0.62
74F257A	0.66
74F258	0.62
74F259	POA
74F260	0.78
74F269	7.48
74F273	0.84
74F280	0.68
74F283	0.92
74F299	POA
74F323	POA
74F350	1.50
74F352	0.64
74F353	1.14
74F365	1.28
74F366	1.30
74F367	1.48
74F368	1.30
74F373	0.62
74F374	0.62
74F377	0.92
74F378	1.56
74F381	3.68
74F385	POA
74F395	POA
74F399	0.98
74F412	POA
74F413	POA
74F432	POA
74F521	1.20
74F524	POA
74F533	1.20
74F534	1.20
74F537	1.60
74F538	1.60
74F539	1.60
74F540	1.98
74F541	1.98
74F543	3.98
74F544	POA
74F545	POA
74F547	POA
74F573	2.92
74F574	2.92
74F579	7.98
74F604	4.84
74F620	POA
74F621	POA
74F623	POA
74F646	5.15
74F676	POA
74F821	3.98
74F823	POA
74F825	POA
74F827	4.48
74F841	4.48
74F843	4.93
74F845	POA
74F1244	3.75
74F1245	POA

74AC SERIES

74AC00	0.38
74AC02	0.49
74AC04	0.40
74AC08	0.40
74AC10	0.40
74AC11	0.40
74AC14	0.40
74AC20	0.40
74AC32	0.40
74AC74	0.48
74AC109	0.64
74AC112	0.81
74AC138	0.65
74AC139	0.65
74AC151	0.68
74AC153	0.65
74AC157	0.81
74AC158	0.65
74AC163	0.80
74AC169	1.98
74AC174	0.65
74AC175	0.80
74AC191	1.38
74AC240	0.92
74AC241	0.92
74AC244	0.92
74AC245	1.10
74AC251	0.60
74AC253	0.60
74AC258	0.60
74AC273	1.10
74AC283	1.40
74AC299	2.06
74AC373	0.94
74AC374	0.92
74AC377	0.98
74AC521	POA
74AC540	0.98
74AC541	0.98
74AC573	1.38
74AC574	1.38
74AC646	POA
74AC648	POA

74C SERIES

74C00	0.68
74C02	0.68
74C08	0.68
74C10	0.68
74C14	0.68
74C20	0.98
74C30	0.98
74C32	0.68
74C42	3.20
74C48	3.20
74C73	1.68
74C74	1.40
74C76	1.98
74C85	2.22
74C90	1.60
74C93	2.10
74C95	2.98
74C150	5.40
74C151	3.94
74C154	6.80
74C157	4.20
74C164	2.98
74C165	2.98
74C221	2.98
74C240	2.08
74C244	2.08
74C373	2.08
74C374	2.08
74C901	1.40
74C902	1.40
74C903	POA
74C906	1.40
74C907	1.40
74C908	2.44
74C911	16.80
74C912	16.80
74C914	1.24
74C915	2.98
74C922	7.40
74C923	7.40
74C925	9.98
74C926	9.98
74C929	9.98

74S SERIES

74S00	0.44
74S02	0.44
74S03	0.51
74S04	0.42
74S08	0.42
74S09	0.48
74S10	0.98
74S11	0.48
74S20	0.48
74S32	0.78
74S40	0.25
74S51	0.36
74S64	0.36
74S74	0.98
74S86	1.12
74S112	1.08
74S124	2.42
74S132	0.98
74S133	0.73
74S134	1.95
74S138	0.88
74S139	0.88
74S140	0.78
74S153	1.26
74S157	1.72
74S163	2.60
74S174	0.92
74S175	1.35
74S182	3.29
74S189	2.14
74S195	2.40
74S240	1.00
74S241	1.12
74S244	1.77
74S257	1.22
74S258	1.22
74S260	0.70
74S273	2.44
74S274	2.42
74S280	0.96
74S283	1.90
74S374	2.18
74S394	2.10
74S412	2.10
74S436	2.62
74S437	2.62
74S472	2.32
74S734	2.62

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78008AP	1.15
7805	0.28
7805A	0.32
7805FA	0.45
7806	0.28
7808	0.28
7809	0.32
7812	0.28
7812A	0.32
7812CTC	0.32
7815	0.28
7818	0.28
7824	0.28
78L05	0.24
78L05A	0.28
78L05ACLP	0.40
78L05ACZ	0.28
78L12	0.28
78L12A	0.28
78L12ACZ	0.30
78L15	0.28
78L24	0.28
78L56	1.10
78M05	0.32
78M05A	0.36
78M12	0.32
78M12A	0.36
78M13A	0.65
78M15	0.32
78S05	0.48
78S12	0.48
78S15	0.55
7905	0.28
7905A	0.32
7905FA	0.60
7909	0.55
7912	0.30
7912A	0.36
7912FA	0.78
7915	0.30
7918	0.30
7924	0.30
79L12A	0.35
79L12ACP	0.35
79M05	0.42
79M05A	0.42
79M05FA	0.65
79M12	0.50
79M12A	0.60
LM317T	0.50
LM317MP	1.06
LM317LZ	0.55
LM338K	4.45
UA78GU1C	1.02
UA79GU1C	1.02
RC4195N	1.80

DIODES

1N2986RB	18.20
1N3881	2.54
1N3997A	6.55
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.04
1N4003	0.04
1N4006	0.04
1N4007	0.04
1N4148	0.03
1N4149	0.06
1N4150	0.08
1N4446	0.06
1N4728A	0.24
1N4735A	0.24
1N4736A	0.24
1N4740A	0.24
1N4743A	0.24
1N4744A	0.24
1N4756A	0.24
1N5226B	0.09
1N5232B	0.09
1N5234B	0.09
1N5337B	0.48
1N5349B	0.48
1N5352B	0.48
1N5357B	0.48
1N5365B	0.48
1N5366B	0.48
1N5370B	0.48
1N5380B	0.48
1N5401	0.11
1N5402	0.11
1N6287A	1.55
1N825	2.75
1N825A	2.75
1N827	3.14
1SS252	0.20
5082-2800	0.66
5082-2810	1.40
5082-2835	0.44
AA119	0.60
AA144	0.72
AAZ15	0.58
AAZ17	0.58
AAZ18	0.48
BAV10	0.08
BAV45	4.98
BAW62	0.06
BAX16	0.06
BB204	0.32
BB212	2.48
BB405B	0.22
BB809	0.60
BY179	0.42
BY260-200	3.58
BY261-200	3.98
BYV28-100	0.99
BYV32-50	1.60
CV8805	0.60
DS16C	0.40
MV1404	15.90
MV209	1.20
OA200	0.10
OA202	0.20
OA47	0.14
OA90	0.14
P6KE36A	0.88
P6KE47A	0.88
REC53A	0.40
ZPD2.7V	0.06

ZENER DIODES MISC.

BZY93C7V5	2.66
BZY93C15	2.66
BZY93C18R	2.66
BZY93C20	2.66
BZY93C24V	2.66
BZY93C33R	2.66
BZT03C120	0.40
BZX61C9V2	0.09
BZX61C24V	0.09

ZENER DIODES 400mW
2.4V to 75V
Price: 6p each

ZENER DIODES 500mW
2.4V to 200V
Price: 6p each

ZENER DIODES 1.3 WATT
2.7V to 200V
Price:10p each

ZENER DIODES 3.0 WATT
7.5V to 270V
Price.40p each

ZENER DIODES 5.0 WATT
3.3V to 200V
Price:42p each

ZENER DIODES STUD MOUNT 20 WATT
7.5V to 75V
Price: £4.94 ea.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

0.9A/200VDIL	0.38
3.0A/200V SIL	0.57
6A/100V SIL	1.60
8A/200V SIL	1.96
35A/100V Sqr	2.98
KBPC1002	1.64
KBPC3502	2.98
W005-1A/50V	0.32
W02G-1.5A	0.40
2W02	0.40
2KBB10R/SIL	0.66
2KBB20R/SIL	0.70
B80C1500/Sq	0.35
B80C1500SIL	0.60
SKB6008/60A	POA
SKD6008/60A	POA

CRYSTALS

HC49(HC18/U)

Freq.MHz	
1.843200	1.60
2.000000	1.66
2.457600	1.49
3.276800	0.98
3.579545	1.10
3.686400	1.02
4.000000	1.02
4.096000	1.10
4.194304	1.10
4.433619	1.10
4.608000	1.10
4.915200	1.20
5.000000/S	1.02
5.068800	1.10
5.242880	1.20
5.888200	1.80
6.000000	1.02
6.144000	1.02
6.400000	1.64
6.552000	1.40
6.553600	1.21
7.372800	0.78
8.000000	1.00
8.867230	1.34
9.830400	1.20
10.00000	1.10
10.69500	1.90
11.00000	1.10
12.00000	0.92
13.87500	2.40
14.00000	1.64
14.31818/S	0.85
14.74560/S	1.10
14.74560	1.10
15.00000/S	1.10
16.00000	1.02
16.00000/S	1.20
18.43200/S	1.10
19.66080/S	1.20
20.00000/S	1.60
22.11840/S	1.68
24.00000/S	1.82
27.64800/S	1.20
30.00000/S	6.99
32.00000/S	1.40
48.00000/S	1.68

S = Series

HC33/U

0.204800	8.23
0.307200	6.99
1.000000	3.95
1.843200	3.71
2.000000	4.65
2.097152	3.71
2.457600	1.92
2.500000	1.92
3.000000	2.25

HC49/U4H

3.276800	1.66
3.579545	1.58
5.068800	2.25
7.864320	1.49
8.000000	1.14
10.00000	2.25
11.05920	2.40
12.00000	1.14
14.00000	2.25
16.00000	1.14
20.00000	1.52
24.00000	1.90

UM-1

8.000000	2.25
8.192000	2.02
10.00000	2.25
11.00000	2.25
12.28800	2.66
15.00000	2.25
17.73447	2.80
18.00000	2.50
20.00000	2.25
21.00000	2.25
24.00000	2.80

CRYSTALS MISC.

HC43/T 1.000000	6.99
MINI CYLINDER 0.032768	0.88
WATCH 0.032768	0.82

CRYSTAL OSC. MODULES

8pin DIL Plastic pkg TTL Output
4 Pins spaced at corners of 8pinDIL
Freq.= MHz
4, 4.9152, 8, 10, 12, 16 & 20MHz
Price: £2.98 ea.
24,32,40&50MHz
Price £3.40 ea.

8pin DIL Sealed Metal Package HCMOS Output
13.2mm sq.
Pins spaced at corners of 8pinDIL
Freq.= MHz
3.6864,4,8,10,12,16, 20,24,32,40&50MHz
Price. £4.20 each

TTL Output 14pin DIL Layout Sealed Metal 4pin Pkg
Freq.= MHz
1MHz £8.90 ea.

4,4.9152,6,8,9.8304, 10,12,15,16, 18.432, 19.6608, 20, 24, 25 & 30MHz
Price: £3.52 ea.

32, 32.768, 33.33, 40 & 50, 66MHz
Price: £4.45 ea.

Programmable Crystal Oscillators

EXO-3C SERIES 8pin DIL Plastic Package
Freq.= MHz
12, 14.31818, 16, 16.384,19.6608 & 20MHz
Price: £3.92 ea.

16pin DIL Plastic Package
Programmable for 57 Diff.Frequency

SPG8640AN
0.005 to 600kHz

SPG8640BN
0.0083 to 1MHz

SPG8640CN
0.0064 to 768kHz
Baud Rate Generator

SPG8650BN
0.00083 to 100kHz

PXO-600
0.005 to 600kHz

PXO-1000
0.0083 to 1MHz
Price: £ 9.25 ea.

SPG8651BN
0.00083 to 100kHz
Cal. Tol. 5ppm
Price: £ 10.50 ea.

DC to DC Converters

TDK CE-0344	5.60
3W5R 15-15	27.50
IPL S.010	23.40

1 Watt DC/DC 5V input ±Output DIL & SIL by Newport
NMA0505±5V
NMA0509±9V
NMA0512±12V
NMA0515±15V
Price: £ 8.65ea.

DC/DC Converters by Computer Products

PM623	24.60
PM671	26.70
PM672	26.70
PM903	44.00
PM951	46.50

RESISTORS

METAL FILM 0.25W 1%
E24 Series
10R to 1M 3p each
N.B. Min Qty. Order
5pcs per value

METAL FILM PRECISION 0.25 WATT 0.1%
E96 Series
100R to 255K
Price: £0.94 each

HIGH PRECISION NON-INDUCTIVE WIRE WOUND 0.15 WATT 0.1%
Temp.Coeff.3ppm
10R,50R,100R,250R, 10K,100K
Price: £3.85 each

HIGH PRECISION NON-INDUCTIVE WIRE WOUND 0.33 WATT 0.1%
Temp.Coeff.3ppm
1R,5R,10R,20R,50R
Price: £3.60 each

100R,120R, 250R, 500R,1K, 2K, 5K, 10K,20K
Price: £3.10 each

MEMORIES

DYNAMIC RAM

4164-10	1.40
4164-12	1.20
4164-15	1.20
41256-8	2.40
41256-10	2.40
41256-12	2.40
41264-15	2.24
41464-12	4.45
41464-10	4.45
4464-10	2.80
414256A-70	3.90
44C256AZ-10	6.95
44C256-8	5.00
511000-85	8.45
HM48416AP-15	4.60
HM48416AP-20	4.25
HY53C256LS-80	1.60
HY53C464LS-80	3.95
HYB511000-85	8.45
KM44C256AZ-10	6.95
M5M4464P-15	4.60
MK4116N-54	2.80
MK4564N-15	1.20
NMC3764N-15	1.60
UPD41464C-12	4.20
UPD41464C-15	4.20
UPD416C-2	3.40
UPD416C-3	3.65
UPD446D-1	2.60

STATIC RAM

2114-3L	3.40
6264LP-10	2.40
6264LP-12	2.40
62256LP-12	4.95
62256LP-10	4.95
CDM6116AE3	5.30
CDM6117AE3	5.85
HM1-6116-5	4.38
HM3-6116-5	3.60
HM6116LP-2	2.60
HM6116LP-3	2.60
HM6117LP-3	5.75
HM62256LP-10	7.93
HM6264ALP-12	3.95
HM6264ASP-20	3.95
HM6267P-35	5.07
HM628128LP-80	18.55
HM66204L-12	15.80
KM62256ALP-10	4.95
LH5164D-10L	2.40
P2114AL-2	3.40
P2114AL-4	3.40
PCD5101P	3.30
UPD43256AGU10L	8.33
UPD43256C-12	5.60
UPD4364C-15	4.70

UVPROMS

27C128-25	3.95
27C64A-15	3.95
27C256-15	3.95
27C256-25	3.95
D27256	5.40
27C512D-12	6.48
27C1000D-12	8.92
27C4096-12	POA
HM27C101G-20	9.80
HN27C1024HG10	16.63
HN27C64FP-20T	3.40
HN27C64G-15	4.20
HN27C64G-20	4.20
HN462532P	4.50
HN4827128G-25	4.55
HN482764G	3.80
M2716-1F1	3.50
M5L2732K	4.40
M5L2764K	3.30
MBM27C64-20/21V	4.90
MBM27C128-30	4.20
MBM27C256-30	5.10
NMC27C256Q-25	4.95
NMC27C64Q-25	3.66
TMS2516JL-45	4.58
TMS27128JL-25	4.60
TMS2716JL-45	4.60
UPD27256D/21V	5.60
UPD2732A/21V	4.95
UPD27C256D-15	5.80
UPD27C512D-15	6.96
UPD27C64D-25	4.95

EEPROMS

28C64-25	9.80
28C64-15	10.95
28C256-20	18.40
28C256-15	19.60
28C256-15DC	28.50
X2816AD	5.10
X2816AP-25	5.10
X2864AP-35	12.20
24C01	1.62
24C02	2.10
24C04	2.98
24C16	5.40
28C04A-20	4.40
59C11	1.44
93C06	1.12
93C46	1.28
93C56	1.52
93C66	2.16

MISC. MEMORIES

6341-1J	4.58
AM2148-45DC	5.44
AM27S281PC	3.98
IDT7130LA-100P	10.40
IDT7132LA-100P	12.20
MB8414E	4.95
MCM4027AC3	2.80
N82S09N	POA
N82S126AN	2.49
N82S153N	5.80
N82S181AN	6.09
NMC6504J-9	3.40
NMC9306N	1.45
P5101L-1	3.90
TBP18S030N	1.74
TBP24S10N	2.90
TBP24SA10N	3.15
TC5501P	3.50
TC5504AP-2	3.40
TC5516PL-15	4.20
TC5517AP-2	4.20
TC5565PL-15	3.60
TMS4014JDL	3.40

CAPACITORS SURFACE MOUNT

Multilayer Ceramic
63 VOLT
Case Size: 1206
L2xW1.25mm

10pF,22pF,33pF,47pF
100pF,220pF,330pF
470pF,1000pF,2200pF
3300pF,4700pF
10000pF, 22000pF
33000pF
Price: 15p each

47000pF 100000pF
Price: 18p each

MICROPROCESSOR & SUPPORT ICs

100114DEC	7.40
100141DC	9.80
6303XP	8.76
6321P	4.20
63485CP32/sm	19.95
63B03XP	10.07
6502	3.98
6502A	5.40
6520P	4.40
6522	4.40
6522A	5.26
6551	4.43
6551A	4.43
65C02P2	5.84
65C02P3	6.98
65C102P2	7.00
65C22P2	4.80
65C51E-1	3.80
65C51E-2	4.38
68000P-10	6.98
68000P-16	18.20
68000P-8	6.50
68008P-8	7.85
68010P-12	POA
6802P	3.40
6803AP	POA
6805E3E	10.98
6810P	POA
6821P	1.52
6840P	3.40
6844P	17.20
6845P	4.86
6845SP	5.40
68A00P	POA
68A09P	4.30
68A21P	1.98
68A40P	2.56
68A50P	2.98
68B09P	3.98
68B21P	1.98
68B40P	2.98
8080A	POA
8085AH-2	5.98
8086	3.40
8086-2	3.90
80C286-12/pga	48.50
80C286-8/plcc	24.40
80C85A	4.95
80C85A-2	5.94
8118-5CH	7.60
93L34DC	7.08
AM25LS2568P	2.68
AM25LS2569P	2.68
AM2602PC	2.30
AM26LS31DC	2.30
AM26LS31PC	1.26
AM27S191ADC	10.20
AM27S281PC	6.25
AM2964BDC	12.36
AM2965DC	6.36
AM2966PC	3.98
AM29826DC	3.34
AM685DL	9.82
AM8238PC	5.60
AM9050CDC	4.95
AM9050CPC	4.60
AM9102CPC	2.82
AM9114BDM	9.96
AM9551PC	9.66
AM96L02PC	3.35
AY-5-8136	6.45
AY-5-8136-006	6.45
C1164/SMD	4.98
C8231A	59.00
C8253	3.60
CA80C85B	5.98
CD82C85	9.62
CD82C86H-5	9.74
CG80C286-12	48.50
CG80C286-16	65.00
COM8136	6.45
COM81C17	9.41
CP82C54	6.42
CRT-8004-001	9.65
CS8205	8.92
D3232	5.60
D8086	5.48
D8086-2	8.80
D8202A	POA
D8254-2	6.42
D8284A	3.90
D8288	6.48
D82C284-12	9.60
D82C284-8	7.85
D82C288-10	10.96
D82C288-12	11.85
D82C288-8	9.36
D8748H	9.95
DM9601N	2.45
DP8228N	6.36
DP8238N	6.36
DP8304BN	2.34
DP8311N	6.54
DS1221	6.44
DS1231-20	4.44
DS1232	3.26
DS3486N	3.20
DS3487N	3.20
DS34C86N	4.80
DS34C87N	4.80
DS3631N	3.33
DS3632N	2.81
DS3633N	3.33
DS3634N	2.81
DS3691N	4.96
DS3862N	7.38
DS5000-32-12	47.50
DS8640N	1.20
DS8820AN	2.95
DS8832N	2.68
DS8836N	2.44
DS8837N	2.40
DS8838N	2.40
EF6803A-1P	3.80
EF6803P	3.80
EF6821P	1.30
EF68B09P	3.18
EF68B21P	1.44
EP610PC-35	POA

HD1-0165-5	10.96
HD146818AP	4.20
HD3-6402-9	6.16
HD3-6440-9	8.89
HD3-6495-9	8.89
HD44883	9.52
HD46505SP	9.85
HD46802P	5.50
HD6321P	4.20
HD63485PS32	32.50
HD63B03XP	11.95
HD68000-8	11.59
HD6845SP	6.92
HD68A52P	5.60
HD68B21P	4.29
HI3-7159-5	20.98
HI3-7159A-5	23.40
HM10422	14.30
ID82C86H	17.06
IM6402AIPL	10.20
IM6402IPL	7.75
IM6403IPL	10.80
IMS2600P-15	4.40
INS8250N	7.80
INS8250N-B	7.80
M5M82C51AP	4.20
M5M82C54P-6	5.40
MAB8031AH12P	4.56
MAB8035HL-6P	5.98
MC10103P	1.98
MC10115L	3.21
MC10115P	1.98
MC146805E2P	9.18
MC68000P12/16	POA
MC68010P10/12	POA
MC6802P	2.47
MC6809P	6.78
MC6821P	1.80
MC6840P	5.05
MC6844P	18.40
MC6845P	7.38
MC6850P	3.35
MC68705R3P	25.35
MC68A00P	7.02
MC68A09P	7.62
MC8314P	6.60
MCM6810P	3.00
MCM68A10P	5.35
MM53200N	3.40
MM58167BN	10.64
MM58174AN	14.80
MM58274CN	9.18
MSM5832RS	3.39
MSM80C35RS	4.90
MSM80C39/SMD	6.45
MSM80C85A	3.95
MSM80C85A-2	5.98
MSM80C86	7.60
MSM81C55	4.60
MSM82C51A	3.58
MSM82C53-2	3.98
MSM82C53-5	3.58
MSM82C54-2	4.20
MSM82C59A-2	3.98
MSM82C84A	3.30
MSM82C84A-2	3.60
MSM82C88	12.60
N80C286-10/pl	24.50
N80C286-12/pl	29.54
N80L286-8C2/pl	36.20
N8235N	3.68
N8264N	3.68
N82S126AN	3.25
N82S181F	10.04
NS16450N	4.68
NS16550AFN	12.60
NSC800N-1	10.80
P8032AH	4.29
P8051AH	11.20
P8052AH/Basic	23.45
P8080A	3.90
P8085A-2	5.98
P8085AH-2	5.98
P8088	4.80
P80C31BH	4.54
P80C86AL-2	12.60
P8155H/2	6.98
P8185	18.10
P8205	2.00
P8212	2.40
P8226	2.40
P8251A	3.90
P8253	2.80
P8255A-5	3.90
P8259	2.85
P8259A	3.20
P8274	9.98
P8279-5	3.20
P8282	2.64
P8286	3.60
P82C54	4.10
P82C54-2	4.80
PAL10L8CN	1.90
PAL12H6CN	1.90
PAL16R4BCN	2.17
PAL20L10CNS	4.35
PAL20X8CNS	3.32
PALC16L8Q-25CQ	6.10
PALC20L8Z-45CQS	5.17
PALC22V10H-35QS	8.34
PIC16C54RC/P	3.60
PIC16C55RC/P	4.48
PIC16C56RC/P	4.42
PIC16C57RC/P	5.06
PIC16C71-16P	8.94
PIC16C84-10P	12.24
PCD8584P	8.28
PCF8566P	8.28
PCF8566T	8.28
PCF8570P	7.85
PCF8573P	6.72
PCF8574P	5.90
PCF8574T	5.90
PCF8591P	9.35
R6502AP	5.70
R6520P	4.40
R6522	4.40
R6522AP	5.80
R65C02P2	5.84

R65C02P3	6.90
R65C02P4	8.95
R65C102P2	6.85
R65C21P2	5.94
R65C22P2	4.80
SAB80C32P	5.95
SAB8155-P	3.82
SAB8259AP	3.59
SAB80C535-N	11.67
SAB82C54-2-P	4.12
SAB82C55A-2-P	4.80
SC80C451ccn64	13.60
SCN2661bc1n28	3.35
SCN2661ccn28	3.35
PAL16R4-15CN	2.98
TL16C552FN	12.58
TMP7002NL-2	4.97
TMP8085AP-2	5.98
TMS3477NL	6.68
TMS3700NSB	8.78
TMS3702ANS	8.78
TMS3835ANS	7.55
TMS77C01NL	10.74
TMS9900NL	24.40
TMS9901NL	14.16
TMS9902ANL	15.94
TMS9914ANL	23.10
TMS9928ANL	7.40
TMS9995JDL	69.85
UA9636ACP	1.98
UA9637A	1.98
UA9638CP	1.98
UA9639CP	1.98
UM6845B	4.95
UM9151	POA
UM9151-3	POA
UPB8238	POA
UPB8282C	4.98
UPB8284AD	4.98
UPB8286C	4.98
UPD70108C-10	9.10
UPD70108C-8	6.95
UPD70116C-10	12.90
UPD70116C-8	9.20
UPD71055C	4.38
UPD7201AC	11.68
UPD7201C	6.80
UPD765AC	5.42
UPD765AC	5.42
UPD780C-1	4.76
UPD80C39HC	8.42
UPD8155HD	5.84
UPD8251AFC	4.08
UPD8253C-2	3.32
UPD8253C-5	3.32
UPD8286C	POA
UPD8741AD	12.52
UPD8749HC	13.98
V20-10MHz	9.10
V20-8MHz	6.95
V30-10MHz	12.90
V30-8MHz	9.20
V61C30P	7.80
VC0106N6	8.60
Z0800110PSC	16.90
Z0868112PSC	3.20
Z180-MPU	POA
Z8001B-CPU	11.96
Z8018008VSC	8.25
Z80A-CPU	1.25
Z80A-CPU/CMOS	2.98
Z80A-CTC	1.98
Z80A-DART	4.98
Z80A-DMA	3.95
Z80A-PIO	1.25
Z80A-SIO/0	4.48
Z80B-CPU	1.52
Z80B-CTC	3.00
Z80B-DART	5.80
Z80B-DMA	POA
Z80B-PIO	2.20
Z80B-SIO	4.60
Z80C00AB6	2.98
Z84C42 CMOS	6.60
Z8681-B1	6.79

TELECOM & SPECIAL FUNCTION ICs

62X0890-U18	3.70
707W02020	5.25
733W00124	5.25
AMA1503GXB	4.68
BAA1505	1.80
CLA25106/PLCC	5.95
GA05001GDB	3.20
KS-49258/PLCC	5.92
MJ1454BB	7.65
MK5175N	3.80
OC-147-7	2.40
PBD352303	6.40
PP34C108	6.80
Q4704	3.60
QMV16BP5	7.98
QMV18C	6.95
QMV18CN1	7.85
QMV18CW1	7.85
QMV25C	8.42
QMV62AW1	6.90
S4534-AMI	4.20
SA336931	2.95
SAA5025D	5.40
SCM66115P	3.40
SGS7P050	4.55
SP1450B	5.76
ULA1RB029E1	6.80
ULA20RK008E15	9.72
XR-T5683	3.60
ZNA2L029J-BS	3.80
ZNPCM1J-BS	8.95

LINEAR & MISCS.

3630BM/BB	3.40
49620/BB	POA
555-TIMER	0.20
6341-1J	POA
741-OPAMP	0.18
AD520JN	POA
AD524	21.52
AD534JH	48.27
AD537JH	POA
AD548JN	1.80
AD574AKD	64.66

AD578JN	POA
AD581JH	8.92
AD581KCSA/SMD	9.97
AD585AQ	31.56
AD592CN	POA
AD594AD	16.80
AD595AD	15.24
AD648JN	3.40
AD707JN	3.40
AD711JN	2.34
AD712JN	3.72
AD7245JN/KN	POA
AD736JN	9.12
AD741KN	3.69
AD7523KN	9.80
AD7537JN	34.98
AD7537LN	POA
AD7542KN	36.35
AD7543JCWE	POA
AD7578KN	46.15
AD844AN	9.70
ADC0804LCN	6.80
ADC804LCWM	12.10
ADC0820CCN	22.40
ADC0834CCN	10.80
ADC84KG-10	38.98
ADC908HP	18.42
ADDAC80N	POA
ADG201AKN	7.35
ADOP07CN	2.32
AH0015CD	17.20
AY-3-1270	3.60
AY-5-1013	4.60
AY-5-1013A	5.98
AY-3-1015D	3.60
AY-5-1250	POA
AY-5-3600-PRO	9.96
BA6109	1.68
BA6208	1.40
CA3046	0.51
CA3046(SMD)	0.89
CA3054	0.94
CA3059	1.20
CA3078AT	2.42
CA3079	0.88
CA3080E	0.70
CA3081	0.96
CA3089E	1.22
CA3094AE	2.16
CA3096AE	3.48
CA3096CE	1.82
CA3097E	2.60
CA3120E	POA
CA3130BT	19.20
CA3130E	1.10
CA3140AE	1.34
CA3140E	0.48
CA3146E	0.90
CA3160E	1.25
CA3240E	1.15
CA3240E1	2.72
CA3260E	1.68
CA3280AE	5.94
CA3280E	3.42
CA555CE	0.20
CA741CE	0.18
CS5503-KD	POA
CX7925B	POA
D169CJ	POA
DAC0800LCN	4.10
DAC0632LCN	10.67
DAC08CP	3.48
DAC08EP	5.06
DAC1008LCN	10.73
DAC1222LCN	20.40
DF1700P	17.91
DG201ABK	3.83
DG211	1.56
DG508ACJ	3.98
DG508CJ	3.25
DS1488N	0.48
DS14C88M/SMD	1.65
DS14C88N	1.65
DS14C89AN	1.65
HA12017	1.44
HA13426	11.96
HA17723	1.10
HD75189P	0.80
HEF4754V	22.20
HI1-0201-5	3.95
HI1-508A-5	11.21
HI1-549-5	POA
HI1-574AKD-5	42.50
HI3-0201-5	3.40
HI3-0509A-5	7.15
HI3-201-5	3.20
HIIL1	POA
HS574-AK	18.20
ICL7104-16CPL	26.08
ICL7106CPL	4.87
ICL7107CQH/PLCC	5.20
ICL7109CPL	9.85
ICL7116CPL	7.84
ICL7117CPL	8.60
ICL7126CPL	8.60
ICL7135CPI	9.95
ICL7136CPL	8.60
ICL7137CPL	8.60
ICL7606CJN	12.24
ICL7611DCPA	1.32
ICL7621DCPA	1.98
ICL7622	POA
ICL7650CPD	5.68
ICL7650SCPD	6.27
ICL7652BCPD	8.24
ICL7652CPD	8.24
ICL7660CPA	1.40
ICL7660SCPA	3.80
ICL7662CPA	4.40
ICL7663BCJA	6.78
ICL7663BCPA	5.10
ICL7664CPA	7.95
ICL7665ACPA	4.98
ICL7673CPA	1.38
ICL8052ACPD	8.73
ICL8068AJD	11.38
ICL8069CCSQ	3.75
ICL8069DCSQ	2.88
ICL8069DCZR	2.88
ICL8211CPA	2.56
ICL8212CPA	2.48

ICM7170IPG	6.98
ICM7207AIPD	7.94
ICM7207IPD	7.94
ICM7209IPA	4.95
ICM7211AMIPL	4.68
ICM7211MIPL	4.68
ICM7212AMIPL	4.45
ICM7213IPD	6.98
ICM7216AIJI	29.32
ICM7217AIPI	12.32
ICM7217BIJI	12.98
ICM7217IJI	12.98
ICM7218AIJI	8.68
ICM7218AIPI	8.68
ICM7218DIJI	8.68
ICM7218EIJL	14.76
ICM7224IPL	11.92
ICM7226AIJL	37.20
ICM7226BIPL	32.52
ICM7249IDM	POA
ICM7555IBA	1.20
ICM7555IPA	0.84
ICM7556IPD	1.85
IM6403IPL	12.92
L272	2.74
L272M	2.30
L293B	3.64
L293E	4.82
L297/1	6.98
L298N	7.80
L4805CV	2.89
L487	3.76
L4960	3.76
L702B	3.24
LA6250	POA
LA6358	POA
LA6510	POA
LA6520	POA
LC7132	2.98
LC7522	POA
LC7555	POA
LD111ACJ	POA
LF13508D	18.20
LF311H	10.80
LF347N	2.40
LF351N	0.98
LF353N	0.86
LF355N	1.82
LF356N	1.82
LF357BN	4.98
LF357M/SMD	4.98
LF357N	1.20
LF398N	3.98
LF411CN	1.48
LF412CN	1.98
LF441CN	0.75
LF442CN	0.99
LF444CN	2.71
LH0002CN	18.60
LH0032CG	37.40
LM101AH	6.86
LM10CN	9.24
LM111H	8.60
LM13600N	2.60
LM13700N	2.60
LM1391N	3.40
LM139J	6.60
LM1458N	0.82
LM1496N	2.95
LM1801N	7.92
LM1881N	4.80
LM1889N	7.40
LM1894N	4.16
LM218H	15.75
LM239N	3.90
LM2901N	1.68
LM2903N	1.65
LM2904N	1.42
LM2917N-14	6.10
LM2917N-8	5.80
LM294OCT15	2.95
LM294OCT5	2.50
LM2984CT	7.50
LM301AN	0.36
LM307N	1.39
LM308N	1.65
LM310N	2.98
LM311N	0.64
LM311N-14	2.15
LM312H	8.95
LM317AT	3.48
LM317T	0.70
LM317T-LT	1.60
LM318N	2.98
LM319N	2.84
LM320LZ-12	0.34
LM324AN	3.66
LM324J	2.47
LM324N	0.64
LM325N	9.40
LM3301N	2.60
LM334Z	2.20
LM335Z	2.48
LM336Z-2.5	1.48
LM336Z-5.0	1.48
LM337T	1.15
LM339AN	2.98
LM339N	0.60
LM340AT12	1.98
LM340T-5	0.48
LM340T12	0.48
LM340T15	0.30
LM340T5	0.30
LM343H	8.80
LM346N	3.96
LM348DP	0.40
LM348N	0.40
LM350T	6.85
LM351N	2.60
LM358N	0.32
LM359N	4.68
LM360H	7.72
LM361M/SMD	6.40
LM363H-100	16.50
LM369DN	3.82
LM369DRC	3.70
LM380N	1.20
LM381AN	7.88
LM385Z-1.2	2.20
LM385Z-2.5	2.20
LM386M-1/SMD	1.65
LM386N-1	1.40

LM386N-3	1.80
LM386N-4	2.60
LM387AN	5.90
LM388N-1	4.25
LM389N	3.40
LM3900N	1.60
LM3909N	2.64
LM3914N	4.40
LM393N	0.30
LM393P	0.30
LM394CN	5.98
LM3999Z	2.76
LM399H	7.85
LM4250J	11.82
LM555CN	0.28
LM565CN	7.48
LM710CH	2.80
LM723CH	2.80
LM723CN	0.70
LM733CN	2.65
LM741CJ-14	2.20
LM741CN	0.45
LM747CH	2.40
LM747CN	0.90
LM78GCP	2.40
LM79GCP	2.40
LM833N	2.82
LS285AB	2.40
LS288B	3.60
LS7210	4.40
LT1006CNB	2.72
LT1010CT	4.58
LT1028CN8	7.32
LT1032CN	4.70
LT1070CT	9.14
LT1083CP	8.82
LT1086CT	2.90
LT1134CN	POA
LTC1052	7.97
LTC1099CN	14.39
LTC485CN8	2.16
LTC490	4.40
M5218AL	POA
M5220	POA
M5238L	POA
M5298P	POA
M706B1	1.25
MAX134CPL	17.95
MAX1232CNG	POA
MAX1232CPA	3.57
MAX1259CPE	POA
MAX162ACNG	POA
MAX232ACPE	4.84
MAX232CPE	2.80
MAX232EWE	3.80
MAX232N	2.80
MAX280CPA	6.94
MAX452CPA	5.38
MAX627CPA	2.98
MAX660CPA	5.72
MAX690ACPA	6.58
MAX693CPE	6.68
MAX694CPA	5.70
MAX697CPE	6.59
MAX7219CNG	7.15
MAX8211CPA	2.28
MAX901BCPE	POA
MC1377P	4.93
MC1413P	0.74
MC14411P	11.38
MC14416L	17.60
MC14495P	4.82
MC145406P	2.10
MC1455P	0.40
MC1455P1	0.60
MC1458P	0.32
MC1488L	2.40
MC1488P	0.38
MC1489AL	2.25
MC1489AN	0.80
MC1489L	2.20
MC1489P	0.48
MC1496N	2.20
MC1558L	3.32
MC1648P	12.40
MC1658P	12.78
MC1709CPI	1.20
MC1723CP	1.20
MC1741CP	0.45
MC3242AP	7.54
MC3301P	0.88
MC3302P	0.60
MC3340P	1.60
MC3357P	3.20
MC3403P	1.40
MC3446AP	6.75
MC3479P	7.92
MC3523U	5.80
MC4024P	12.78
MCT2	0.84
MCT61	1.18
MF10CCN	8.95
ML924	4.90
MM5309N	5.76
MM53105N	4.98
MM80C95N	1.44
MP7570JD	POA
MUX24EQ	9.60
MUX24FP	9.60
MV500DP	3.05
MV601DP	3.36
MV8870DP	7.96
NE5020N	10.84
NE527N	3.71
NE532N	0.60
NE536H	4.90
NE5530N	3.82
NE5532AN	1.58
NE5532N	0.80
NE5534AN	1.80
NE555N	0.20
NE556/SMD	0.70
NE556N	0.38
NE558N	2.28
NE564N	3.42
NE565N	2.94
NE567N	0.65
NE568N	POA
NE570N	4.60
NE571N	3.40
NE589N	4.25
NE592/SMD	1.80

NE592N	1.40
NE592N14	0.92
NE602N/AN	2.98
NE604AN	8.24
NE605N	8.60
NE612AN	2.87
NJM4556D	1.20
NJM4558DX	1.20
NJ8821DP	12.06
OP07CJ	3.60
OP07CN	0.95
OP07CP	0.95
OP07EP	3.10
OP11GP	5.85
OP177FP	3.71
OP27GP	2.89
OP42FZ	7.44
OP77GP	2.07
OPO7CN	0.95
PCM63P-K	35.80
PM7548HP	18.20
RC4136N	0.98
RC4193N	POA
RC4194N	2.85
RC4207GN	1.92
RC4558	0.90
RC4558P	0.60
REF01CP	3.33
REF01HP	3.33
REF02CP	3.98
REF03GP	3.69
REF25Z	1.12
S2560A	POA
SAA1027	6.51
SAA1043P	7.98
SAA3049P	9.92
SAA5025D	7.65
SAA6002A	10.80
SAS560S	3.40
SED2000FVA	9.60
SFC2301ADC	6.78
SFC2741DC	0.18
SG3524N	4.60
SI7660CJ	1.92
SL1452	6.75
SL2364C	3.97
SL3117B	POA
SL486DP	3.36
SL490DP	2.80
SL560CDP	3.00
SL6270CDP	3.30
SL6700CDP	5.47
SN5281CN	POA
SN55451BJG	2.85
SOC12	0.20
SP1648DG	5.53
SP4534	POA
SP4740DP	4.46
SP8629DP	3.44
SP8660DP	4.96
STK4141II	5.20
STK5151	POA
STK4171II	7.10
STK4181-V	9.60
STK4192II	7.80
STK4277SL	10.80
TA7215P	7.20
TA7256P	2.60
TA7368P	POA
TA7658P	1.20
TA78005AP	0.48
TA8200AH	POA
TA8410K	2.80
TA8449P	POA
TA8659AN	POA
TAA861A	POA
TBA120S	0.60
TBA240B	POA
TBA570	POA
TBA820MT	POA
TBA920	POA
TBA990	POA
TCA335A	POA
TCA965	POA
TCM1520AP	POA
TCM1531P	POA
TCM1705AN	POA
TCM3105N	9.42
TCM5087N	2.40
TCM5089N	2.40
TDA1023	2.30
TDA1083	2.60
TDA1085A	2.96
TDA1085C	3.80
TDA1151	1.10
TDA1170S	2.80
TDA1515A	4.98
TDA1521A	4.37
TDA1576	3.90
TDA1578A	3.60
TDA2086/A/DP	4.82
TDA2595	3.32
TDA3048N	1.85
TDA3505	POA
TDA3810	POA
TDA440	POA
TDA4510	3.38
TDA4563	3.38
TDA4660	6.60
TDA6579T	POA
TDA7010T	POA
TDA7052	2.52
TDA8702	6.22
TEA1045	POA
TEA1060	4.20
TEA5620	POA
TIPC2801KV	8.40
TL026CP	1.84
TL062CN	0.52
TL062CP	0.52
TL064CD	0.98
TL064CN	0.88
TL064ID/SMD	2.10
TL071ACP	1.84
TL071CP	0.64
TL072ACP	1.48
TL072CN	0.50
TL072CP	0.50
TL074ACN	2.85
TL074CN	0.98
TL081CP	0.48
TL082CN/CP	0.81

TL084CN/CP	0.84
TL27L2CD/SMD	1.98
TL497ACN	3.44
TL507CP	4.03
TL604CP	2.90
TL7702ACP	2.04
TL7705ACP	2.04
TL7705CP	2.04
TL7709ACP	2.04
TL7770-SC	3.82
TL783CKC	5.10
TLC1541IN	16.03
TLC2201CP	3.74
TLC2274CN	2.85
TLC251CP	2.54
TLC2652CP	4.92
TLC2654CP	4.84
TLC271CP	0.84
TLC272CP	1.30
TLC272CD/smd	4.10
TLC274CN	2.40
TLC339CN	1.98
TLC372CP	1.40
TLC551CP	3.68
TLC555CP	0.65
TLC556CN	1.58
TLC7524CN	5.24
TLE2061CP	2.20
TLE2062CP	3.40
TLE2064CN	3.45
TLE2161CP	2.42
TMS3477NL	5.96
TPIC2406NE	7.14
TPIC2802KV	9.42
TPIC6259N	3.28
TPIC6273N	3.28
TPIC6595N	3.28
TSC426CPA	POA
TSC500CPE	POA
TSC7106CPL	6.81
TSC7116CPL	5.80
TSC7126CPL	5.80
TSC766OCPA	1.40
U1096B	4.92
U2066B	2.64
U2400B	5.50
UA2240PC	1.40
UA709CP	0.85
UA709PC	0.85
UA715HC	4.50
UA723CP	0.70
UA733CJ	2.98
UA741MP	0.60
UA741TC	0.28
UA748CP	0.36
UA748TC	0.52
UA77000UIC	POA
UA798TC	3.80
UCN5800A	2.40
UCN5801A	2.60
UDN2981A	2.00
UDN2982A	2.00
UDN6118A	1.65
UGN3501M	POA
ULN2001AN	0.44
ULN2002A	0.44
ULN2003AN	0.44
ULN2004AN	1.40
ULN2024A	1.40
ULN2032A	1.40
ULN2803AN	0.84
UM5100	POA
UM5101	3.80
XR2211CP	POA
XTR110KP	9.95
Y1112/T	4.60
YM3623B	15.48
ZN1034E	3.74
ZN1445	POA
ZN414Z	1.60
ZN415E	1.84
ZN416E	2.74
ZN423	2.20
ZN425E-8	5.97
ZN426E-8	3.68
ZN427E8	12.29
ZN428E-8	6.95
ZN429E-8	2.64
ZN432E	21.49
ZN448E	8.76
ZN449E	4.76
ZNA134E	12.25
ZNA134H	12.73
ZNA234E	16.40

OPTO ELECTRONICS

4N25	0.60
4N26	0.60
4N33	0.40
4N38	0.56
6N139	1.60
BPW21	4.98
BPW40	1.60
BPW41N	1.16
CNX36	0.38
CNY17-3	0.64
CNY21N	POA
DF08	0.40
HCPL-2200	5.98
HCPL-2231	5.98
HCPL-2602	5.68
HCPL-2630	3.68
HCPL-2730	3.45
HCPL-2731	3.20
HCPL-4200	5.98
ILD74	1.44
ILQ1	1.60
ILQ74	2.25
ISQ74	2.25
MV57164/Red - 10 LED Bargraph	1.65
TIL100	1.98
TIL111	0.60
TIL113	0.60
TIL117	0.85
TIL119	1.20
TIL311	9.65
TLP504A	1.58
TLP521-4GB	4.20
TORX173	4.96
TOTX173	4.96

GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAYS

LM258X	67.22
LMG6380QHGR	64.44
LM213XB	77.44
LM313XBN	106.20

INTELLIGENT LCD MODULES

LM087LN	33.10
LM091LN	53.04
LM092LN	66.82
LM093LN	37.44

ALPHANUMERIC DOT MATRIX LCD MODULES

LM016L	15.69
LM044L	34.70

75 SERIES

75107AN	1.02
75108AN	1.84
75110AN	2.46
75113N	3.56
75114N	3.16
75115N	2.68
75116N	6.24
75121N	3.66
75122N	POA
75136N	3.10
75140P	3.76
75150P	1.64
75154N	1.75
75155P	3.25
75172NG	4.82
75173N	4.82
75174N	3.68
75174NG	4.82
75175N	2.60
75176AP	2.18
75176BP	2.30
75177P	4.88
75178P	4.88
75182N	2.96
75183N	2.96
75188N	0.48
75189AN	0.48
75189N	0.48
75437AN	6.24
75450BN	0.64
75451N	0.48
75452BP	0.80
75452N	0.80
75453BP	1.14
75454BP	2.20
75462N	1.98
75462P	1.98
75463N	3.40
75468N	3.53
75469N	3.40
75470N	POA
75471P	3.76
75472P	2.28
75473P	3.76
75474P	2.98
75477N	2.98
75491N	2.46
75ALS176P	4.77
75ALS192N	5.14
75ALS193J	5.14
75C1154N	4.55
75C1406N	3.94
75C185N	3.98
75C188N	2.11
75C189AD	2.11
75C189AN	2.11
75C189N	2.11
75LBC176N	4.65

TRANSISTORS THYRISTORS & TRIACS

40406	1.60
40673	2.40
BC107A/B	0.17
BC108A/B/C	0.17
BC109B/C	0.18
BC140-16	0.48
BC146/01	0.58
BC149	0.40
BC157	0.34
BC158	0.34
BC169C	0.14
BC179	0.24

BC182	0.08
BC182A	0.08
BC182B	0.08
BC182L	0.08
BC182LB	0.08
BC183	0.08
BC183C	0.08
BC183L	0.08
BC184	0.08
BC184B	0.08
BC184L	0.08
BC184LC	0.08
BC212-18	0.08
BC212A	0.08
BC212B	0.08
BC212L	0.08
BC212LB	0.08
BC213	0.08
BC213L	0.08
BC214	0.08
BC214L	0.11
BC237	0.08
BC239	0.12
BC307	0.08
BC327	0.08
BC328	0.08
BC337	0.08
BC337-25	0.08
BC489	0.24
BC490	0.30
BC516	0.22
BC517	0.20
BC546	0.05
BC546A	0.05
BC546B	0.05
BC547	0.08
BC547A	0.08
BC547B	0.08
BC547C	0.08
BC548	0.08
BC548B	0.08
BC549	0.08
BC549B	0.08
BC550	0.08
BC550B	0.08
BC550C	0.08
BC556	0.08
BC556A	0.08
BC556B	0.08
BC557	0.08
BC557B	0.08
BC558	0.08
BC558A	0.08
BC558B	0.08
BC559A	0.08
BC559B	0.08
BC560A	0.08
BC560C	0.08
BC184C	0.08
BCY71	0.22
BD131	0..88
BD135	0.44
BD241A	0.98
BD242C	0.52
BD243	0.50
BD516	0.78
BD675	0.52
BD676	0.52
BD679	0.54
BC680	0.56
BD743C	1.90
BDT85	1.12
BDX67B	2.78
BDY96	3.60
BF195-C	0.08
BF199	0.22
BF200	0.16
BF256B	0.38
BF256C	0.38
BF259	0.40
BF324	0.28
BF421	0.12
BF450	0.20
BF451	0.22
BF494	0.16
BF759	0.26
BF961	0.66
BF981	0.90
BF982	0.88
BFG65	1.79
BFR53-5GHz	0.48
BFR91-5GHz	0.90
BFR91A-6GHz	1.20

BFW10	1.20
BFX48	0.49
BFX85	0.59
BFX88	0.30
BFX89	1.59
BFY50	0.34
BFY52	0.34
BFY90	0.92
BS107	0.28
BS170	0.38
BS250	0.52
BSR60	0.48
BSX20	0.38
BSX21	0.48
BSX61	1.85
BT136-600	1.10
BUW46	4.94
BUZ11	1.60
BUZ11A	1.62
BUZ47A	6.90
IRFZ14	1.14
IRFZ20	1.77
J113	0.39
J175	0.68
J270	0.92
JA101	0.48
MBD501	1.10
MJE13070	1.10
MJE340	0.68
MJE350	1.10
MJE520	0.80
MPS3638	0.18
MPSA06	0.12
MPSA13	0.12
MPSA63	0.32
MPSA92	0.24
MPSU05	2.21
MTP8P08	2.80
OC147	1.80
OC19	1.85
OC45	0.65
OC72	0.80
OC78	0.80
OC81M	0.80
OC81Z	0.92
PN3643	0.18
TIC106M	0.78
TICP206D	0.61
TICV106D	0.24
TIP115	0.55
TIP121	0.68
TIP145	1.37
TIP2955	0.88
TIP30	0.48
TIP3055	0.88
TIP31A	0.38
TIP32A	0.40
TIP47	0.80
V275LA10	0.92
VN0104N3	0.92
VN66AFD	1.40
VN90AB	2.96
VP0104-N3	0.92
VP0104N2	0.98
VP0104N3	0.92
ZTX212	0.18
ZTX237	0.26
ZTX300	0.18
ZTX313L	0.28
ZTX320	0.38
ZTX510	0.18

IC SOCKETS LOW PROFILE

No. of Pins	Pin spac-ing	Gold Turn Pin	Tin sldr Tail	Gold sldr Tail
6	0.3	18p	6p	18p
8	0.3	18p	6p	18p
14	0.3	31p	8p	31p
16	0.3	33p	10p	33p
18	0.3	39p	11p	39p
20	0.3	45p	12p	45p
22	0.3	54p	14p	
24	0.3	54p	14p	
24	0.6	54p	14p	
28	0.6	60p	16p	
32	0.6	65p	22p	
40	0.6	70p	22p	
48	0.6	85p		
64	0.75	260p		
64	0.9	260p		

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

MOTHER BOARDS

VESA 486 3VLslots,AMI,SIS,256kCache (without CPU&DRAM)	£ 85
ISA 386DX-40 with CPU, 128k Cache (without DRAM)	£ 85

CONNOR/QUANTAM HARD DISK DRIVES

LPS-170AT	170MB	12msec 3.5" LP	£165
CFS-210A	210MB	14msec 3.5" LP	£175
LPS-270AT	270MB	12msec 3.5" LP	£195
LPS-340AT	340MB	12msec 3.5" LP	£249

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TEAC FD-235HF 1.44MB	3.5"	£ 32
TEAC FD-55GFR 1.2MB	5.25"	£ 38

GRAPHIC CARDS

ISA TRIDENT TVGA 8900D 1MB SVGA	£ 48
ISA TRIDENT TVGA 9000 512KB SVGA	£ 28
VL/B COMBO CARD 3-IN-1	£ 85

KEYBOARD & MICE

102 UK Enhanced KeyBoard, Regu. Size	£ 17
XNIX 3 Button Serial Mouse	£ 10

I/O CARDS with Cables

IDE 2HD/2FD/2S/1P/1G	£ 15
VL/B Multi I.O.Card Anti virus	£ 25

MICROPROCESSORS

80286-16MHz INTEL	£ 60
80486SX-25MHz INTEL	£ 62
80486DX-33MHz INTEL	£ 190
80486DX-50MHz INTEL	£ POA
80486DX2-66MHz INTEL	£ 310

MEMORIES (SIMM)

1Mx9x3 CHIP	70ns	£ 32
4Mx9x3 CHIP	70ns	£ 130
1Mx36 (4MB 72PIN)	70ns	£ 130
256Kx9 3 CHIP	80ns	£ 12

IMPORTANT
All prices are excluding V.A.T.

P&P Charge
£3.00 for orders upto £40 exc. V.A.T. and £5.00 for orders over £40 exc.V.A.T. applicable to all goods under the heading of 'Personal Computer Products'.

Postage & Packing will be charged at cost for all destinations outside the U.K.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS

2 Digit Display Board for Turbo PC
Diplays 1 to 99, Jumper selectable
Can be wired e.g. 25MHz & 66MHz
48x56mm Special Intro. Offer £5.95

8 Digit 7 Seg. LED MPX Display
Board fitted with 8Pin SIL Header size 15X61mm, supplied with HP HDSP-7511 0.3" (7.6mm) Displays. use Com. Anode Display Drivers ICM7216A/C or ICM7218A/C/E/JLetc.
Kit: £18ea **Assembled:** £24 ea.

Vaccum Fluorescent Displays
CU205ECPB 20 Digit 5x7 Dot Matrix by ISE Japan, 176x56mm £32 each

All Special Products: P&P £1.10

We stock Capacitors, Resistors, D & DIN Connectors, Headers, LED and LCD displays, LEDs

VIEWCOM ELECTRONICS

77 UPPERTON ROAD WEST
PLAISTOW, LONDON E13 9LT

PLEASE ADD £1.10 P & P and then 17.5% VAT. OFFICIAL ORDERS from Govt. & Educational Establishments are accepted. VAT at 17.5% is chargeable to all orders received from EC Member Countries unless VAT Number is quoted. OVERSEAS orders, postage AIR/SURFACE will be charged at cost. VAT is not applicable for EXPORT orders from Non-EC Member Countries. Stock items by return of post. N.B. All prices are subject to change without notice & stock availability.

PLEASE PHONE/WRITE FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

Retail Shop: 139, New City Road, Plaistow, London E13 9PX

Switch position	MUTE status	Pin 15, S1 OUTSEL L	pin 17, S2 OUTSEL R	pin 26, S3 EXT/INT	pin 13, S4
1	stereo	1	1	0	0
2	left	1	0	0	0
3	right	0	1	0	0
4	mono	0	0	0	0
5	external	*	*	1	0
6	MUTESEC	*	*	0	1
7	MUTEALL	*	*	1	1

* = don't care

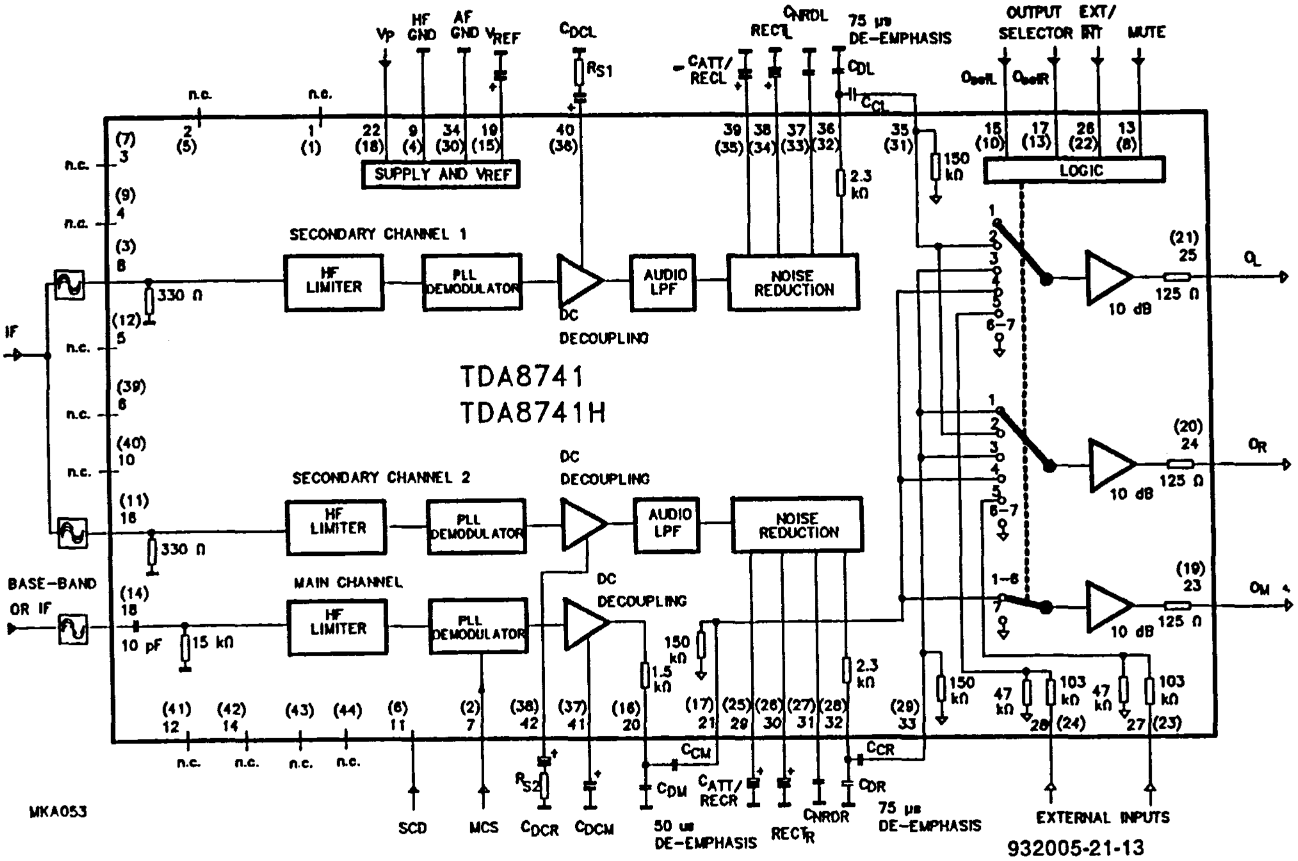
Table 2. Truth table for the output signal selector.

TDA8741 MAIN SPECS

Supply voltage:	12 V
Main sound carrier	
Input sensitivity:	1 mV
PLL capture range:	10.0-11.5 MHz or 5.5-7.5 MHz
Output level:	500 mV
Noise distance:	65 dB(A)
Aux. sound carriers	
Input sensitivity:	0.5 mV
PLL capture range:	10.0-11.5 MHz
Output level:	500 mV
Noise distance:	74 dB(A)
Crosstalk	
Aux. to main carrier:	64 dB
Main to aux. carriers:	74 dB
Between aux. carriers:	74 dB

The behaviour of the noise suppression circuit at different input levels is shown in **Fig. 8**. The proper expansion characteristic is only achieved if the *RC* combinations responsible for the attack and decay times of the expander have the right values. The combinations are: C_{ATT} R_{EC}, R_{ECT} and $C_{NR\ D}$ (identical parts in the left and right channel). The time constant of the fixed de-emphasis is determined by the internal 2.3-kΩ resistor and capacitor CD.

For high-end applications, the input level of the noise suppression circuit must be adapted for the best possible transfer characteristic. The maximum level, 0 dB, corresponds to a maximum frequency deviation of 50 kHz for the companded sub-carriers. If the input level is too low (or too high), the high-frequency attenuation (or amplification) of the noise suppression circuit is greater than absolutely necessary. Consequently, an input level error of 1 dB causes a difference of 1 dB be-



Note: The pin numbers given in parenthesis refer to the QFP44 package.

Fig. 7. Block diagram of the heart of the circuit: the TDA8741 satellite TV sound processor from Philips Semiconductors.

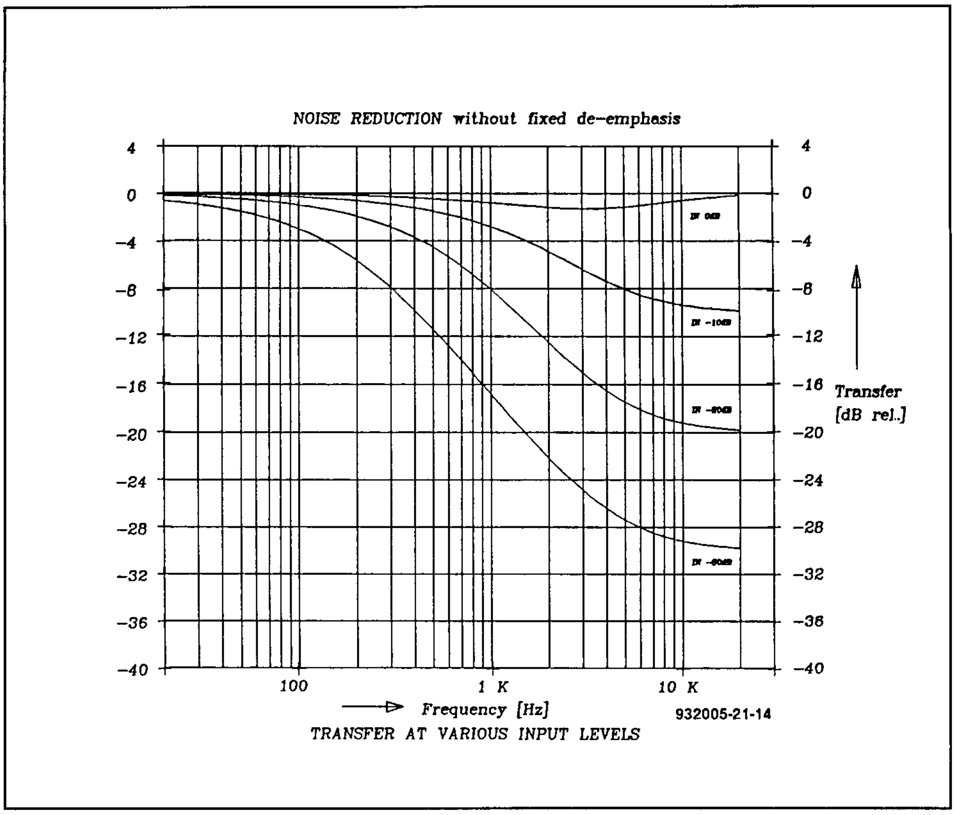


Fig. 8. The adaptive noise suppression operates virtually independently of signal level and frequency.

tween the lowest (50 Hz) and the highest (15 kHz) audio frequency. External resistors R_{s1} and R_{s2} allow the signal level applied to the noise suppression circuits to be set such that the output level at 15 kHz is exactly 0.25 dB lower than at 50 Hz, both at an input level of 0 dB.

Coupling capacitor C_C feeds the signal to the switching sub-circuit. Depending on the audio mode selected via pins 13, 15, 17 and 26, the signal(s) are routed to three output amplifiers. The switching options are summarized in **Table 2**.

Philips application board

The circuit diagram of the Panda-1 compatible stereo sound decoder is shown in **Fig. 9**. Only a handful of parts are used in addition to those which belong to the standard application circuits of the three ICs discussed above.

A large number of jumpers is used on the board to allow experiments with the many different functions offered by the decompander. Sockets K_3, K_4 and K_5 enable signal generators to be connected for measurement and test pur-

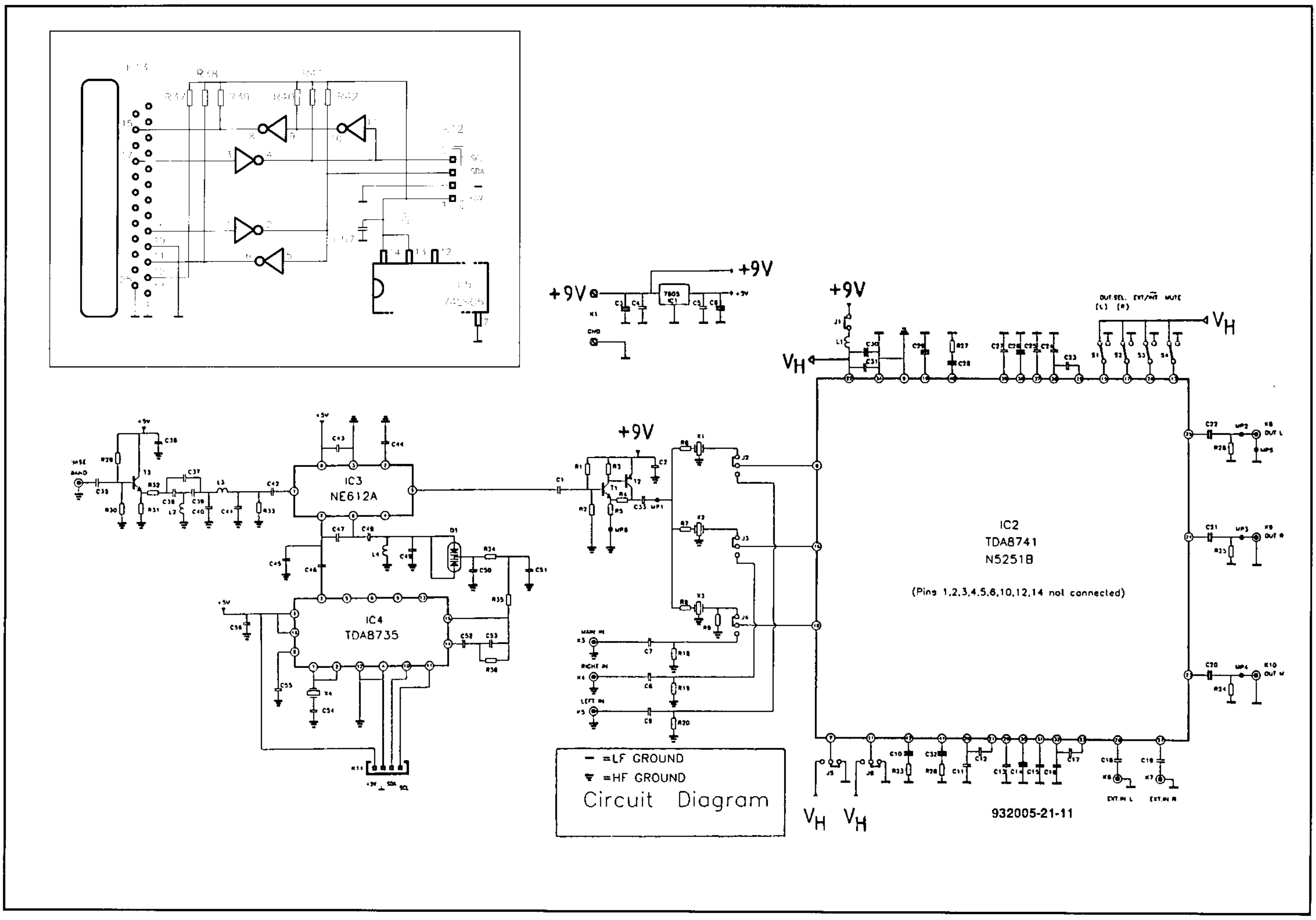


Fig. 9. The complete application circuit allows a lot of experimenting with analogue satellite sound decoding. Inset: I²C bus interface.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1 = 3kΩ9
R2 = 1kΩ8
R3;R4;R28 = 470Ω
R5 = 270Ω
R6-R9 = 330Ω
R18= 51Ω
R19;R20 = 56Ω
R23;R27 = 680Ω
R24-R28 = 100kΩ
R29 = 5kΩ6
R30 = 2kΩ2
R31 = 220Ω
R32 = 150Ω
R33;R35 = 1kΩ
R34 = 56kΩ
R36 = 8kΩ2

Capacitors:

C1;C33;C42;C48 = 1nF
C2;C4;C5;C31;C36;C43 = 22nF
C3 = 47μF 16V radial
C7;C8;C9 = 2nF2
C10;C14;C20;C21;C22;C26;C28;C29;
C30;C30;C32 = 10μF 16V radial
C11;C16;C24 = 33nF
C12;C17;C18;C19;C23 = 220nF
C13;C27;C52 = 1μF MKT
C15;C25 = 4nF7
C35 = 470pF
C37;C38 = 68pF
C39;C40;C41 = 100pF
C44;C51;C56 = 100nF
C45;C46 = 10pF
C47;C49 = 18pF
C50 = 560pF
C53;C55 = 10nF
C54 = 27pF
C34 = not fitted

Inductors:

L1 = 22μH
L2 = 4μH7
L3 = 10μH
L4 = 0μH82

Semiconductors:

D1 = BB204
T1;T3 = BC848B
T2 = BC858B
IC1 = 7805
IC2 = TDA8741
IC2 = NE612A
IC3 = TDA8735

Miscellaneous:

X1 = SFE10.7MJA10
X2 = SFE10.52MJA10
X3 = SFE10.7MS2
K6-K10 = RCA (audio line) socket for PCBmounting
42-pin SDIL socket
8-pin DIL socket
16-pin DIL socket

I^2C INTERFACE:

Resistors:

R37-R42 = 4kΩ7

Capacitor:

C57 = 100nF

Semiconductor:

IC5 = 74LS05 (SMD)

Miscellaneous:

Satsound software for I^2C bus (Philips Semiconductors).

poses. These inputs are terminated into 50 Ω. Jumpers J_2, J_3 and J_4 must, of course, be fitted accordingly. Jumper JP_5 sets the MCS mode discussed above. The default is a lock range of 10.0 MHz to 11.5 MHz. Jumper JP_6 (SCD) disables the PLLs for the subcarriers.

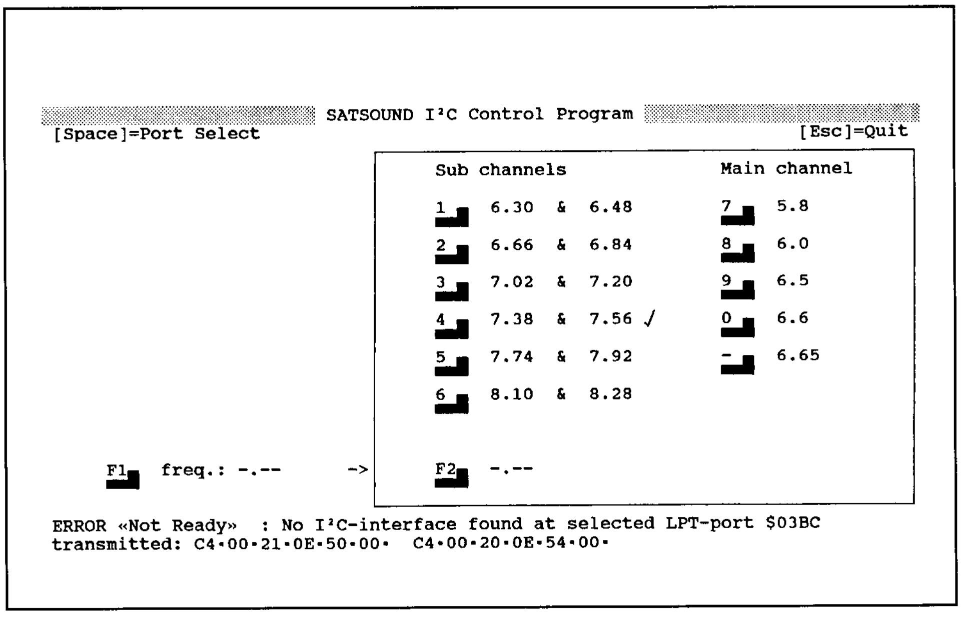
Switch position '1' (stereo) causes the left channel to be output via socket K_8, and the right channel, via socket K_9. In position '2', K_8 and K_9 supply the left channel. In position '3', K_8 and K_9 supply the right channel. In position '4', the monaural main subcarrier is fed to K_8 and K_9. In position '5', external signals from K_7 and K_6 are routed to K_8 and K_9. Position '6' causes the two subcarriers to be muted, to which the main subcarrier is added if the switch is turned to position '7'. In positions '1' through '6' the demodulated signal of the main sound subcarrier is output via socket K_{10}.

The circuit requires two supply voltages. IC_2 and the transistor amplifier around T_1 and T_2 are supplied with a regulated voltage between 8 V and 9 V. IC_3, IC_4 and input buffer T_3 are operated at 5 V, which is derived from the 9-V rail by IC_1. The I^2C bus is connected to the circuit via connector K_{11}.

The introductory photograph shows the application board designed for the circuit by Philips Semiconductors. Unfortunately this board is available to design laboratories and equipment manufacturers only. Permission to reproduce the artwork for the board could not be obtained from Philips Seniconductors. However, the decoder should not be too difficult to build on stripboard, since the board layout is not particularly critical. High-frequency connections should be kept as sort as possible, and the inputs and outputs should be kept as far apart as possible. Also, separate ground tracks should be used for RF and AF.

Software

The control program for the sound decoder is called SATSOUND.EXE. It runs on all IBM PCs and compatibles, and uses the Centronics parallel printer port for the I^2C bus connection. The program may be launched from floppy or hard disk by typing SATSOUND <ENTER>. The program saves its configuration in a file called SAT-



```
                     SATSOUND I²C Control Program
[Space]=Port Select                                              [Esc]=Quit
                              Sub channels                Main channel
                              1   6.30  &  6.48           7   5.8
                              2   6.66  &  6.84           8   6.0
                              3   7.02  &  7.20           9   6.5
                              4   7.38  &  7.56 √         0   6.6
                              5   7.74  &  7.92           -   6.65
                              6   8.10  &  8.28

   F1   freq.: -.--      ->   F2   -.--
ERROR «Not Ready»  : No I²C-interface found at selected LPT-port $03BC
transmitted: C4•00•21•0E•50•00•  C4•00•20•0E•54•00•
```

Fig. 10. Main menu of SATSOUND.EXE, the control software that belongs with the TDA8741 development board.

SOUND.INI. The Centronics port selection is either manual or automatic using the 'S' key. The selection does not require the interface (inset in the circuit diagram) to be powered or even connected to the decoder. The port selection is indicated by a 'tick' (√) behind the port address. The selection is saved by pressing the <space> bar. Selection without saving is accomplished by pressing the <ESC> key. The port selection may be called up at any time in the main program by pressing the <space> bar.

The main menu of the program is shown in **Fig. 10**. A total of five main sound subcarriers and six stereo subcarrier pairs (Astra-compatible) is available to choose from. The relevant frequencies are selected by pressing the numerical key indicated in tube menu. Other frequencies up to 9.99 MHz may be entered after pressing the <F1> key. Pressing <ENTER> causes these frequencies to be saved in the SATSOUND.INI file, while <F2> actually enables them. The stereo subcarrier pair selection is identical to that of the main sound subcarrier. Frequency pairs may be selected with a 'spacing' of 180 kHz.

All actuated functions are marked in **bold** characters on the screen, as well as by a √. Pressing any key actuates or changes the current status, and causes the corresponding set of data to be conveyed to the PLL via the I^2C bus. An error alert may be produced when an error occurs in the data transport. The most recent function and a list of the associated databytes is displayed in the bottom two lines of the screen. Note that the program does not receive information from the TDA8735, although it does process the acknowledge messages received from this IC. If you are not sure of the current status, call it up it by pressing the <ENTER> key.

The program also supports automatic muting wile the PLL is being tuned. To enable this function, remove jumper JP7, and fit a wire between pin 8 of the TDA8735 and pin 13 of the TDA8741. Also connect a 5-kΩ pull-up resistor to +5 V on this line. This modification disables the 'mute' switch, S_4. The default mute time is 100 ms, and is read as a parameter from the SATSOUND.INI file. Consequently, it may be given a different value simply by editing SATSOUND.INI using a word processor, and then re-launching SATSOUND proper. (932005-21)

Reference:

1. J17 equalizing network for satellite TV receivers, *Elektor Electronics* November 1991.

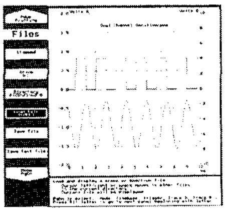
PHILIPS SEMICONDUCTORS UK DISTRIBUTOR NETWORK

			Discrete Semiconductors	Integrated Circuits	Workshops	Device Programming	Kitting Service	Design Support	ASIC Design	EDI Link
ARROW ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD.	St. Martins Business Centre, Cambridge Road, Bedford MK42 0LF	Tel. 0234 270777 Fax 0234 214674	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
CELDIS	37 Loverock Road, Reading RG3 1ED	Tel. 0734 585171 Fax 0734 509933	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
DIALOGUE	Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF	Tel. 0279 442971 Fax. 0279 443417	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
ESD DISTRIBUTION LTD.	Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF	Tel. 0279 626777 Fax 0279 441687	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
FARNELL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.	Canal Road, Leeds LS12 2TU	Tel. 0532 636311 Fax 0532 633411	✓	✓		✓				✓
GOTHIC CRELLON LTD.	3 The Business Centre, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berks RG11 2EY	Tel. 0734 787848 Fax 0734 776095	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
JERMYN DISTRIBUTION	Vestry Road, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5EU	Tel. 0732 743743 Fax 0732 451251	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
MACRO MARKETING	Burnham Lane, Slough SL1 6LN	Tel. 0628 604383 Fax 0628 666873	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NORTRONIC DTV	Gateway, Crewe Gate Industrial Estate, Crewe CW11 1YY	Tel. 0270 586161 Fax 0270 589807	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
QUARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.	Slack Lane, Derby DE3 3ED	Tel. 0332 32651 Fax 0332 360922	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
ANGLIA MICROWAVES LTD.	Radford Business Centre, Radford Way, Billericay, Essex CM12 0BZ	Tel. 0277 630000 Fax 0277 631111	R.F. PowerMOS and Microwave Transistors							

Low cost data acquisition for IBM PCs & compatibles

A unique range of easy to use data acquisition products designed for use with IBM compatible computers. Combined with the software they allow your PC to be used as a host of useful test and measurement instruments, or as an advanced data logger.
Installed in seconds they simply plug into the parallel port (except the ADC-16 which connects to the serial port). They are self-contained, require no power supply and take up no expansion slots.
Each device comes with a comprehensive manual. Software drivers are included for users who wish to write their own software. Software supplied on 3.5" disk.

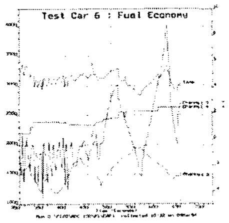
PicoScope



Storage oscilloscope with trigger, timebase, rulers and offset functions. Real time spectrum analysis with min/max frequency and signal averaging. Multiple meters on screen (digital and bargraph). Printer and file handling support.

'Virtual instrument' software package.

PicoLog



Collect, store, display and print data from 1 sample per ms to 1 per day. Record average, min/max values or scaled values (linear, equation, table look-up). Report types: monitor (with min/max alarms), y-t graphs, x-y graphs, tabulation.

Advanced data logging software package

NEW *ADC100* Virtual Instrument

Dual Channel 12-bit resolution

The ADC 100 offers both a high sampling rate (100kHz) and a high resolution. It is ideal as a general purpose test instrument either in the lab or in the field. A flexible input range (±200mV to ±20V) allows the unit to connect directly to a wide variety of signals.

NEW
from
PICO

- Digital Storage Scope
- Spectrum Analyser
- Voltmeter
- Frequency Meter
- Chart Recorder
- Data Logger

ADC100 **with PicoScope £199**
PicoScope & PicoLog £209

ADC 10

1 Channel 8-bit

- Lowest cost
- Up to 22kHz sampling
- 0-5V input range

The ADC 10 gives your computer a single channel of analogue input. Simply plug into the parallel port and you're ready to go.

***ADC 10* with**
PicoScope £49
PicoScope and PicoLog £59

ADC 11

11 Channel 10-bit

- Digital output
- Up to 18kHz sampling
- 0-2.5V input range

The ADC 11 provides 11 channels of analogue input in a case slightly larger than a matchbox. It is ideal for portable data logging using a 'notebook' computer.

***ADC 10* with**
PicoScope £85
PicoScope and PicoLog £95

ADC 12

1 Channel 12-bit

- High resolution
- Up to 18kHz sampling
- 0-5V input range

The ADC 12 is similar to the ADC 10 but offers an improved 12-bit (1 part in 4096) resolution compared to the ADC 10's 8-bit (1 part in 256).

***ADC 12* with**
PicoScope £85
PicoScope and PicoLog £95

ADC 16

8 Channel 16-bit + sign

- Highest resolution
- 2Hz sampling – 16-bit
- ± 2.5V input range

The ADC 16 has the highest resolution of the range, it is capable of detecting signal changes as small as 40µV. Pairs of input channels can be used differentially to reject noise. Connects to the serial port.

***ADC 16* with**
PicoLog £115

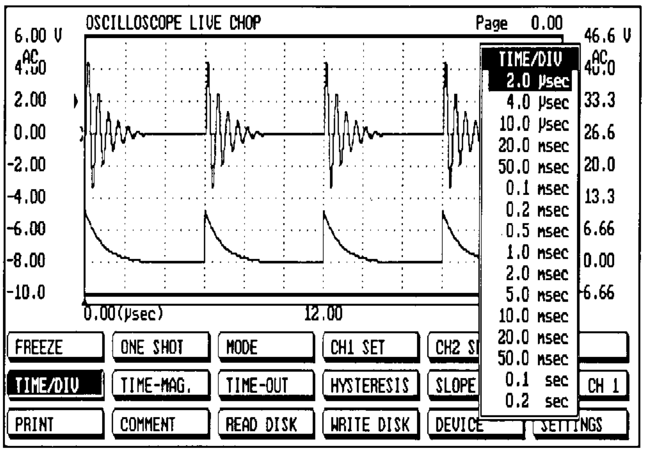
PicoLog for ADC 10/11/12 £25. Oscilloscope Probes (x1, x10) £10. Carriage UK free. Overseas £6

PICO TECHNOLOGY

Pico Technology Ltd. Broadway House, 149-151 St Neots Road, Hardwick, Cambridge CB3 7QJ, UK
TEL: 0954-211716 FAX: 0954-211880

Phone or FAX for sales, ordering information, data sheets, technical support. All prices exclusive of VAT.

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



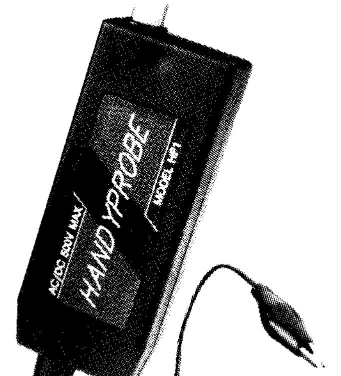
TiePie engineering manufactures a complete range of computer-controlled measuring instruments. Connecting these units to a PC (MS DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or run off for documentation. Because of the many trigger possibilities, a variety of signals can be measured, while the powerful software enables a multitude of measurements to be carried out in a straightforward manner. Application areas include: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

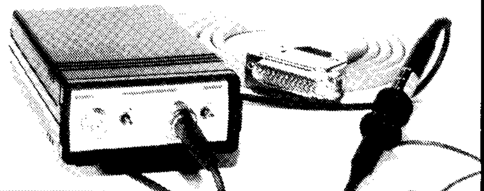
Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need an external power supply. Some technical parameters: 0.5-400 V software select input range; one input channel; 8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%); A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided. The HANDYPROBE is eminently suitable for servicing and educational purposes.



£ 99

BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

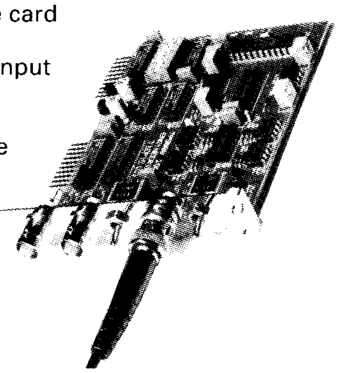
The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Because of its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate instrument. The measuring rate is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5-20 V (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 V). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors. The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.



£ 399

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

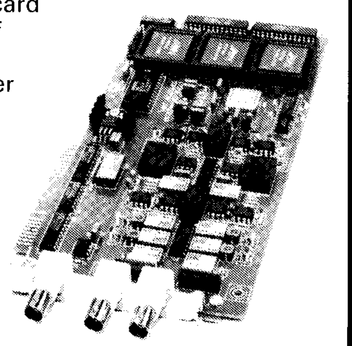
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analogue output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator. The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 kHz). The input range may be set to 0.5-20 V full-scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25-2.5 V. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software. Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



£ 197

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring speed of 2×20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than one millionth of a second can still be measured well. The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities. The TP208 has an input range of 5 mV/div to 20 V/div in 12 steps and an auto calibration function. Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory. Comprehensive software is provided.



£ 595

(All prices are exclusive of VAT and P&P)

Interested? Then write or fax for a FREE demo diskette to

INSTRUTEK (UK)

28 Stephenson Road
Industrial Estate
St Ives, Cambs PE17 4WJ
England

Telephone (0480) 460028
Fax (0480) 460340

APPLICATION NOTE

The content of this note is based on information received from manufacturers in the electrical and electronics industries, or their representatives, and does not imply practical experience by *Elektor Electronics* or its consultants.

HOME BUS MODEM IC ST7537

The ST7537 modem IC from SGS Thomson Microelectronics enables a home bus to be implemented which uses the mains wiring to carry information around in buildings. The half-duplex modem achieves a speed of 1200 bits per second.

MANUFACTURED in CMOS technology, the ST7537 is an asynchronous half-duplex modem (modulator/demodulator) specially designed for automation applications in buildings. Commands issued by a master control system are transmitted to slave devices via the existing mains wiring. Slave devices can communicate information back to the master via the same lines. In other words, the mains wiring is used as a low-speed local area network (LAN). The communication protocol complies with the European EN 50061-1 Cenelec standard. The ST7537 was developed by SGS-Thomson as a contribution to a part of the Esprit project aimed at setting new standards for automation in buildings. Consequently, it can safely be assumed that this technology will soon spread from its original application area, industrial buildings, via the office, to the consumer market. An essential condition for this to happen is that the components required become available in large numbers and at low prices.

The maximum data speed offered by the ST7537 is 1200 bits per second, using a carrier frequency of 132.45 kHz. According to the EN 50061-1 Cenelec specification, the carrier frequency may lie between 125 kHz and 140 kHz (North American FCC rules indicate an upper limit of 450 kHz). Assuming a crystal frequency of 11.0592 MHz, a '0' at the modulator input causes a frequency of 133.05 kHz, and a '1' a frequency of 131.85 kHz. Both frequencies are well within the Cenelec specifications.

The designers of the ST7537 have opted for frequency shift keying (FSK) because that is a good trade-off between reliable data exchange between devices on the one hand, and low cost on the other (the latter aspect is important if the device is to be successful in a large market). Thanks to FSK, the link is relatively immune to noise and other interfering signals which are unfortunately present on the mains. The modem IC integrates all functions needed to transmit and receive data. The only external components needed to realise a complete modem are a line transformer with a driver stage, and some 'intelligence', for instance, in the form of a microprocessor. As regards the application proposed here, the line transformer forms part of the basic circuit, while the digital intelligence is vested in a PC which communicates with the modem.

Transmitter section

The block diagram in **Fig. 1** shows the modem's functions burned into silicon. The circuit enters 'transmit' mode when pin 20 ($RX/\overline{TX}$) is made logic low. If the level remains 'low' longer than one second, the IC reverts to 'receive' mode. To select 'transmit' mode again, the pin has to be 'high' for a minimum of 2 μs before another '0' is applied. In other word, to permanently select 'transmit' mode, pin 20 has to be driven with a pulsed signal.

Data to be transmitted reach the asynchronous FSK modulator at a nominal speed of 1200 bits per second. The modulated data which emerge from the FSK modulator are filtered by a switched-capacitor bandfilter, which suppresses the harmonics contained in the transmitted spectrum. The last section of the internal chain is a buffer which for proper biasing requires a feedback signal from the external power amplifier. The latter serves to drive the line transformer. Pin 23 (RxD) is logic 'high' while data is being transmitted.

Receiver section

This part of the IC comes to life when a high level is applied to pin 20 ($RX/\overline{TX}$). Data received via the line interface is applied to pin 3 (RAI), after which it is cleaned. The bandfilter has a bandwidth of about 12 kHz around the centre frequency. The filter output signal is amplified 20 dB, which causes larger signals are limited symmetrically. The resulting signal is mixed down. The mixer uses a carrier frequency supplied by the FSK modulator. An intermediate frequency (IF) bandfilter with a central frequency of 5.4 kHz improves the signal-to-noise ratio of the modulated signal before it is applied to the FSK modulator. An external 100-nF capacitor ensures the coupling between the output of the IF section (IFO) and the demodulator input (DEMI). The capacitor also removes the d.c. component in the signal path.

The RxD output supplies the demodulated signal if output 'CD' is low. If this output is not active, the RxD output is continuously high.

The ST7537 has two separate 10-V supply rails (A_{VDD} and D_{VDD}) with associated ground connections (A_{VSS} and D_{VSS}). The analogue and digital ground connections must be joined at the ground terminal of the power supply. In addition to the 10-V rails a 5-V supply is required for the digital buffers. This supply is indicated as D_{VCC}.

Source: SGS-Thomson Microelectronics

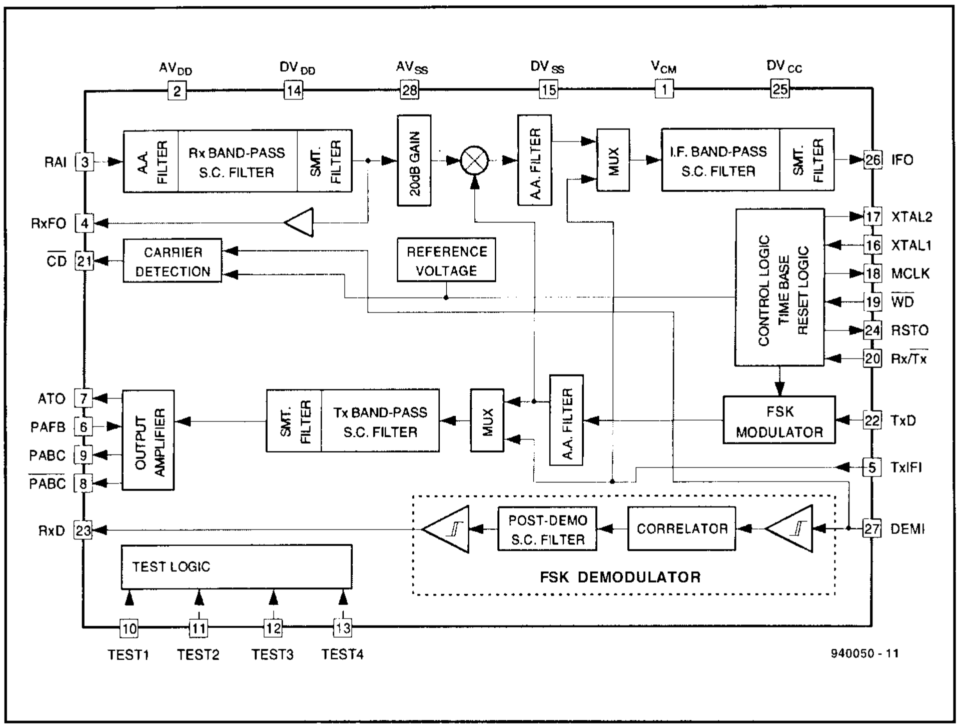


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the ST7537 modem IC from SGS-Thomson.

Application circuit

The standard application circuit for the ST7537 as developed by SGS-Thomson Microelectronics is shown in **Fig. 2**. Apart from a standard RS232 interface for the connection to the PC, the circuit contains a line transformer (from Toko) to establish the link to the mains network. Because the ST7537 operates with TTL logic levels only (0 V and 5 V), the familiar MAX232 voltage converter/line interface has been added. This IC converts the positive and negative voltage swings on the RS232 line into 0 V/5 V swing, and vice versa. The MAX232 has an on-board symmetrical d.c./d.c. step-up converter, and can make do with a single 5-V supply voltage.

Switches SW_1 through SW_8 with associated indicators LD_1-LD_4 are only functional for test purposes, and may be omitted for normal use.

Unfortunately the electrical isolation afforded by the T1002 transformer is insufficient to fully satisfy safety regulations as regards mains coupled apparatus. Full compliance can be achieved however by adding optically coupled inputs and outputs to the MAX232.

The line transformer is driven by a push-pull circuit consisting of transistors Q_5 and Q_2. The output driver is enabled via pin 7 of IC_1, and transistors Q_3 and Q_4. In this arrangement transistors Q_6 and Q_1 supply the base current for Q_5 and Q_2. In 'receive' mode the entire driver stage is switched off by cutting off Q_6 and Q_1.

Diode D_1 is a so-called 'transit' which protects the circuit against voltage surges which could enter the circuit via the mains. The transit reduces such surges to a harmless level of 6.8 V within 5 ns. If difficult to obtain, the transit may be replaced by an ordinary protection diode such as the

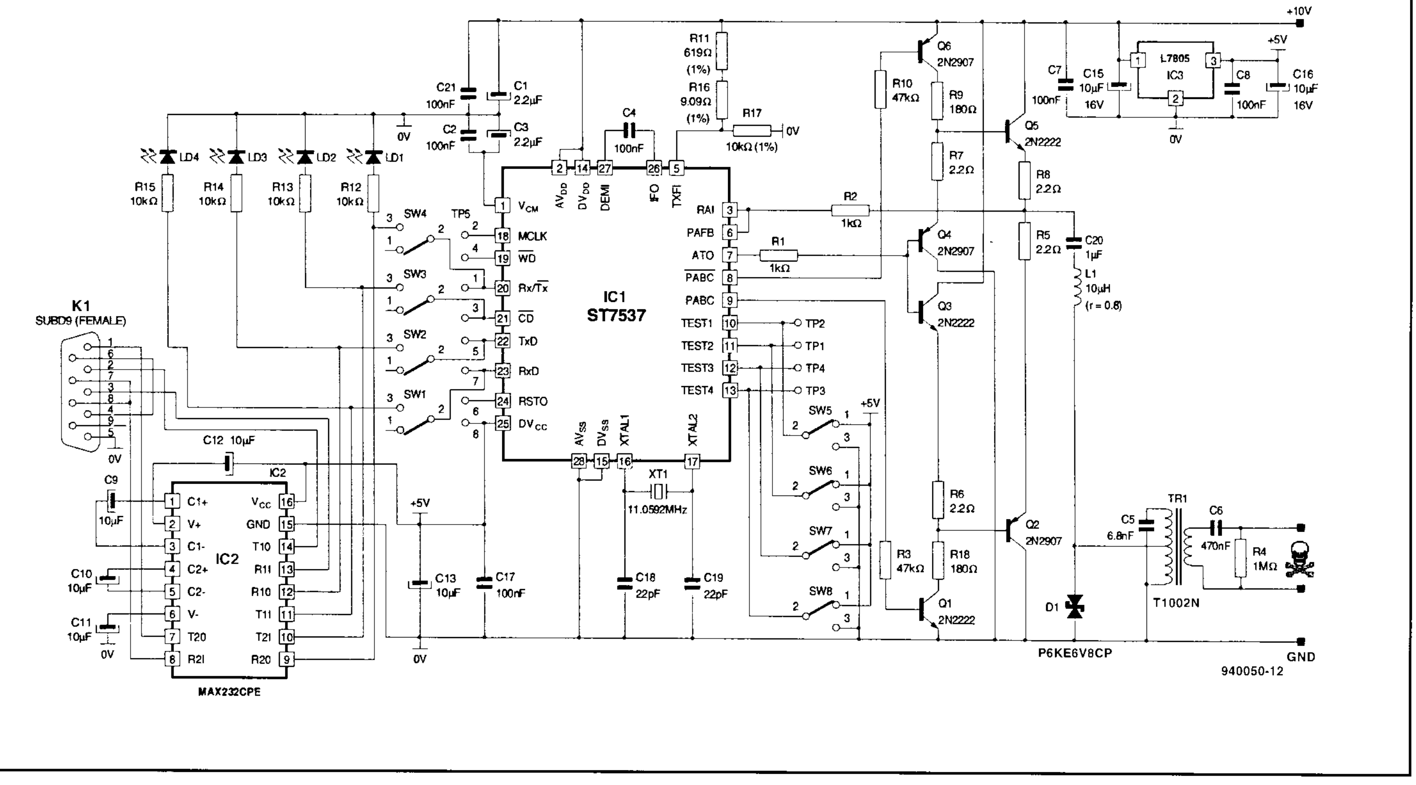


Fig. 2. Application circuit of the ST7537: a low-speed modem which communicates via the mains.

BZT03/C15 from Philips Semiconductors. Two of these devices should be connected in series with reverse polarity.

A 5-V voltage regulator, IC$_3$, is used to power IC$_2$ as well as the D$_{VCC}$ and 'test' pins of the modem chip.

A number of these circuits may be used to set up a small network in which data is conveyed via the mains at a speed of 1200 bits per second.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 is supplied as a demoboard by SGS Thomson Microelectronics distributors. Unfortunately the demoboard kit is fairly expensive, and therefore probably within reach of laboratories and colleges only. The application note published by SGS-Thomson in relation to the ST7537 demoboard contains the control program which is run on the PC.

(940050)

For further reading:
ST7537 Power line Modem - Application Note & Data Sheet, SGS Thomson Microelectronics.

SGS-Thomson Microelectronics UK head office:
Planar House, Parkway, Globe park, Marlow SL7 1YL. Tel. (0628) 890800. Fax: (0628) 890391.

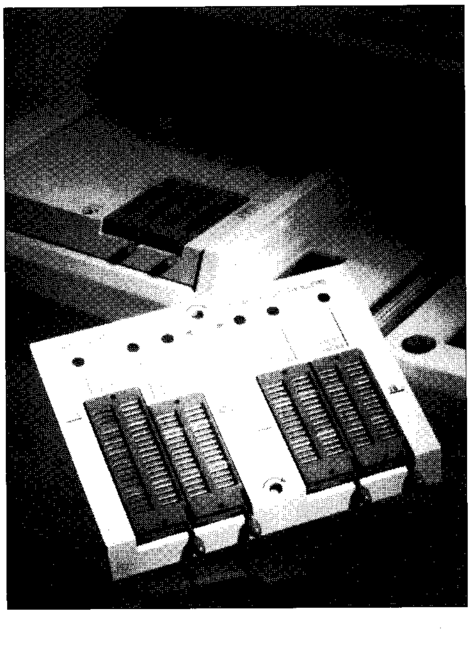
SGS-Thomson Microelectronics distributors in the UK:
Abacus Electronics Ltd., tel. (0635) 33311, fax: (0635) 38670.
Access Electronic Comp. Ltd., tel. (0462) 480888.
Anzac Components Ltd., tel. (0628) 604411, fax: (0753) 661915.
Farnell Electronic Components Ltd., tel. (0532) 636311, fax: (0532) 633411.
HB Electronics Ltd., tel. (0204) 25544, fax: (0204) 384911.
Impulse Electronics Ltd., tel. (0833) 346433, fax: (0833) 346061.
ITT Multicomponents, tel. (0753) 824131, fax: (0753) 824160.
Polar Electronics PLC, tel. (0525) 377093.
MMD Microprocessor & Memory Distribution, tel. (0734) 313232, fax: (0734) 313255.

NEW PRODUCTS

Lloyd Research L9000 programmer now supports PICs

Lloyd Research has now added a PIC module to support Microchip Technology's range of low-cost microcontrollers such as the 16C5x, 16C71/84 and 17C42 with the PL650 socket.

The L9000 is ideal for production programming because it can either operate in stand-alone mode, or be operated from a PC or from a batch file on a PC.



The PL650 was developed using the latest algorithms from Microchip. Easy device selection and the ability to automatically secure devices are key features.

Great care has been taken to optimise programming times. Most devices can be programmed in about three seconds. Devices which are typically programmed in serial mode on development programmers are programmed in parallel mode to increase speed.

The L9000 programmer is unique in that it offers the user two mehtods of operation. In production mode, all operations are simplified, and two verify operations are performed to ensure devices work at both high and low V$_{cc}$.

The L9000 main frame has positions for two modules. If a PIC module is fitted in one position, another module can be fited in the other position for other microcontroillers or EPROMs. The facility to cater for two or more different families makes the L9000 a cost-effective and versatile programmer.

LLoyd Research Ltd., 7/7A Brook Lane, Warsash, Southampton SO3 9FH. Tel. (0489) 574040 or 885515. Fax: (0489) 885853.

The Electronics Software Compendium on CD ROM

The Electronics Software Compendium is a collection of programs and data files that pertain to electronics, broadcasting, amateur radio and SWL activity. Over 15,000 files in total, with automatic unzipping to your hard drive. The disc is updated in April and October. Over 200 megabytes of PC material is resident on the CD ROM, and over 20 megabytes for the MAC. The price of the Electronics Software Compendium is £21.99 incl. VAT and P&P.

The Disc Trader, 85 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 1LN. Tel. (0332) 362770. Fax: (0332) 294486.

Catalogue for Elektor parts hunters and project builders

Now available from C-I Electronics is their 12-page mini-catalogue containing an overview of kits and components for projects published in *Elektor Electronics*, from May 1992 up to this September 1994 issue. The catalogue may be obtained against one IRC.

C-I Electronics, P.O. Box 22089, NL-6360 AB, Nuth, Holland. Fax: (+31) 45 241877.

looking for.........

ICs TRANSISTORs SEMIs ?

especially those hard to find ?

Why not give us a buzz?

WE STOCK A MASSIVE RANGE

We specialise in devices with the following prefix (to name but a few):

2N 2SA 2SB 2SC 2SD 2SJ 2SK AN BA BC BD BDT BF BFR BFY BFX BU BUK BUT BUV BUW BUZ CA DTA HA IRF LA LB LC LF LM M MC MJ MJE MM MPS MPSA MPSU NE RC SAA SAB SDA SI SL SN STA STK STR TA TBA TC TDA TIP TEA TL UAA ULN UPC XR ZN ZTX + daily arrival of new numbers.

ALSO RESISTORS*CAPACITORS*CHOKES*CABLES LEADS*CONNECTORS*VIDEO HEADS*DRIVE BELTS SWITCHES*TTL*CMOS*OP AMPS*VOLTAGE REGS SPECIAL FUNCTION*TRANSFORMERS ETC ETC ETC

WE SPECIALISE IN PHONE & FAX MAIL ORDERS BY CREDIT CARD

ACCESS *Callers & Mail orders welcome* VISA

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS

40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY LONDON NW2 3ET
TEL 081 452 0161 & 081 450 0995 FAX 081 208 1441
CATALOGUE DUE OUT AUTUMN 1994

CROSSWARE

CROSS DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR DOS

C · COMPILERS

CROSS · ASSEMBLERS

FULLY SUPPORTED QUALITY SOFTWARE

You might only need a simple absolute cross assembler for your first project. Later you might decide that you need the sophistication of a fully relocatable package (and of course you will want your existing source code to migrate effortlessly with you). You might decide to make C your primary language, with full IEEE floating point maths available whenever you need it. If you do, you will certainly want to keep your options open by being able to integrate C and assembler.

Whatever your choice you will want the benefit of a user friendly environment with a sophisticated multi-file, multi-window editor/workbench and comprehensive on-line help.

That's why we have configured our product range the way we have.

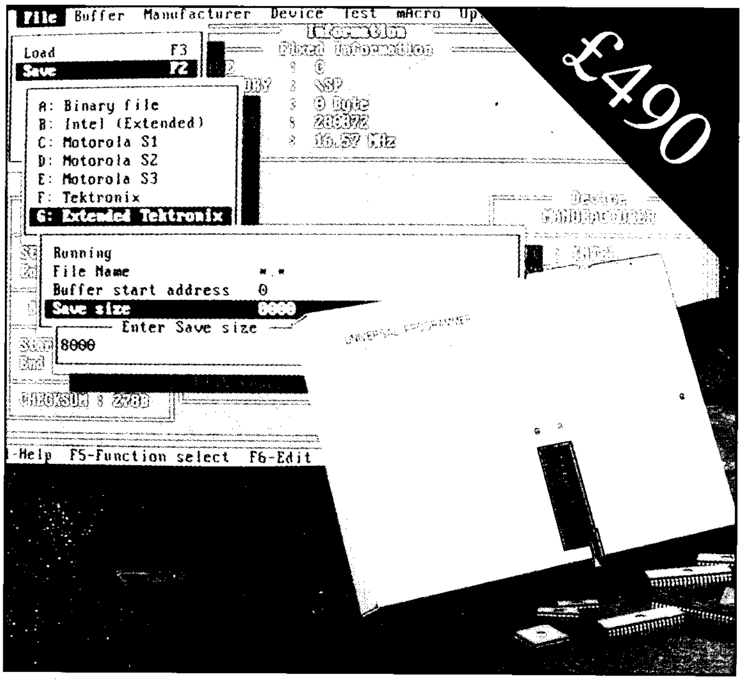
XPC series: absolute cross assemblers @ **£99.00** each
XDS series: relocatable cross assemblers @ **£169.00** each
PSDS series: C compilers & cross assembler @ **£349.00** each

	68000	68020	8051	8048	Z80	8085	6301	6305	6809	65C02	740(MELPS)
XPC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
XDS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PSDS	✓	✓	✓								

Further information from: (prices exclude VAT)

CROSSWARE PRODUCTS
Melbourn, Royston, Herts, SG8 6BA, UK
Tel: 0763 261539, Fax: 0763 262983, BBS: 0763 261716 (8-N-1)

SUPERPRO UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER £490 + VAT



Superpro programs a wide variety of eproms, eplds, and bipolar proms and it can test TTL/CMOS logic devices.

Superpro comes complete with all software and it works with virtually any PC compatible from an XT to a 486.

We offer a next day delivery service and payment can be made by cheque or credit card. If you are not completely satisfied we will refund your payment, less delivery costs, if the programmer is returned to us within 10 days.

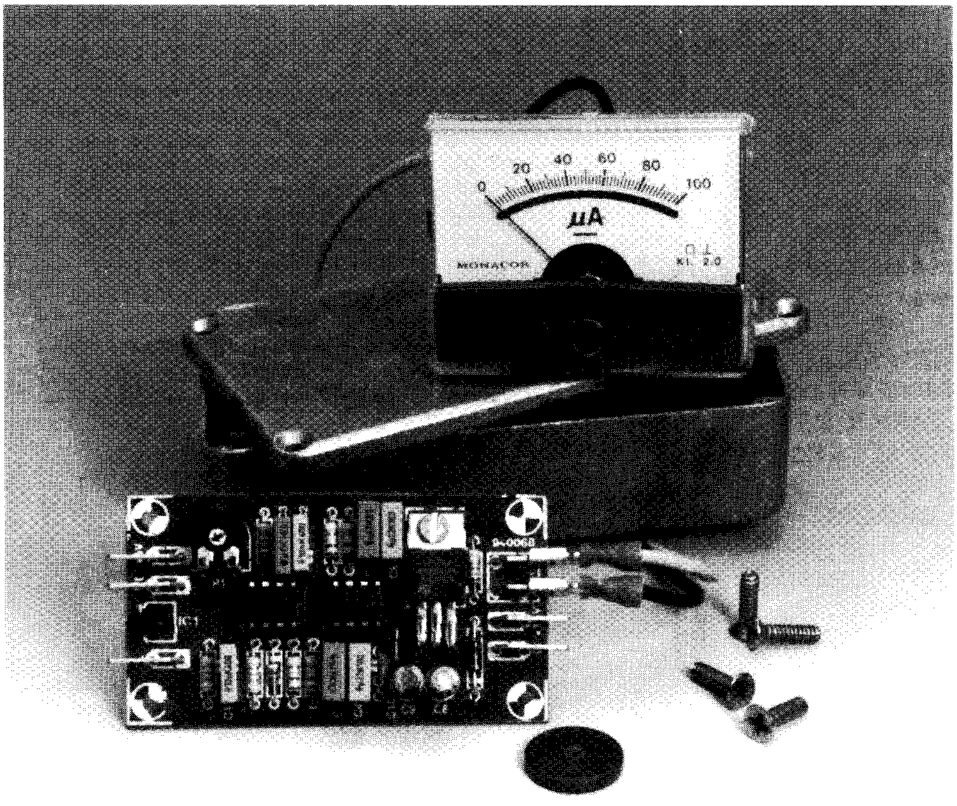
SPECIAL OFFER to readers of Elektor Electronics! ....
To help design your logic system, we are offering a copy of ICT's PLACE software free of charge with every Superpro. Simply mention this offer when ordering.

VISA Mastercard

LLOYD RESEARCH LTD **7 Brook Lane, Warsash, Southampton, SO31 9FH**
Tel: 0489 574040 Fax: 0489 885853

REVOLUTION COUNTER

Design by F. Giamachi



Many small and older cars are not provided with a rev counter, which is a pity, because this instrument is very useful for driving with fuel economy in mind. Fortunately, it is not too difficult to add one, as this article shows.

The first item that is required for an accurate rev counter is a sensor. There is a variety of sensors to choose from, but in the present counter a Hall-effect type is used. This registers the movements of a small magnet which is fitted to the pulley that drives the generator, and produces corresponding voltage pulses. It is followed by a pulse shaper that converts the signal to a series of neat, single pulses; incidental variations in the width and amplitude of the pulses do not matter in this application. Any spurious signal variations are removed by a low-pass filter. The average d.c. component of the pulse train is then used to drive a moving coil meter.

Circuit description

In **Fig. 1**, IC_1 contains the Hall sensor just discussed. It produces a voltage at its output when it passes through a magnetic field. Thus, if it is fitted in close proximity to a rotating magnet, a pulse will appear at its open-collector output (pin 3) every time the magnet passes by. Since the type of sensor used reacts only to the south pole of the magnet, only one pulse per revolution is generated. The device also contains a voltage regulator, a temperature stabilizer, an amplifier, and a Schmitt trigger. These stages ensure that the output has one of two levels, corresponding to the presence or absence of a magnetic field respectively.

The pulse rate at the output of IC_1 accords with the number of engine revolutions. However, since the width of this signal varies with the number of revolutions, IC_1 is followed by a retriggerable monostable multivibrator, IC_2, which converts the output of IC_1 into pulses of identical width. The width is preset with P_1. To obviate IC_2 being retriggered when the input pulses are very wide, the output of IC_1 is first converted into narrow trigger pulses by differentiating network R_2-C_1.

To obtain an accurate average level of the pulses at the output (pin 3) of IC_2, the pulses are passed through a fourth-order low-pass filter. This is formed by two active second-order sections based on IC_{3a} and IC_{3b}. The cut-off point is arranged at 4 Hz (about $^1/_{60}$ of the number of revolutions), which ensures that as many as possible of the spurious signal variations are rejected. To ensure rapid reaction

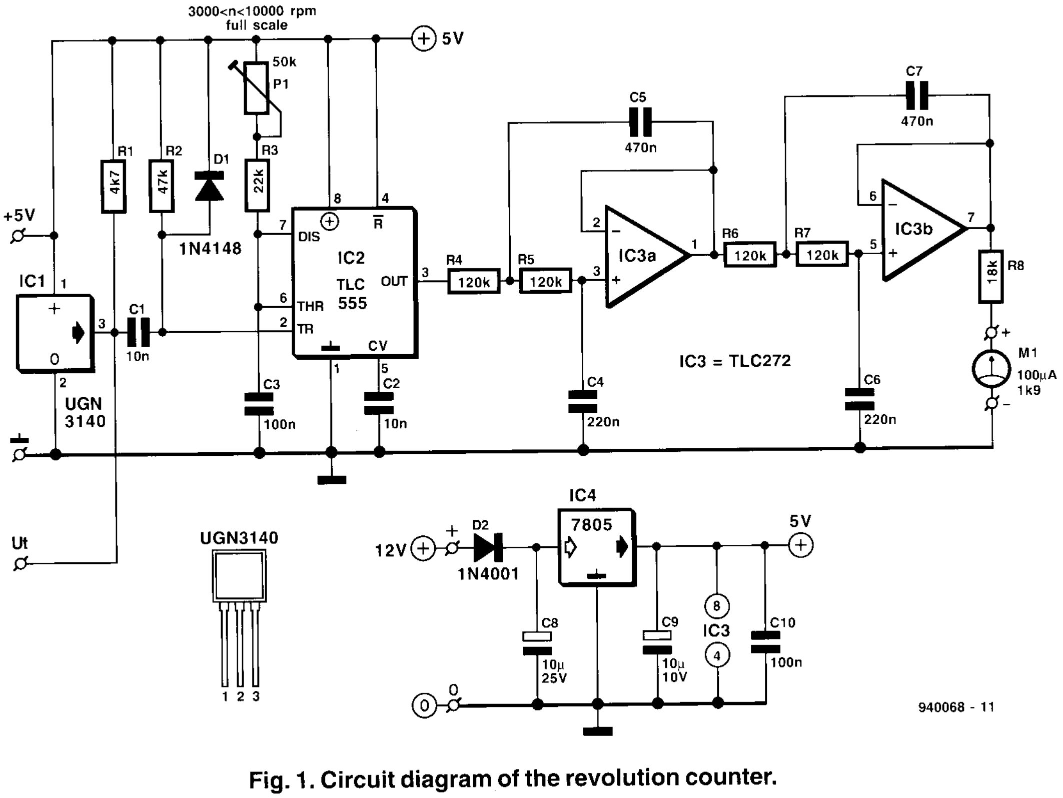


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the revolution counter.

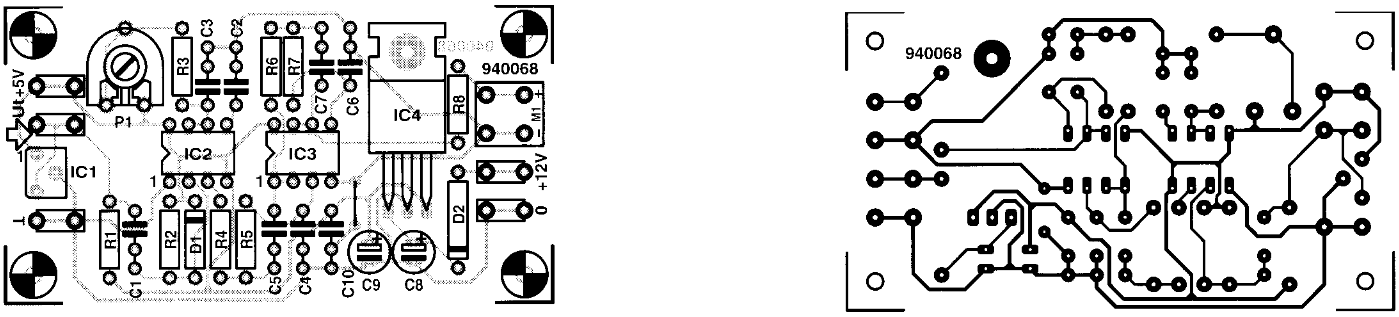


Fig. 2. Printed circuit board for the revolution counter.

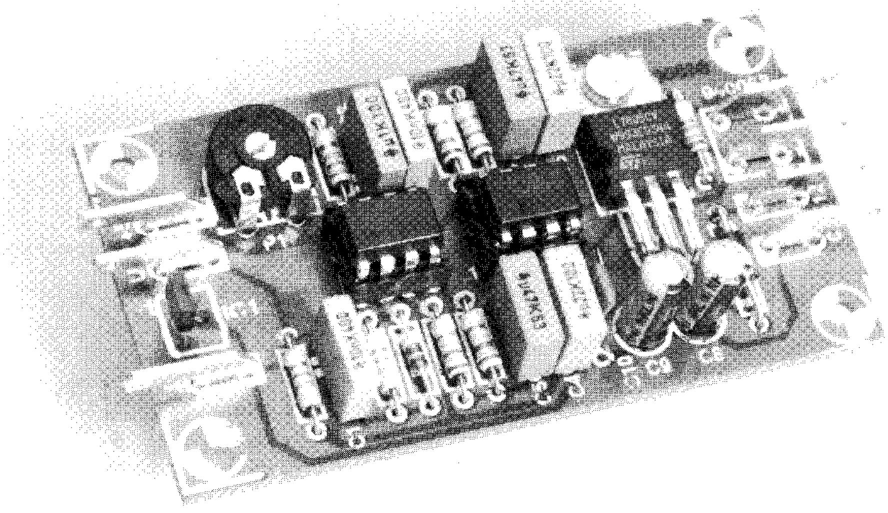


Fig. 3. The completed printed circuit board of the prototype.

of the circuit to changes in the number of revolutions, the filter has a sub-critical damping factor of 0.7.

The direct voltage so obtained is applied via R_8 to a moving coil meter that has a sensitivity of 100 μA.

Diode D_2 in the regulator section protects the circuit against wrong polarity of the connection to the 12 V car battery.

Construction

The rev counter is best built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 2**. Completing the board is straightforward; **Fig. 3** shows a completed board.

The connecting points for the meter, the battery and the sensor are clearly marked on the board. Note that use of right-angle connectors is made for these connections—see **Fig. 3**.

In many cases, it may be possible to fit IC_1 on the PCB. More about this a little later.

The small magnet must be glued (preferably with epoxy resin) to the pulley, next to its axle, that drives the generator. The PCB is fitted in a compact, watertight case (aluminium or plastic), which is then mounted close in front of the magnet. The actual mounting will depend on the type of car, so that no further guidelines can be given here. It all entails a little experimentation.

The voltmeter must, of course, be mounted at or near the dashboard. It is connected to the enclosed board by heat resistant wire.

Calibration

Before the unit can be mounted in a car, it needs to be calibrated. This may be done with the use of another rev counter as reference, but it can also be carried out as follows. A sufficiently strong 50 Hz field is ideal for calibrating the unit. Such a field is conveniently provided by the erase coil of a tape recorder. The Hall sensor of the prototype picked it up readily. A frequency of 50 Hz corresponds to 3000 rev/min. Adjust P1 so that this speed gives a meter reading at about mid-scale. Mark this position clearly.

The values of R_3, P_1 and C_3 enable

Hall effect

The Hall effect is named after the American physicist, Edwin Hall, who first observed it. When a current-carrying conductor is placed in a magnetic field such that the field is at right angles to the direction of the current, an electric field (sometimes called Hall field), E_H, is produced in the conductor at right angles to both the current and the magnetic field. The field produced is related to the current, *I*, and the magnetic flux density, *B*, by:

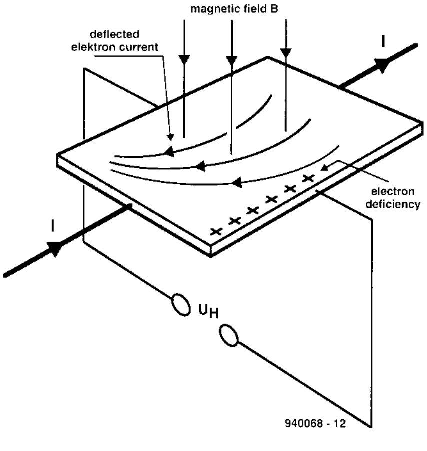
$$E_H = -R_H(I \times B),$$

in which R_H is the **Hall coefficient**. The electric field results in a potential difference, the Hall voltage, U_H, across the material.

Measurement of the Hall coefficients of various materials shows that in some cases the direction of the Hall field is reversed; that is, such materials have a positive Hall coefficient. This effect, the Suhl effect, indicates that the current is carried by positively charged carriers or holes in these materials. Measurement of the Hall coefficient therefore determines whether the charge carriers are electrons or holes and the value of the carrier concentration.

A practical Hall sensor consists of a thin wafer of metal or semiconductor material. When a current, *I*, is made to flow through the material, it is 'bent' when the wafer enters a magnetic field, *B*. This causes an electron deficiency at one side of the material, which results in a potential difference (Hall voltage, U_H) across the wafer.

The magnitude of the Hall voltage depends on the nature of the material and the dimensions of the wafer. If these are assumed to be constant, U_H appears to be directly proportional (up to about 2 V) on *I* and *B*. It is **not** dependent on the speed at which the magnetic field varies.



Summer Crossword 1994 Solution:

Across:

1	Sinusoids
6	Amplitude
11	Stink
13	Functions
14	Allegoric
15	Creed
16	Induction
17	Decor
18	Murmur
20	Oblongs
23	Rebate
27	Nuts
28, 29	Fuzzy logic
30	Wire
34	Eunuch
35	Prelude
36	Cornea
39	Hifis
41	Airstrike
44	Inigo
45	Irradiate
46	Tinopener
47	Voice
48	Engineers
49	Tigermoth

Down:

1	Surface mount technique
2	Sorted
3	Idiotic
4	Sussed
5	Crisscross
6	Alkali
7	Polling
8	Imaged
9	Electroencephalograph
10	Integral transform
12	Fractal dimensions
19	Urn
21	Brazier
22	Grooved
24	ERM
25	Sound
26	Point
31	Arc
32	Relativity
33	Loo
37	Manacle
38	Meaning
40	Sadden
42	Reeves
43	Intent
44	Impair

---

the instrument to indicate a maximum engine speed of 3000–10 000 rev/min. In most cases, this will be more than adequate; if not, however, the value of P_1 or R_3 may be altered to suit. As a rule of thumb, their combined value should be 220 MΩ divided by the engine speed in rev/min. For example, if a maximum speed of 15 000 rev/min is required, the combined value of the two elements should be 14.7 kΩ: make R_3 4.7 kΩ and P_1 10 kΩ.

In exceptional cases, it may be necessary to alter the values of the filter components. Calculation of the elements in the prototype assumes a stationary engine speed of 500 rev/min. If the actual speed is appreciably different, the values of R_4–R_7 may be altered to suit. Here, the rule of thumb is that the value of these resistors is 60 MΩ divided by the stationary engine speed.

Other types of sensor

If it proves difficult to get good results with the Hall sensor, or if this type of sensor is not readily available, the magnetoresistive sensor described in 'Fuel consumption meter'[1] may be used. The circuit of this is shown in **Fig. 4**. There is a ready-made PCB available (Ref. 940045) for this. The board has three connecting points, U_t, +5 V and ground (⊥), which are to be connected directly to the corresponding points on the present board.

The magnetoresistive circuit is so sensitive that it will always be able to pick up a usable pulse signal. It may be necessary to alter the values of P_1, C_3 and R_3 in the revolution counter by trial and error.

It is, of course, possible to use a different type of sensor that reacts to another location in the engine electrics. In some cars, the distributor generates an alternating magnetic field that may be used.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1 = 4.7 kΩ
R_2 = 47 kΩ
R_3 = 22 kΩ
R_4–R_7 = 120 kΩ
R_8 = 18 kΩ
P_1 = 50 kΩ (47 kΩ) preset

Capacitors:
C_1, C_2 = 10 nF
C_3, C_{10} = 100 nF
C_4, C_6 = 220 nF
C_5, C_7 = 470 nF
C_8 = 10 μF, 25 V, radial
C_9 = 10 μF, 10 V, radial

Semiconductors:
D_1 = 1N4148
D_2 = 1N4001

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = UGN3140 (Sprague)
IC_2 = TLC555CP
IC_3 = TLC272CP
IC_4 = 7805

Miscellaneous:
7 off right-angle PCB connectors
M_1 = 100 μA f.s.d., 1.9 kΩ
1 off small magnet
Enclosure (aluminium or plastic)
PCB Ref. 940068
PCB Ref. 940045 (if required - see text)

[940068]

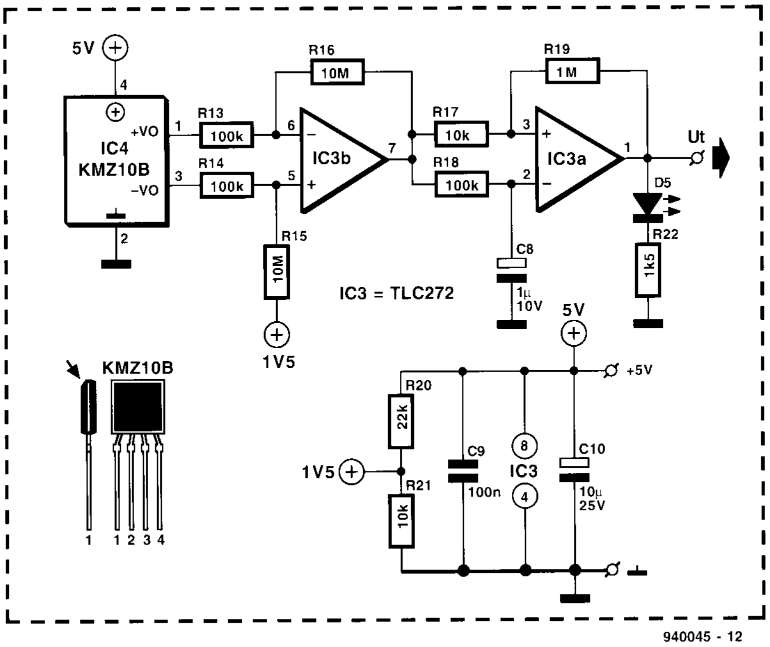


Fig. 4. Circuit diagram of the magnetoresistive sensor.

---

[1] *Elektor Electronics*, June 1994, p. 14

ESR ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Station Road, Cullercoats,
Tyne & Wear NE30 4PQ
Tel. 091 251 4363 Fax. 091 252 2296

DEPT. EE

74LS-Series

74LS00	£0.22
74LS01	£0.14
74LS02	£0.14
74LS03	£0.14
74LS04	£0.14
74LS05	£0.14
74LS08	£0.14
74LS09	£0.14
74LS10	£0.14
74LS107	£0.23
74LS109	£0.21
74LS11	£0.17
74LS112	£0.21
74LS113	£0.21
74LS114	£0.21
74LS12	£0.14
74LS122	£0.31
74LS123	£0.31
74LS125	£0.21
74LS126	£0.21
74LS13	£0.14
74LS132	£0.21
74LS133	£0.18
74LS136	£0.16
74LS138	£0.24
74LS139	£0.25
74LS14	£0.18
74LS145	£0.56
74LS147	£1.26
74LS148	£0.70
74LS15	£0.14
74LS151	£0.25
74LS153	£0.25
74LS154	£0.70
74LS155	£0.25
74LS156	£0.36
74LS157	£0.25
74LS158	£0.25
74LS160	£0.32
74LS161	£0.32
74LS162	£0.32
74LS163	£0.32
74LS164	£0.26
74LS165	£0.48
74LS170	£0.30
74LS173	£0.24
74LS174	£0.24
74LS175	£0.24
74LS190	£0.25
74LS191	£0.24
74LS192	£0.42
74LS193	£0.24
74LS195	£0.24
74LS196	£0.24
74LS197	£0.24
74LS20	£0.16
74LS21	£0.14
74LS22	£0.14
74LS221	£0.36
74LS240	£0.32
74LS241	£0.32
74LS242	£0.32
74LS243	£0.32
74LS244	£0.32
74LS245	£0.36
74LS247	£0.32
74LS251	£0.24
74LS257	£0.24
74LS258	£0.24
74LS26	£0.14
74LS266	£0.14
74LS27	£0.14
74LS273	£0.32
74LS279	£0.25
74LS30	£0.14
74LS32	£0.14
74LS365	£0.21
74LS367	£0.21
74LS368	£0.21
74LS37	£0.14
74LS373	£0.32
74LS374	£0.32
74LS375	£0.34
74LS377	£0.32
74LS378	£0.62
74LS38	£0.14
74LS390	£0.25
74LS393	£0.24
74LS395	£0.26
74LS399	£0.62
74LS40	£0.14
74LS42	£0.25
74LS47	£0.72
74LS51	£0.14
74LS670	£0.69
74LS73	£0.17
74LS74	£0.25
74LS75	£0.19
74LS76	£0.25
74LS83	£0.31
74LS85	£0.35
74LS86	£0.20
74LS90	£0.23
74LS92	£0.35
74LS93	£0.25

4000 Series

4000	£0.17
4001	£0.21
4002	£0.17
4006	£0.40
4007	£0.28
4008	£0.31
4009	£0.19
4010	£0.23
4011	£0.26
4012	£0.16
4013	£0.21
4014	£0.30
4015	£0.31
4016	£0.18
4017	£0.27
4018	£0.27
4019	£0.19
4020	£0.31
4021	£0.31
4022	£0.32
4023	£0.16
4024	£0.21
4025	£0.15
4026	£0.59
4027	£0.18
4028	£0.22
4029	£0.36
4030	£0.17
4031	£0.70
4033	£0.56
4034	£1.24
4035	£0.31
4040	£0.29
4041	£0.31
4042	£0.22
4043	£0.28
4044	£0.35
4046	£0.31
4047	£0.48
4048	£0.31
4049	£0.20
4050	£0.20
4051	£0.36
4052	£0.25
4053	£0.25
4054	£0.56
4055	£0.34
4060	£0.48
4063	£0.29
4066	£0.18
4067	£1.91
4068	£0.16
4069	£0.20
4070	£0.17
4071	£0.20
4072	£0.17
4073	£0.17
4075	£0.17
4076	£0.30
4077	£0.17
4081	£0.14
4082	£0.21
4085	£0.28
4086	£0.26
4089	£0.55
4093	£0.30
4094	£0.31
4095	£0.56
4097	£1.20
4098	£0.48
4099	£0.38
4502	£0.38
4503	£0.31
4508	£0.90
4510	£0.26
4511	£0.32
4512	£0.32
4514	£0.77
4515	£0.98
4516	£0.31
4518	£0.27
4520	£0.26
4521	£0.62
4526	£0.40
4527	£0.40
4528	£0.40
4529	£0.44
4532	£0.32
4534	£2.48
4536	£1.00
4538	£0.37
4541	£0.33
4543	£0.46
4555	£0.34
4556	£0.34
4560	£1.18
4566	£1.96
4572	£0.25
4584	£0.24
4585	£0.32
4724	£0.70
40106	£0.31
40109	£0.50
40163	£0.46
40174	£0.34
40175	£0.36
40193	£0.60

TRANSISTORS

2N1613	£0.31
2N1711	£0.26
2N1893	£0.29
2N2218A	£0.28
2N2219A	£0.25
2N2222A	£0.16
2N2646	£0.80
2N2904A	£0.25
2N2905A	£0.23
2N2907	£0.20
2N2926	£0.16
2N3053	£0.27
2N3054	£0.90
2N3055	£0.62
2N3440	£0.50
2N3702	£0.09
2N3703	£0.10
2N3704	£0.10
2N3705	£0.10
2N3706	£0.10
2N3771	£1.44
2N3772	£1.51
2N3773	£1.79
2N3819	£0.40
2N3820	£0.58
2N3904	£0.10
2N3905	£0.10
2N3906	£0.10
2N4036	£0.31
2N5296	£0.57
2N5321	£0.57
2N6107	£0.60
AC126	£0.30
AC127	£0.30
AC128	£0.28
AC187	£0.45
AC188	£0.37
ACY17	£3.84
AD149	£1.67
AD161	£0.92
AD162	£0.92
BC107	£0.14
BC107B	£0.15
BC108	£0.14
BC108A	£0.14
BC108C	£0.16
BC109	£0.14
BC109C	£0.17
BC114	£0.41
BC115	£0.41
BC116	£0.41
BC118	£0.41
BC132	£0.36
BC134	£0.36
BC135	£0.36
BC140	£0.25
BC141	£0.27
BC142	£0.31
BC143	£0.34
BC149	£0.21
BC154	£0.36
BC157	£0.12
BC159	£0.12
BC160	£0.28
BC170	£0.16
BC170B	£0.16
BC171	£0.11
BC171B	£0.16
BC172	£0.13
BC172B	£0.13
BC177	£0.18
BC178	£0.18
BC179	£0.17
BC182	£0.08
BC182L	£0.08
BC182LB	£0.08
BC183	£0.08
BC183L	£0.08
BC183LB	£0.08
BC184	£0.08
BC184L	£0.08
BC186	£0.33
BC204C	£0.72
BC206B	£0.72
BC207C	£0.72
BC208	£0.72
BC209A	£0.72
BC212	£0.08
BC212L	£0.08
BC212LB	£0.08
BC213	£0.08
BC213LC	£0.08
BC214	£0.08
BC214L	£0.08
BC237B	£0.09
BC238C	£0.09
BC239C	£0.10
BC251	£0.13
BC252	£0.13
BC261B	£0.24
BC262B	£0.24
BC267B	£0.30
BC307	£0.10
BC308	£0.10
BC327	£0.10
BC328	£0.10
BC337	£0.10
BC338	£0.10
BC414C	£0.13
BC441	£0.40
BC461	£0.40
BC463	£0.29
BC478	£0.32
BC479	£0.32
BC490	£0.24
BC516	£0.22
BC517	£0.20
BC527	£0.20
BC528	£0.20
BC537	£0.20
BC546C	£0.08
BC547C	£0.09
BC548C	£0.08
BC549C	£0.10
BC550C	£0.08
BC556A	£0.08
BC557C	£0.08
BC558C	£0.08
BC559C	£0.08
BC560B	£0.09
BC637	£0.21
BC638	£0.21
BC639	£0.21
BC640	£0.21
BCY70	£0.21
BCY71	£0.20
BCY72	£0.20
BD135	£0.20
BD136	£0.21
BD137	£0.22
BD138	£0.22
BD139	£0.23
BD140	£0.24
BD150C	£0.82
BD165	£0.42
BD166	£0.35
BD187	£0.39
BD201	£0.40
BD202	£0.40
BD203	£0.40
BD204	£0.40
BD222	£0.40
BD225	£0.42
BD232	£0.38
BD237	£0.32
BD238	£0.32
BD240B	£0.37
BD243B	£0.50
BD244A	£0.53
BD246	£1.06
BD441	£0.41
BD442	£0.41
BD534	£0.47
BD535	£0.48
BD536	£0.65
BD646	£0.52
BD648	£0.52
BD650	£0.53
BD707	£0.42
BD807	£0.80
BDX32	£1.78
BDX33C	£0.46
BDX34C	£0.50
BDX53C	£0.47
BDX54C	£0.50
BF180	£0.31
BF182	£0.31
BF185	£0.31
BF194	£0.19
BF195	£0.19
BF244	£0.35
BF257	£0.33
BF259	£0.33
BF337	£0.36
BF355	£0.38
BF423	£0.13
BF451	£0.19
BF459	£0.33
BF469	£0.36
BFX29	£0.29
BFX84	£0.31
BFX85	£0.31
BFY50	£0.29
BFY51	£0.26
BFY52	£0.28
BS107	£0.21
BS170	£0.21
BSW66	£1.35
BU126	£1.70
BU205	£1.82
BU208A	£1.73
BU326A	£1.80
BU500	£2.32
BU508A	£1.76
BU526	£2.24
BU806	£1.36
BUX84	£0.78
IRF540	£1.60
IRF740	£1.80
MJ11015	£2.11
MJ11016	£2.11
MJ2501	£1.60
MJ3001	£1.52
MJE340	£0.40
MJE350	£0.42
MPSA13	£0.12
MPSA42	£0.17
MRF475	£6.21
TIP121	£0.35
TIP122	£0.40
TIP125	£0.37
TIP127	£0.37
TIP132	£0.46
TIP137	£0.46
TIP142	£1.08
TIP147	£1.12
TIP2955	£0.63
TIP29C	£0.31
TIP3055	£0.63
TIP30C	£0.31
TIP31C	£0.34
TIP32C	£0.32
TIP33C	£0.72
TIP41A	£0.48
TIP42C	£0.38
TIP47	£0.48
TIP48	£0.62
TIP50	£0.53
VN10KM	£0.44
VN66AF	£1.50
ZTX300	£0.16
ZTX500	£0.16

TRIACS

Z0105DA	£0.42
TIC206D	£0.65
TIC226D	£0.73
BTA08-600B	£0.84
TIC236D	£0.96
DIAC	£0.20

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78L05	£0.24
78L12	£0.24
78L15	£0.24
79L05	£0.28
79L12	£0.28
79L15	£0.28
7805	£0.28
7812	£0.28
7815	£0.28
7905	£0.38
7912	£0.38
7915	£0.38
LM317T	£0.65
LM723	£0.29
L200CV	£1.16
LM323K	£2.70
LM338K	£5.52

THYRISTORS

PO102AA	£0.30
TIC106D	£0.40
TIC116D	£0.66
TIC126D	£0.77

HARDWARE

T2 Box 75 x 56 x 25mm	£0.82
T3 Box 75 x 51 x 25mm	£0.82
T4 Box 111 x 57 x 22mm	£0.98
MB1 Box 79 x 61 x 40mm	£1.44
MB2 Box 100 x 76 x 41mm	£1.56
MB3 Box 118 x 98 x 45mm	£1.82
MB5 Box 150 x 100 x 60mm	£2.50

LINEAR ICs

CA311E	£0.28
CA324	£0.35
CA555	£0.22
CA741CE	£0.28
CA747CE	£0.39
CA3046	£0.37
CA3080	£0.72
CA3130	£0.98
CA3130E	£0.98
CA3140	£0.56
CA3240	£1.12
ICL7621	£1.70
ICM7555	£0.43
ICM7556	£0.96
LM301A	£0.25
LM348N	£0.31
LF351N	£0.36
LF353	£0.41
LF356	£0.84
LM358N	£0.27
LM377	£2.57
LM380N	£1.12
LM381	£2.70
LM386	£0.48
LM387	£1.60
LM392N	£0.79
LM393N	£0.28
LM748CN	£0.31
LM1458	£0.26
LM3900	£0.72
LM3914	£2.70
LM3915	£2.70
MC3340	£1.60
MC4558	£0.36
NE531	£1.56
NE556N	£0.36
NE567N	£0.36
NE5532	£0.80
NE5534	£0.66
TBA120S	£0.77
TBA810S	£0.68
TBA820M	£0.39
TDA2030	£1.35
TL061	£0.35
TL062	£0.42
TL064	£0.46
TL071CP	£0.32
TL072CP	£0.34
TL074CN	£0.48
TL081	£0.33
TL082CP	£0.34
TL084CN	£0.46
UA733	£0.64
ULN 2003	£0.52
ULN2004	£0.48
ZN414Z	£1.04
ZN425E	£4.68
ZN426E	£2.61
ZN427E	£8.82
ZN428E	£6.12
ZN435E	£5.31
ZN448E	£7.92

EPROMS & RAMS

2716	£4.46
2732	£4.84
2764-25	£3.00
27C64-25	£2.80
21728-20	£3.69
27C128-20	£3.31
27256-20	£3.99
27C256-20	£3.57
27C512	£3.69
27C010	£4.97
6116-10	£1.53
6264-10	£3.06
62256-10	£4.83
4164-15	£1.78
41256-10	£2.80
511000-8	£5.61
514256-8	£5.61

DIL SOCKETS

8 Pin	£0.07
14 Pin	£0.11
16 Pin	£0.15
18 Pin	£0.15
20 Pin	£0.16
24 Pin	£0.19
28 Pin	£0.22
40 Pin	£0.25

ELECTROLYTIC RADIAL CAPACITORS

uF	16V	25V	63V	100V	450V
0.47	–	–	£0.05	£0.07	–
1.0	–	–	£0.05	£0.06	£0.15
2.2	–	–	£0.05	£0.06	£0.18
4.7	–	–	£0.05	£0.08	£0.30
10	£0.05	£0.05	£0.06	£0.08	£0.48
22	£0.05	£0.05	£0.09	–	–
47	£0.06	£0.06	£0.11	–	–
100	£0.06	£0.09	£0.11	–	–
220	£0.09	£0.12	£0.31	–	–
470	£0.15	£0.19	£0.57	–	–
1000	£0.22	£0.29	–	–	–
2200	£0.37	£0.57	–	–	–
4700	–	£1.11	–	–	–

ELECTROLYTIC AXIAL CAPACITORS

uF	16V	25V	63V	100V	450V
0.47	–	–	–	£0.15	–
1.0	–	–	£0.10	£0.10	£0.19
2.2	–	–	£0.10	£0.10	£0.22
4.7	–	£0.09	£0.10	£0.10	£0.34
10	–	£0.12	£0.12	£0.12	£0.48
22	–	£0.09	£0.13	£0.17	£1.06
47	£0.10	£0.11	£0.16	£0.20	£1.33
100	£0.10	£0.13	£0.21	–	£2.46
220	£0.13	£0.18	£0.42	–	–
470	£0.21	£0.24	£0.69	–	–
1000	£0.33	£0.40	£1.05	–	–
2200	£0.52	£0.64	–	–	–
4700	£0.90	–	–	–	–

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

All 2oz Reels

14 SWG	£0.63
16 SWG	£0.67
18 SWG	£0.67
20 SWG	£0.72
22 SWG	£0.76
24 SWG	£0.80
26 SWG	£0.89
28 SWG	£0.91
30 SWG	£0.93
32 SWG	£0.93
34 SWG	£0.99
36 SWG	£1.04
38 SWG	£1.10
40 SWG	£1.22

OPTO DEVICES

5mm Red LED	£0.09
5mm Green LED	£0.10
5mm Yellow LED	£0.10
5mm Orange LED	£0.10
3mm Red LED	£0.08
3mm Green LED	£0.12
3mm Yellow LED	£0.13
3mm Orange LED	£0.13
5mm Flashing Red	£0.50
5mm Flashing Green	£0.54
5mm Bi Colour	£0.36
5mm Tri Colour	£0.48
5mm Plastic Bezel	£0.04
3mm Plastic Bezel	£0.05
0.3" 7 Segment Display Red	
common anode	£1.14
common cathode	£1.14

SOLDERING IRONS

Antex Soldering irons

M 12 Watt	£8.50
C 15 Watt	£8.19
G 18 Watt	£8.75
CS 17 Watt	£8.65
XS 25 Watt	£8.75
GASCAT	15.87
ST4 STAND	£2.85
35Watt Gas Iron	£11.58
Desolder Pump	£3.00
Antistatic Pump	£4.30
22SWG 0.5Kg Solder	£7.40
18SWG 0.5Kg Solder	£6.60
1mm 3 yds Solder	£0.62
Desolder Braid	£0.87

RF CONNECTORS

BNC Solder Plug 50R	£0.93
BNC Solder Plug 75R	£0.96
BNC Crimp Plug 50R	£0.68
BNC Crimp Plug 75R	£0.68
BNC Solder Skt	£1.08
BNC Chassis Skt	£0.80
PL259 5.2mm	£0.68
PL259 11mm	£0.62
RND UHF socket	£0.68
SQR UHF socket	£0.45
F Plug RG58	£0.30
F Plug RG6	£0.27
N Plug RG8	£1.60
N Socket RG8	£1.40
BNC Crimp Pliers	£15.50

PCB EQUIPMENT

UV EXPOSURE UNIT	£67.38
PLASTIC DEVELOPING TRAY	£1.35
PHOTO RESIST AEROSOL SPRAY (100ml)	£3.90
FERRIC CHLORIDE CRYSTALS (0.5Kg)	£2.45
TIN PLATING POWDER (90g)	£10.80
ETCH RESIST PEN	£0.72
PCB POLISHING BLOCK	£1.84

STRIPBOARD 0.1 PITCH

64mm x 25mm	£0.27
64mm x 95mm	£0.90
64mm x 431mm	£3.22
95mm x 127mm	£1.50
95mm x 95mm	£1.10
95mm x 431mm	£4.80
100mm x 160mm	£1.60
119mm x 454mm	£6.20

BREADBOARD

81mm x 60mm	£3.06
175mm x 42mm	£3.74
175mm x 67mm	£5.56
203mm x 75mm includes mounting plate & posts	£7.36

COPPER BOARD (G. Fibre)

100mm x 160mm	£0.90
110mm x 220mm	£1.24

PHOTO RESIST BOARD (G. Fibre)

3" x 4"	£0.86
4" x 6"	£1.62
4" x 8"	£2.09
6" x 6"	£2.41

PHOTO RESIST BOARD (Paper)

3" x 4"	£0.67
4" x 6"	£1.24
4" x 8"	£1.58
8" x 10"	£4.63

CAPACITORS

Ceramic Mini Disc 100 & 63V
1.0pF to 100nF
1pF-1nF **£0.06**, 1n2-2n7 **£0.07**,
3n3-4n7 **£0.12**,
10n & 12n **£0.07**
Polystyrene 160V 5% 47pF to 10nF
47p-2n2 **£0.09**, 2n7-10n **£0.12**

D CONNECTORS

	Plug	Socket
9 Pin	£0.29	£0.30
15 Pin	£0.39	£0.39
15 Pin H.D.	£0.81	£0.90
23 Pin	£0.40	£0.49
25 Pin	£0.48	£0.50
9 Way plastic cover		£0.30
15 Way plastic cover		£0.33
23 Way plastic cover		£0.36
25 Way plastic cover		£0.36

SWITCHES

3amp 250v 6.4mm ⌀ mounting

SPST Toggle	£0.58
SPDT Toggle	£0.60
SPDT CO Tog	£0.64
DPDT Toggle	£0.68
DPDT CO Toggle	£0.76
DPDT CO Toggle (biased)	£1.20
DPDT CO Toggle (biased 1 way)	£1.20
DPDT mini slide	£0.15
Rotary Wafer 1P-12W, 2P-6W, 3P-4W, 4P-3W	£0.78
Key Switch SPST	£2.70
Push to make	£0.25
Push to break	£0.28
Latching Push Sqr	£0.63
PCB Tact 6 x 6mm	£0.25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

W005 1.5A 50V	£0.19
WO2 1.5A 200V	£0.20
BR32 3A 200V	£0.36
BR62 6A 200V	£0.70
1004 10A 400V	£1.39

RESISTORS

0.25W 5% CF E12 Series	**£0.60**/100
0.5W 5% CF E12 Series	**£0.95**/100
0.25W 1% MF E24 Series	**£1.72**/100
POTS Log or Lin 470R – 1MO 25mm dia 0.25in shaft	£0.42
PRESETS Enclosed Horz or Vert 100R – 1MO 0.15W	£0.15
PRESETS Skeleton Horz or Vert 100R 1MO 0.1W	£0.11

★ PLEASE STATE VALUE REQUIRED ★

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Parallel Printer Lead 2m	£6.90
RS232 Lead (all pins) Male Male	£3.75
RS232 Lead (all pins) Female - Male	£3.80
Centronics 36 Way Lead Male - Male	£4.78
Gender Changers	
9 Way D Mini Female to Female	£1.81
9 Way D Mini Male to Male	£1.98
25 Way D Mini Female to Female	£2.23
25 Way D Mini Male to Male	£2.23
9 Way D Female to Female	£2.33
9 Way D Male to Male	£2.33
25 Way D Female to Female	£2.71
25 Way D Male to Male	£2.71
Adaptors	
9 Way Male to 25 Way Female	£2.71
9Way Female to 25Way Male	£2.71
25 Way Male to 9 Way Female	£2.33
25 Way D Male to 36 Way Centronic	£3.56
25 Way Null Modem Female - Female	£3.02
25 Way Null Modem Male to Female	£3.02
25 Way Null Modem Male to Male	£3.02
RS232 Surge Protector Male - Female	£6.12
RS232 Jumper Box Male to Female	£3.02
RS232 Tester (7 LEDs) Male - Female	£6.59
Data Switch Boxes	
Serial Switch box - 2 Way A/B	£9.20
Serial Switch box - 3 Way A/B/C	£13.16
Serial Switch box - 4 Way A/B/C/D	£15.15
Serial Switch box - Cross over	£19.69
Parallel box - 2 Way A/B	£11.84
Parallel box - 3 Way A/B/C/	£17.11
Parallel box - 4 Way A/B/C/D	£18.43
Parallel box Cross over	£20.42

DIODES

Zener Diodes 2V7–33V

BZY88400Mw	£0.08
BZX85 1.3W	£0.14
1N4001	£0.06
1N4002	£0.07
1N4003	£0.07
1N4004	£0.07
1N4005	£0.07
1N4006	£0.08
1N4007	£0.08
1N5400	£0.09
1N5401	£0.09
1N5402	£0.09
1N5404	£0.11
1N5406	£0.11
1N5407	£0.14
1N5408	£0.15
1N914	£0.06
1N916	£0.06
1N4148	£0.05
BY133	£0.13
OA47	£0.28
OA90	£0.07
OA91	£0.10
OA202	£0.29
BA157	£0.10
BA158	£0.10
BA159	£0.10
1N4149	£0.06
OA200	£0.10

ORDERING INFORMATION

All prices exclude VAT.
Please add £1.25 carriage to all orders and VAT (17.5%).
No minimum order charge.
Free Computer listing with all orders over £5.00.
Please send payment with your order.
PO/Cheques made payable to
ESR Electronic Components
Access & Visa cards accepted
Official orders from schools & colleges welcome.

CALL IN – OPEN: MON-FRI 8.30-5.00 SAT 10.00-5.00

FIGURING IT OUT

PART 19 – BEGINNINGS AND ENDINGS

By Owen Bishop

This series is intended to help you with the quantitative aspects of electronic design: predicting currents, voltage, waveforms, and other aspects of the behaviour of circuits. Our aim is to provide more than just a collection of rule-of-thumb formulas. We will explain the underlying electronic theory and, whenever appropriate, render some insights into the mathematics involved.

This month we take the Laplace transform a step further by considering how to use it to find the initial and final states of a circuit. But, before we do this, we will look at circuits containing capacitive elements.

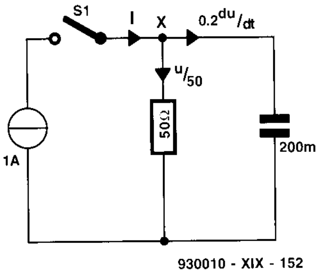


Fig. 152

A simple example is the capacitor of **Fig. 152**, which initially has no charge and is charged when S_1 is closed. The current being supplied to the circuit rises instantly from zero to 1 A. Last month, we described this as a **unit step function**. The currents arriving at and leaving node X at any instant are shown in the figure. The current through the resistor is obtained by applying Ohm's law. The current that is charging the capacitor is obtained from the current equation for a capacitor (Eq. 27, Part 5). Using Kirchhoff's current law, we can write:

$u(t)/50 + 0.2\mathrm{d}u/\mathrm{d}t = 1.$

The differential equation describes how voltage varies in the circuit from the moment S_1 is closed. Transforming this equation, using the tables of transforms given in boxes 1 and 2 of last month's article:

$U(s)/50 + 0.2[(sU(s) - u(0^+)]$
$= 1/s.$

As always, the use of the transform means that instead of **differentiating** a function of u, we simply have to **multiply** $U(s)$ by s, which is a much easier operation. Assuming that the capacitor is uncharged to begin with, so that $u(0^+) = 0$, the equation simplifies to:

$U(s)(1/50 + 0.2s) = 1/s$

$U(s) = 50/s(1 + 10s).$

Converting the right-hand side into partial fractions (see last month, Box 3):

$$U(s) = 50/s - 500/(1 + 10s). \qquad \text{[Eq. 138]}$$

The second expression on the right will obviously transform back into the decay function, but we must first reduce the coefficient of s to unity. Divide top and bottom of this expression by 10:

$50/(0.1 + s).$

The transform becomes

$$U(s) = 50[1/s - 1/(0.1 + s)]. \qquad \text{[Eq. 139]}$$

The inverse transform is:

$$u(t) = 50(1 - e^{-0.1}). \qquad \text{[Eq. 140]}$$

Figure 153 shows the graph of **Eq. 140**. The voltage across the resistor and capacitor starts at 0 V, increasing at an exponentially decreasing rate until it reaches 50 V.

Capacitor current

To model the currents in a capacitive circuit, we need to begin with a voltage equation. In Part 5 we gave the voltage equation of a capacitor in the form:

$$U = \frac{1}{C}\int I\,\mathrm{d}t + \frac{c}{C}. \qquad \text{[Eq. 21]}$$

In this equation, u is the voltage across the capacitor at any given time, C is the capacitance, I is the current entering or leaving the capacitor at any given time, and c is the initial charge (if any) on the capacitor. Rewriting the equation with symbols to remind us that voltage and current are both functions of time, we obtain:

$$u(t) = \frac{1}{C}\int_0^t i(t)\mathrm{d}t + q(0^+)/C \qquad \text{[Eq.141]}$$

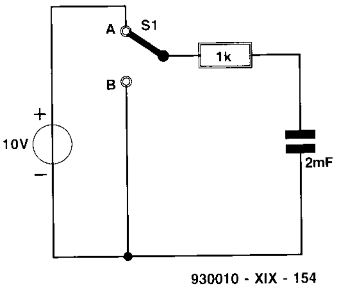


Fig. 154

The initial charge is now represented by $q(0^+)$. To work with equations which contain integral expressions, we use the transform given in Box 2 of Part 18. The transform of

$$\int_0^t i(t)\,\mathrm{d}t \quad \text{is } I(s)/s + i(0^+)/s.$$

Note that to integrate an expression, we **divide** its transform by s. This is easier than integrating.

As a practical example, consider the circuit of **Fig. 154**, in which a capacitor is charged to 10 V with the switch in position A. When $t = 0$, the switch is moved to position B. If the current in the circuit at any given time is $i(t)$, the voltage across the resistor is $Ri(t) = 1000i(t)$. The voltage across the capacitor is given by

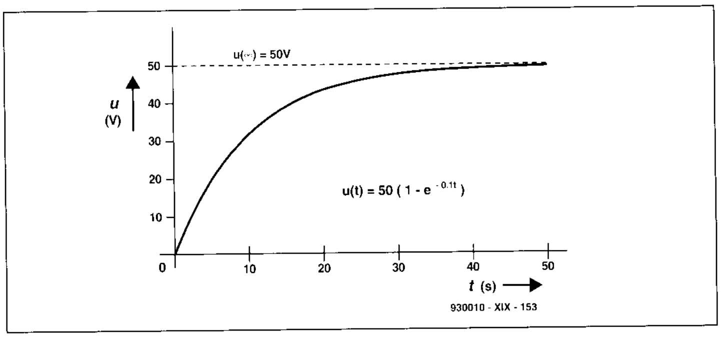


Fig. 153.

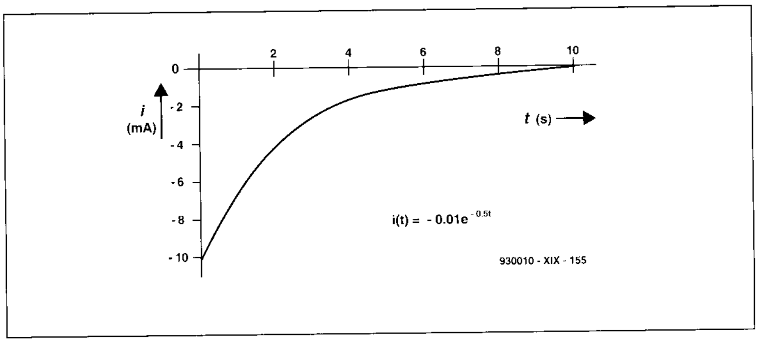


Fig. 155

Eq. 141 as:

$$\frac{1}{C}\int_0^t i(t)\mathrm{d}t+q(0^+)/C$$

Substituting C = 0.002 F and $q(0^+)/C = u(0^+)$ = 10 V, the initial voltage across the capacitor, into the equation for Kirchhoff's voltage law:

$$1000i(t)+500\int_0^t i(t)\mathrm{d}t+10=0$$

As usual, the equation contains an unknown function, in this case $i(t)$. We want to find it and we do not want to have to integrate it. So we transform the equation as in Boxes 1 and 2, Part 18:

$1000I(s)$
$+ 500[I(s)/s+I(0^+)/s]$
$+ 10/s = 0.$

The initital current, $I(0^+) = 0$. Substituting this in the equation:

$1000I(s)+500I(s)/s+10/s = 0$
$I(s)(1000+500/s)+10/s = 0$
$I(s)(1000s+500)/s = -10s$
$I(s) = -10/(1000s+500)$.

Dividing top and bottom of the fraction by 1000:

$I(s) = -0.01/(s+0.5)$. [Eq. 142]

The reverse transform is

$i(t) = -0.01\mathrm{e}^{-0.5t}$. [Eq. 143]

Figure 155 shows the current from the moment the switch is changed. The current is –0.01 A (–10 mA) to begin with, as might be expected when the capacitor has 10 V across it and is discharging through a 1 kΩ resistor. The negative sign indicates the reverse direction of the current. The current decays exponentially to zero.

Initial value

The initial value of a current or voltage may be easy to calculate, as in the example above. Putting t = 0 in **Eq. 142**, we find:

$i(0) = -0.01\mathrm{e}^0 = -0.01$ A.

There is another way to arrive at this result, using the Laplace transform. We apply the **initial value theorem**, which states that:

$$f(0)=\lim_{s\to\infty} s\mathrm{F}(s)$$

We perform the Laplace transform, multiply it by s, and find the limit of the product as s tends to infinity. In the example above, from **Eq. 141**, and taking limits as s approaches infinity:

$i(0) = \lim -0.01s/(s+0.5)$.

Substituting 'infinity' directly into this equation leads to a meaningless indeterminate result. We overcome this problem by looking at the equation to see what is the highest power of s. The highest power is s^1, which is s. Divide top and bottom by s:

$$i(0)=\lim\frac{-0.01s/s}{s/s+0.5/s}$$
$$=\lim\frac{0.01}{1+0.5/s}$$

As s becomes very large, $0.5s$ becomes very small. Eventually, it is virtually zero and:

$i(0) = -0.01/1 = -0.01$.

This is the same result as obtained from our knowledge of electric circuits. The initial value theorem has its uses when the behaviour of the circuit is not so obvious, as is shown by a later example.

Element	Voltage equation	Transformed voltage
Step voltage, $u(0^+)$	$u(t) = u(0^+)$	$U(s) = u(0^+)\,/\,s$
Resistance, R	$u(t) = i(t)\,r$	$U(s) = I(s)\,r$
Capacitance, C	$u(t) = (1/C)\int i(t)\mathrm{d}t$	$U(s) = I(s)\,/\,Cs$
Inductance, L	$u(t) = L\mathrm{d}i(t)\,/\,\mathrm{d}t$	$U(s) = Ls\,I\,(s)$

Table 1. Circuit transforms (voltages).

Final value

The **final value theorem** tells us the final value of the current, voltage or other quantity. This theorem states that:

$$f(\infty)=\lim_{s\to 0} s\mathrm{F}(s)$$

Using this theorem to find the final value of the current in the previous example:

$i(\infty) = \lim -0.01s/(s+0.5)$.

Substituting s = 0 in the above:

$i(\infty) = 0$.

As the capacitor discharges, the current eventually falls to zero.

If we apply these theorems to the transform of **Eq. 139**:

$$u(0)$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} 50s[1/s-1/(0.004+s)]$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} [50-50s/(0.004+s)]$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} [50-50]=0$$

The initial voltage is zero. Next, for the final value:

$$u(\infty)$$
$$=\lim_{s\to 0} 50s[1/s-1/(0.004+s)]$$
$$=\lim_{s\to 0} [50-50s/(0.004+s)]$$
$$=\lim_{s\to 0} [50-0]=50$$

The final voltage is 50 V as originally deduced.

LC circuit

Now to look at something a little more complicated: a circuit that contains both capacitive and inductive elements (**Fig. 156a**). The capacitor is already charged to 6 V when the switch is closed. It helps the analysis to draw a transformed circuit, as in **Fig. 156b**. The voltage across the capacitor is represented by the voltage source. Closing the switch is equivalent to introducing a step voltage into the circuit; the transform of this is $6/s$. The voltage equation for the capacitor is given in**Eq. 141**. Since we have already allowed for the initial charge on the capacitor, the term $q(0^+)/C$ is zero. Thus, the transformed voltage across the capacitor is $I(s)/Cs$. In **Fig. 156b** we have written the transformed impedance, which is the transformed voltage divided by $I(s)$. This is $1/Cs = 1000/s$.

The voltage equation of an inductor, given in Part 5, is:

$$u_L=L\frac{\mathrm{d}i(t)}{\mathrm{d}t}$$

which transforms to $Ls/(s)$. The impedance is $Ls = 0.25\ s$. These transforms are summarised in **Table 1**. This is the table to use when working with voltages according to KVL, in order to calculate currents. In this example, we sum the transformed voltages around the circuit, according to KVL:

$I(s)1000/s+0.25sI(s) = 6s$
$I(s)[1000/s+0.25s] = 6/s$
$I(s)[(1000+0.25s^2)/s] = 6/s$
$I(s) = 6/(1000+0.25s^2)$. [Eq. 144]

This is the first time that we have wanted to reverse-transform an equation with s^2 in the denominator. Looking at Box 1, Part 18, the obvious candiate for the function is $\sin\omega t$, which transforms to $\omega/(s^2+\omega^2)$. First, we multiply the fraction of **Eq. 144**, top and bottom, by 4 to obtain s^2 in the denominator:

$I(s) = 24/4000+s^2$.

This makes $\omega^2 = 4000$, so that $\omega = 63.246$. The numerator is 24, which is ω multiplied by 24/63.246 = 0.3795. With the calculated value for ω, the equation becomes:

$I(s) = 0.3795\omega\,/\,(\omega^2+s^2)$.

The reverse-transformed equation is:

$i(t) = 0.3795 \sin 63.246t$. [Eq. 145]

The current oscillates in the circuit with an amplitude of nearly 4 V and with a frequency $f = w/2\pi$ = 10.07 Hz. The equation states that the oscillations continue indefinitely, but resistive and other losses in the circuit will eventually damp them out.

The circuit is a tuned circuit with a resonant frequency given by the equation

$f = 1/2\pi\sqrt{(LC)}$ = 10.07 Hz.

As in the other examples, we have been able to check the Laplace transform method by independent means.

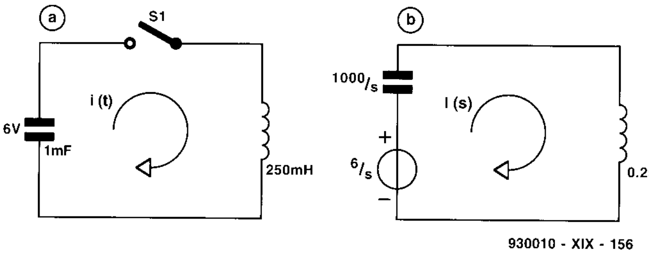


Fig. 156

Current transforms

If you are working with currents and wish to calculate voltages by applying KCL, **Table 2** supplies the required transforms. This table could have been used with the example of **Fig. 152**. Note that the capacitive and inductive transforms are the **duals** (see Part 5) of those in **Table 1**.

Element	Current equation	Transformed current
Step current, $i(0^+)$	$i(t) = i(0^+)$	$I(s) = i(0^+)/s$
Resistance, R	$i(t) = u(t)/r$	$I(s) = U(s)/r$
Capacitance, C	$i(t) = C\mathrm{d}u(t)/\mathrm{d}t$	$I(s) = CsU(s)$
Inductance, L	$\mathrm{i}(t) = (1/L)\int u(t)\,\mathrm{d}t$	$I(s) = U(s)/Ls$

Table 2. Circuit transforms (currents).

LCR circuit

The behaviour of the circuit in **Fig. 157a** is not readily predictable. **Figure 157b** is its transformed equivalent. Applying KVL:

$500I(s)+0.1sI(s)+10^8I(s)/s$
$= 2/s$
$I(s)\,(500+0.1s+10^8/s) = 2s.$

Multiplying both sides by s:

$I(s)\,(500s+0.1s^2+10^8 = 2$
$I(s) = 2/(0.1s^2+500+10^8).$

Multiply top and bottom by 10 to get s^2 in the denominator:

$I(s) = 20/(s^2+5000s+10^9)$ [Eq. 146]

If we try to factorise the denominator, with the aim of finding a pair of fractions, we find that the denominator has imaginary roots. We must try another approach. One of the standard functions not included in last month's Box 1 is $e^{-at}\sin \omega t$, which has the transform:

$\omega / [(s+a)^2+\omega^2].$

Our plan is to remould the expression in **Eq. 146** into this form. The expansion of $(s+a)^2$ is $(s^2+2as+a^2)$. So the 5000 in **Eq. 146** corresponds to 2a in the expansion. In other words, a = 2500. Now $a^2 = 625\times10^4$, so the 10^9 in **Eq. 146** is made up of $625\times10^4+\omega^2$. This makes $\omega^2 = 10^9-625\times10^4 = 99375\times10^4$. From this we find that $\omega = 31524$.

The 20 in the numerator consists of ω multiplied by a factor. This factor is $20/\omega = 20/31524 = 6.34\times10^4$. We can now rewrite **Eq. 146** in the form of a standard transform:

$$I(s)=6.34\times10^4\times\frac{31524}{(s+2500)^2+31524^2}$$

The reverse transform yields:

$i(t) = e^{-2500t}\sin 31524t.$ [Eq. 147]

The graph of this equation (**Fig. 158**) is a sine wave with exponentially decaying amplitude. In comparison with the circuit of **Fig. 156**, the presence of the resistor means that the oscillations are damped in a few milliseconds. A similar circuit was analysed in Part 13 (**Fig. 115**). This is an underdamped circuit; with different component values, the circuit might be overdamped or critically damped. The Laplace transform will help us find the degree of damping.

Initial and final states

If we are interested only in the initial and final currents or voltages, there is no need for the reverse transform. The initial and final value theorems require only the transformed equation. In the previous example:

$I(s) = 20/(s^2+5000s+10^9).$

$$\text{Initial value is } \lim_{s\to\infty} sI(s)$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} 20s/(s^2+5000s+10^9).$$

The highest power of s is s^2, so divide throughout by s^2:

$$\text{Initial value is}$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} 20s/(s^2+5000s+10^9)$$
$$=\lim_{s\to\infty} (20/s)/(1+5000/s+10^9/s^2).$$

As s becomes very large, $20/s$, $5000/s$ and $10^9/s^2$ approach zero: initial value is $0/(1+0+0) = 0$.

$$\text{Final value is } \lim_{s\to0} sI(s)$$
$$=\lim_{s\to0} 20s/(s^2+5000s+10^9)$$
$$=(20\times0)/(0^2+5000\times0+10^9)$$
$$=0/(0+0+10^9)=0.$$

The current is zero to begin with and finally dies away to zero.

Help at hand

We have tried to illustrate the various modelling techniques with examples in which the mathematics is not too involved. With circuits that are more complicated than those we have analysed here, the principles of analysis remain the same, but the calculations soon begin to spread over many pages. There is little new in such calculations; one just has to keep a clear head and avoid arithmetical errors. For those who do not relish too much maths, there are several circuit modelling or circuit simulation programs for personal computers. Next month, we conclude this series by looking at the subject of circuit simulations and using one of these programs to investigate the behaviour of circuits of varying degrees of complexity.

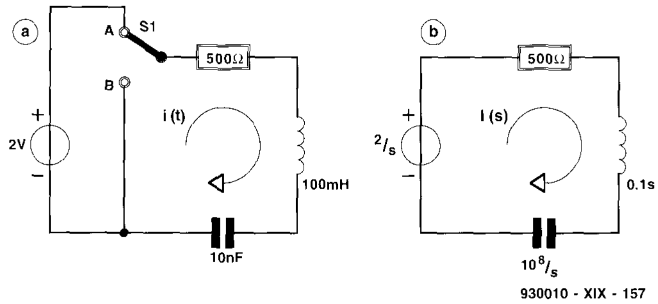


Fig. 157

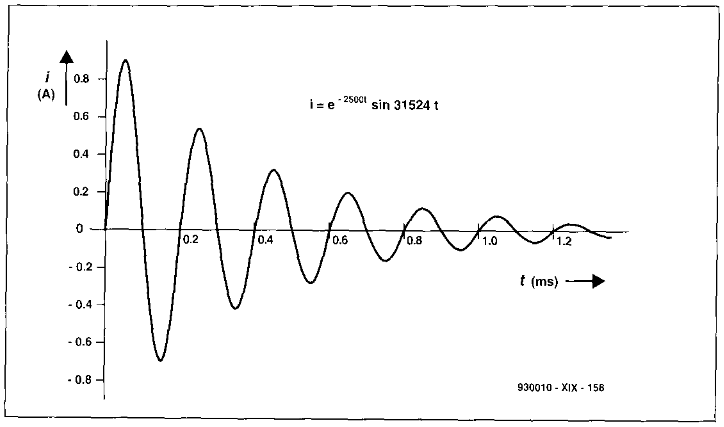


Fig. 158

Test yourself

1. Draw the transform of a circuit like **Fig. 152**, except that the resistance is 220 Ω and the capacitance is 180 µF. Find equations for $U(s)$ and $u(t)$, and calculate the initial and final voltages.
2. Given the circuit of **Fig. 157a**, but with the capacitor replaced by 10 µF, calculate the equation for current against time. Is this circuit underdamped, critically damped or overdamped? Hint: the transform used previously with this circuit is **not** used now.

Answers to Test yourself (Part 18)

1a $2/(s+6)$

1b $3s/(s^2+16)$

2a $1-e^{3t}$

2b $4\sin 7t$

3 $I(s) = 1/(s-2)-1/(s+3)$
$\mathrm{i}(t) = e^{2t}-e^{-3t}$

4a $2.5\mathrm{d}i(t)/\mathrm{d}t+20i(t) = 10-200t$

4b $$I(s)=\frac{10s-200+1.25s^2}{s^2(2.5s+20)}$$

4c $i(t) = 1.75-10t-1.25e^{-8t}.$

[930010-XIX]

SURVEILLANCE

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KITS

No. 1 for Kits

Whether your requirement for surveillance equipment is amateur, professional or you are just fascinated by this unique area of electronics SUMA DESIGNS has a kit to fit the bill. We have been designing electronic surveillance equipment for over 12 years and you can be sure that all our kits are very well tried, tested and proven and come complete with full instructions, circuit diagrams, assembly details and all high quality components including fibreglass PCB. Unless otherwise stated all transmitters are tuneable and can be received on an ordinary VHF FM radio.

Genuine SUMA kits available only direct from Suma Designs. Beware inferior imitations!

UTX Ultra-miniature Room Transmitter
Smallest room transmitter kit in the word! Incredible 10mm x 20mm including mic. 3-12V operation. 500m range........£16.45

MTX Micro-miniature Room Transmitter
Best-selling micro-miniature Room Transmitter
Just 17mm x 17mm including mic. 3-12V operation. 1000m range........£13.45

STX High-performance Room Transmitter
Hi performance transmitter with a buffered output stage for greater stability and range. Measures 22mm x 22mm including mic. 6-12V operation, 1500m range........£15.45

VT500 High-power Room Transmitter
Powerful 250mW output providing excellent range and performance. Size 20mm x 40mm. 9-12V operation. 3000m range........£16.45

VXT Voice Activated Transmitter
Triggers only when sounds are detected. Very low standby current. Variable sensitivity and delay with LED indicator. Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range...£19.45

HVX400 Mains Powered Room Transmitter
Connects directly to 240V AC supply for long-term monitoring. Size 30mm x 35mm. 500m range........£19.45

SCRX Subcarrier Scrambled Room Transmitter
Scrambled output from this transmitter cannot be monitored without the SCDM decoder connected to the receiver. Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range........£22.95

SCLX Subcarrier Telephone Transmitter
Connects to telephone line anywhere, requires no batteries. Output scrambled so requires SCDM connected to receiver. Size 32mm x 37mm. 1000m range........£23.95

SCDM Subcarrier Decoder Unit for SCRX
Connects to receiver earphone socket and provides decoded audio output to headphones. Size 32mm x 70mm. 9-12V operation........£22.95

ATR2 Micro Size Telephone Recording Interface
Connects between telephone line (anywhere) and cassette recorder. Switches tape automatically as phone is used. All conversations recorded. Size 16mm x 32mm. Powered from line........£13.45

UTLX Ultra-miniature Telephone Transmitter
Smallest telephone transmitter kit available. Incredible size of 10mm x 20mm! Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversation transmitted. Powered from line. 500m range........£15.95

TLX700 Micro-miniature Telephone Transmitter
Best-selling telephone transmitter. Being 20mm x 20mm it is easier to assemble than UTLX. Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversations transmitted. Powered from line. 1000m range........£13.45

STLX High-performance Telephone Transmitter
High performance transmitter with buffered output stage providing excellent stability and performance. Connects to line (anywhere) and switches on and off with phone use. All conversations transmitted. Powered from line. Size 22mm x 22mm. 1500m range........£16.45

TKX900 Signalling/Tracking Transmitter
Transmits a continous stream of audio pulses with variable tone and rate. Ideal for signalling or tracking purposes. High power output giving range up to 3000m. Size 25mm x 63mm. 9V operation........£22.95

CD400 Pocket Bug Detector/Locator
LED and piezo bleeper pulse slowly, rate of pulse and pitch of tome increase as you approach signal. Gain control allows pinpointing of source. Size 45mm x 54mm. 9V operation........£30.95

CD600 Professional Bug Detector/Locator
Multicolour readout of signal strength with variable rate bleeper and variable sensitivity used to detect and locate hidden transmitters. Switch to AUDIO CONFORM mode to distinguish between localised bug transmission and normal legitimate signals such as pagers, cellular, taxis etc. Size 70mm x 100mm. 9V operation........£50.95

QTX180 Crystal Controlled Room Transmitter
Narrow band FM transmitter for the ultimate in privacy. Operates on 180 MHz and requires the use of a scanner receiver or our QRX180 kit (see catlogue). Size 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range........£40.95

QLX180 Crystal Cointrolled Telephone Transmitter
As per QTX180 but connects to telephone line to monitor both sides of conversations. 20mm x 67mm. 9V operation. 1000m range........£40.95

QSX180 Line Powered Crystal Controlled Phone Transmitter
As per QLX180 but draws power requirements from line. No batteries required. Size 32mm x 37mm. Range 500m........£35.95

QRX180 Crystal Controlled FM Receiver
For monitoring any of the 'Q' range transmitters. High sensitivity unit. All RF section supplied as a pre-built and aligned module ready to connect on board so no difficulty setting up. Outpt to headphones. 60mm x 75mm. 9V operation........£60.95

★★★ Specials ★★★

DLTX/DLRX Radio Control Switch
Remote control anything around your home or garden, outside lights, alarms, paging system etc. System consists of a small VHF transmitter with digital encoder and receiver unit with decoder and relay output, momentary or alternate, 8-way dil switches on both boards set your own unique security code. TX size 45mm x 45mm. RX size 35mm x 90mm. Both 9V operation. Range up to 200m.
Complete System (2 kits)........£50.95
Individual Transmitter DLTX........£19.95
Individual Receiver DLRX........£37.95

MBX-1 Hi-Fi Micro Broadcaster
Not technically a surveillance device but a great idea! Connects to the headphone output of your Hi-Fi, tape or CD and transmits Hi-Fi quality to a nearby radio. Listen to your favourite music anywhere around the house, garden, in the bath or in the garage and you don't have to put up with the DJ's choice and boring waffle. Size 27mm x 60mm. 9V operation. 250m range........£20.95

A build-up service is available on all our kits if required.

UK customers please send cheques, POs or registered cash. Please add £1.50 per order for P&P. Goods despatched ASAP allowing for cheque clearance. Overseas customers send sterling bank draft and add £5.00 per order for shipment. Credit card orders welcomed on 0827 714476.

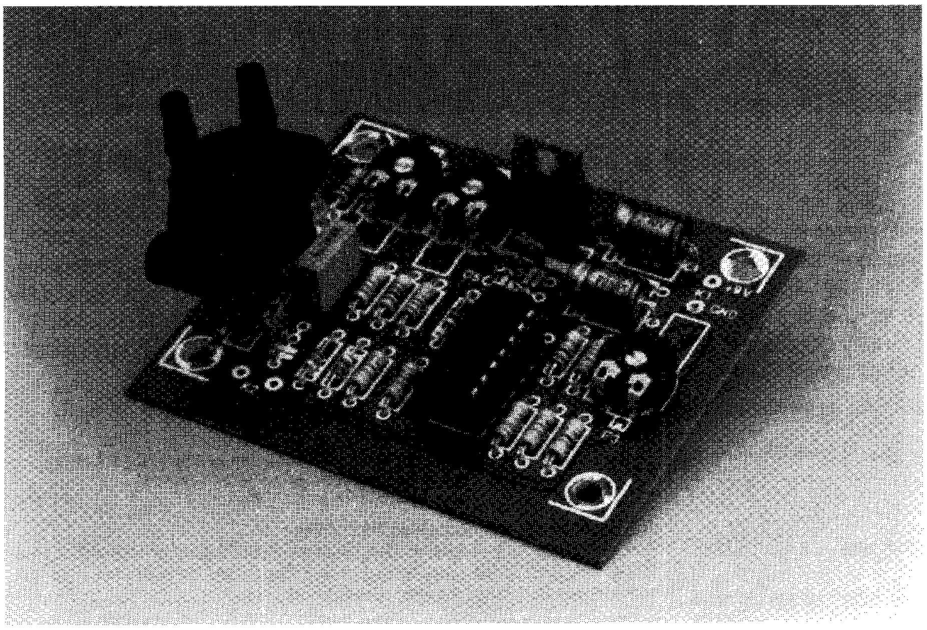
OUR LATEST CATALOGUE CONTAINING MANY MORE NEW SURVEILLANCE KITS NOW AVAILABLE. SEND TWO FIRST CLASS STAMPS OR OVERSEAS SEND TWO IRCS.

SUMA DESIGNS

DEPT. EE
THE WORKSHOPS, 95 MAIN ROAD,
BAXTERLEY. NEAR ATHERSTONE,
WARWICKSHIRE CV9 2LE
VISITORS STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Tel: 0827 714476
Fax: 0827 714476

ANEMOMETER AND FLOW METER



The meter described in this article is suitable as an anemometer for use by yachtsmen and surfers, and also as a flow meter for use in air, water or other liquids

Design by K. Bachun

Motorola's Type MPX10DP sensor enables the design and construction of a unit that is suitable for use not only as a small wind gauge without moving parts, but also a variety of applications that range from pressure monitor in an air conditioning system and measuring pollution (air resistance) in filters to level measurements in liquid containers. Since the unit can be fed from either a 9 V battery or a 12 V battery, application in motor vehicles is also possible.

Circuit description

Pressure sensor R_3 in **Fig. 1** is the heart of the circuit. Its operation is based on the piezoelectric effect of four resistors mounted on a silicon membrane and connected in a bridge network. When pressure is exerted on the membrane, a proportional voltage is developed across the bridge. **Figure 3** shows the construction of the sensor.

The supply to the sensor consists of a constant current provided by T_1. The base voltage of this transistor is held constant by D_5. The resulting emitter current, and thus collector current, is about 3 mA, so that the collector voltage is 2.5–3.5 V.

The temperature sensor has a negative temperature coefficient of $-19\%\ K^{-1}$, so that the output voltage drops with rising temperature. However, the current source has a positive temperature coefficient of about $+17\%\ K^{-1}$, which virtually negates the temperature dependence of the sensor. The remaining deviation of the sensor with temperature can be ignored for most applications.

The remainder of the circuit is formed by an instrument amplifier and an analogue display.

The inevitable offset error of the bridge is compensated by IC_{1a}, R_4, P_1 (fine control) and P_2 (coarse control). This arrangement ensures (provided the two preset potentiometers have been adjusted correctly) that, in the absence of any pressure difference, the voltage between the non-inverting inputs of IC_{1b} and IC_{1c} is zero.

To reduce the load on the sensor as much as possible, the input resistance of the instrument amplifier is as high as practicable. The voltage amplification is determined by R_5, R_6, R_{12} and P_3. The amplification (that is, the sensitivity of the amplifier) is set with P_3.

The symmetrical measurand (quantity measured) is converted into an asymmetric potential by IC_{1d}. The current flowing through moving-coil meter M_1 is thus directly proportional to the measured pressure difference.

Since the offset compensation works in only one direction, M_1 is given a bias voltage of about 0.1 V, which should be borne in mind if a different display is used.

Construction

The circuit is best built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 2**. Populating the board should be straightfor-

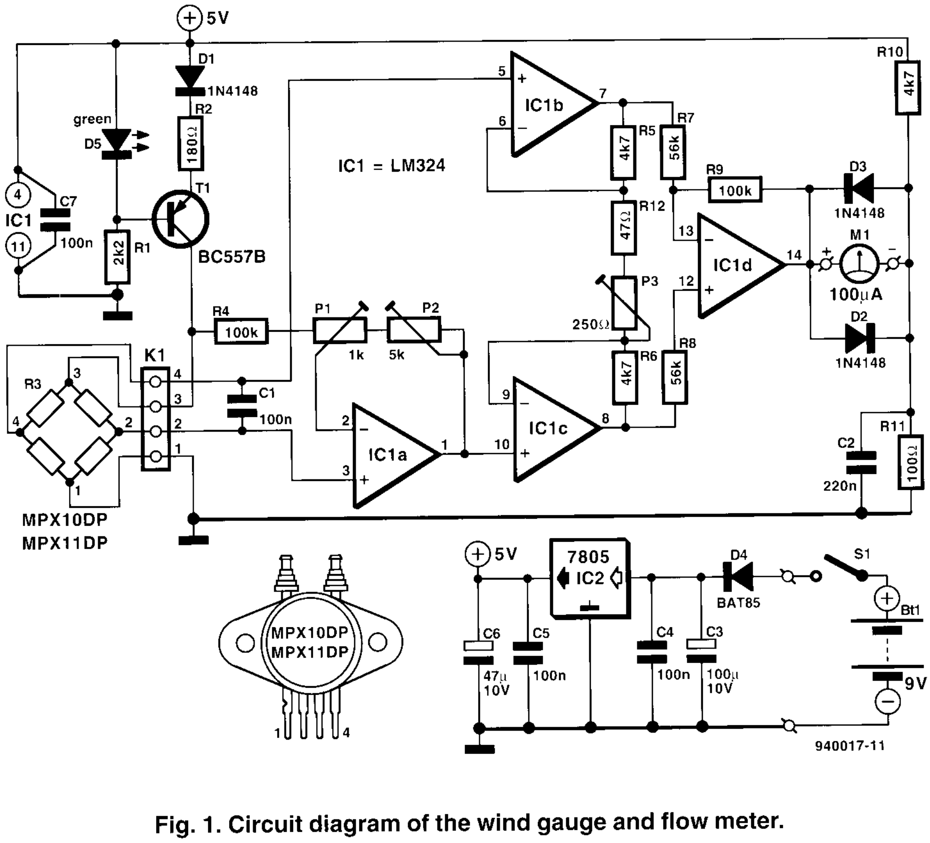


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the wind gauge and flow meter.

ward. Although normal types of preset may be used, it is advisable to use Cermet multiturn types. The board allows either type to be used.

The sensor is mounted with the aid of a 4-way PCB connector; the notch in the ground pin prevents its being inserted incorrectly.

The more sensitive Type MPX11DT (0.50 mV $mbar^{-1}$) sensor may also be used.

Since the potential of batteries drops relatively quickly in use, it is advisable, if a battery power supply is used, to replace the Type 7805 voltage regulator by low-drop Type 4805. This will ensure a longer battery life.

Each of the two nipples of the sensor may be inserted into a half of a table tennis ball cut into two as shown in **Fig. 5**. This is the most inexpensive way of providing dishes for intensifying and rarefying the pressure. Such dishes, therefore, also provide a means of determining the wind direction.

Figure 4 shows a number of other ways of using the pressure sensor: as flow meter in a tube (**4a** and **4b**); to measure filter performance (**4c**); and as level meter in a liquid container (**4d**).

Calibration

- Switch on the meter and let it warm up for about 1 minute.
- Set P_1 and P_2 to the centre of their travel.
- Adjust P_2 for approximate zero reading on M_1.
- Adjust P_1 for precise zero reading on M_1.

The sensitivity depends on the type of sensor used and on the amplification set with P_3. To obviate problems with the stability, it is best not to set the amplification too high. At the same time, the sensitivity depends also on the type of application. If the instrument is to be used only as an anemometer, expose the dishes in

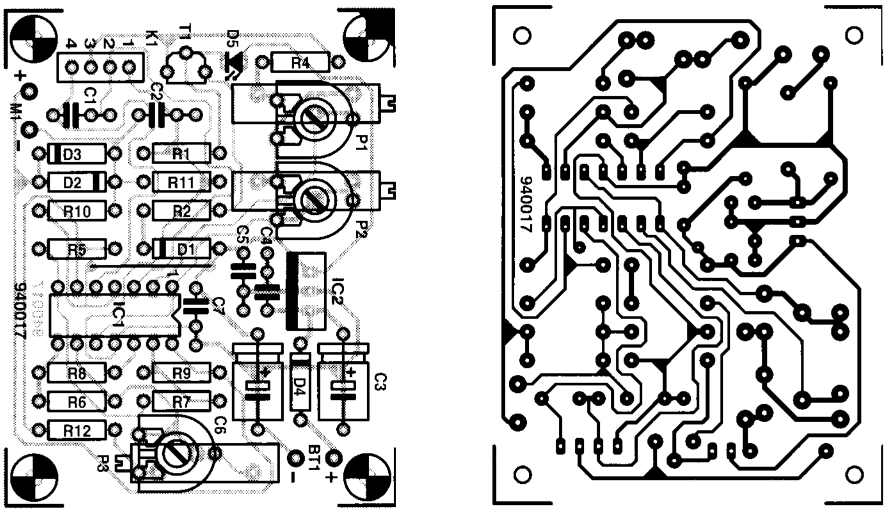
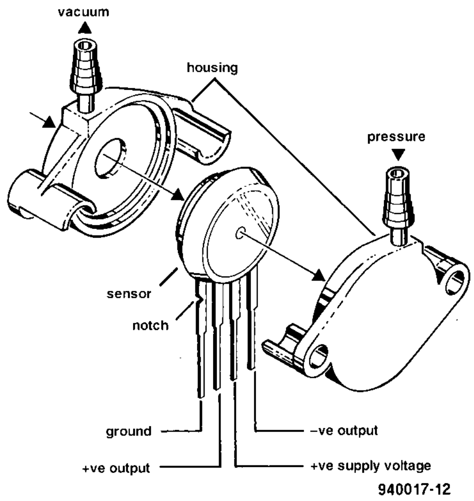


Fig. 2. Printed-circuit board for the wind gauge.



Measuring range	Max 100 mbar
Sensitivity	0.35 mV $mbar^{-1}$
Max overpressure	1000 mbar
Linearity	±1%
Offset	Min 0 mV Max 35 mV
Temperature range	–40 °C to +125 °C

Fig. 3. Construction of the Motorola Type MPX10DP sensor and some of its main parameters.

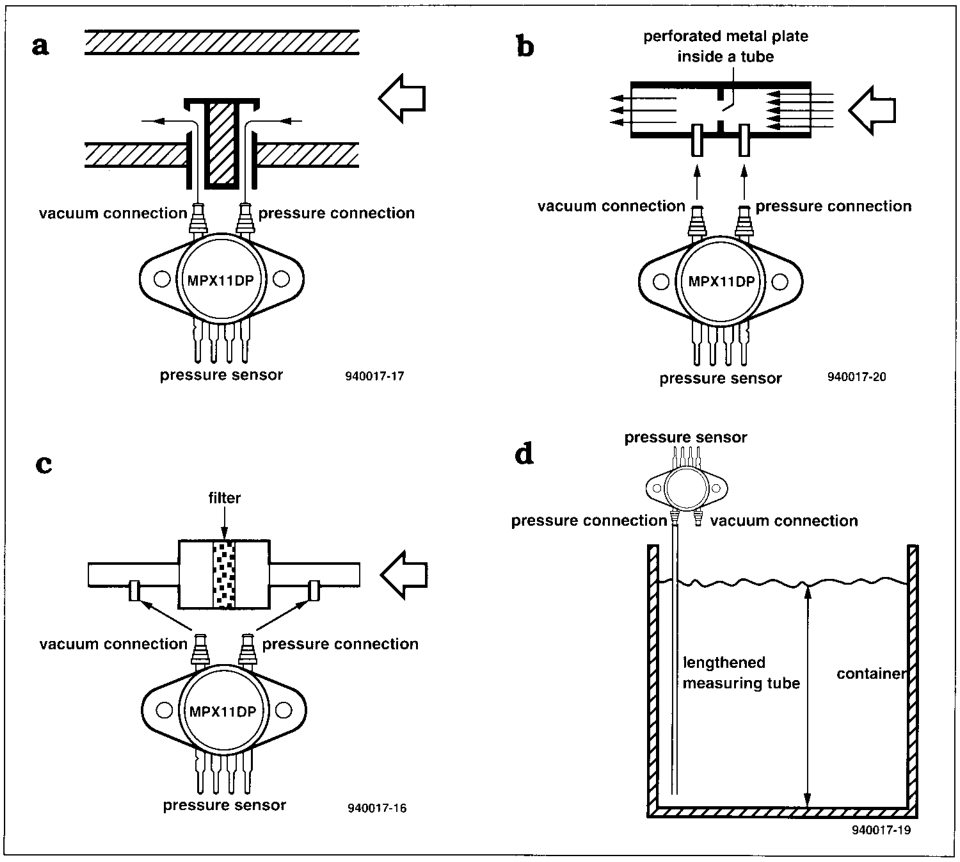


Fig. 4. Some other applications of the sensor.

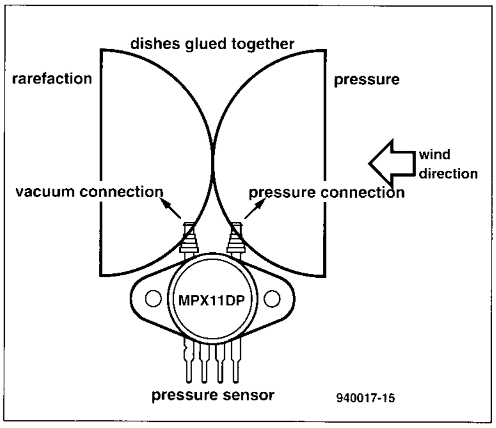


Fig. 5. Suitable dishes can be made from a table tennis ball cut into two.

Readership Survey: Results

What areas of electronics are of most interest to you?
Computers have moved from interest no. 3 in our previous survey to no. 1 this year. Audio & hi-fi have dropped from first to third position, while test & measurements remain firmly in second place. Least interest (24%) is for electronics & music.

How interesting do you rate ...?
Here, the clear favourite is Construction Projects, but more than half the respondents want Informative Articles on a variety of subjects also. There is no interest in events, but letters and news are considered interesting by just under half the respondents.

What do you look for in advertisements?
As expected, most respondents look primarily for components, but a surprising proportion (48%) also for books. Least interest is for audio & hi-fi equipment.

On average, do you read ...
A good majority read most articles; only about a quarter read them all.
A majority of respondents read most advertisements: only 2% do not read any at all.

How do you obtain *Elektor Electronics*?
As expected, more than half the respondents are subscribers, but another 43% get it from a newsagent. Only 3% buy it in a specialist electronics shop.

How long have you been a regular reader of *Elektor Electronics*?
We feel happy that more than half the respondent have been readers of *Elektor Electronics* for over five years and another 31% have been for several years.

How many other people read your copy of *Elektor Electronics*?
Most readers do not lend out their copy; only 23% do.

What are your reasons for buying *Elektor Electronics*?
The vast majority of readers buy it for the interesting articles. Most readers are enthusiastic hobbyist, but 43% of them buy it for their occupation.

How many other specialist periodicals do you read regularly?
Almost half of all respondents read more than three; a further 38% read 2–3.

Is electronics your ...?
Sixty-four per cent of the respondents are professionally engaged in electronics, for 73% it is their hobby. From this it is clear that many professionals are also hobbyists and vice versa.

Your education in electronics
Forty-eight per cent of respondents are professionally qualified (15% are corporate engineers), but 31% have no formal qualifications (but plenty of enthusiasm). An eighth are students.

If you are a subscriber, for how long?
Thirty-nine per cent of the respondents have been a subscriber for for several years; 43% more than five years.

Finally ...
In addition, hundreds of respondents made use of the space provided for additional information. It will, unfortunately, take a while before all these will have been sorted, considered and answered (if appropriate).

The Editor and staff of *Elektor Electronics* thank all those who have taken the trouble of returning the completed survey. Your answers and comments will help shape the magazine for the next few years.

Fig. 5 to a wind speed of 100 km h^{-1} and adjust P_3 for full-scale deflection (f.s.d.) of M_1. The wind speed can be simulated by driving a car at exactly 100 km h^{-1}, and have a passenger stick the instrument out of the window and adjust P_3 for f.s.d.

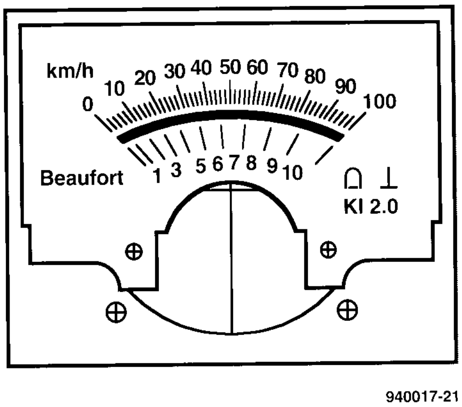


Fig. 6. This new scale for the meter correlates the Beaufort wind force and the corresponding speed in km h^{-1}.

Figure 6 shows a new scale for the meter correlating Beaufort force (up to 10) and wind speed in km h^{-1}. If a scale in miles per hour (knots) is desired, a correspondingly correlating scale can be made with the aid of the formula

$$V = (1.52B)^{3/2},$$

where V is the mean wind speed in miles per hour and B is the Beaufort wind force.

For other applications, it is, of course, necessary to produce an appropriate different scale.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1 = 2.2 kΩ
R_2 = 180 Ω
R_3 = pressure sensor Type MPX10DP or MPX11DP (Motorola)
R_4, R_9 = 100 kΩ
R_5, R_6, R_{10} = 4.7 kΩ
R_7, R_8 = 56 kΩ
R_{11} = 100 Ω
R_{12} = 47 Ω

Capacitors:
C_1, C_4, C_5, C_7 = 100 nF
C_2 = 220 nF
C_3 = 100 µF, 10 V
C_6 = 47 µF, 10 V

Semiconductors:
D_1–D_3 = 1N4148
D_4 = BAT85
D_5 = LED, green
T_1 = BC557B

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = LM324
IC_2 = 7805 or 4805 – see text

Miscellaneous:
K_1 = 4-way socket for PCB mounting
M_1 = 100 µA moving-coil meter
Bt_1 = 9 V battery with clip
S_1 = single-pole, single-throw switch
PCB Ref. 940017 (see p.79)

[940017]

8051 TOOLS

MCC 8051 'C' Compilier £95

MCC 8051 'C' Compiler is an integer 'C' like compiler for the MCS51 family. Easily customised for any MCS51 family variant. Comprehensive printed documentation. High level language debugger available (£75)

DDC 'C' Compilers £82.50

DDC 'C' compilers are integer 'C' compiliers with more functionality than the MCC compiler but more dificult to use. The compilers are available for 6811C08/11/16, 8085/86/96, 8.51 family. Documentation supplied on disk.

87C751 Software Development Kit £82.50

SDK751 Software development package for the phillips 87C751 micro controller. Package includes EDITOR, MACRO ASSENBLER and source level SIMULATOR/DEBUGGER.

87C750/751 Programmer £125

The MICRO/EP750 plugs into the IBM/PC parallel port and can be used to program 87C750 and 87C751 devices.

I²C Hand Held Bus Monitor £675

MIIC101 is a troubleshooting tool for the I²C serial bus developed by Phillips and the ACCESS bus developed by Digital Equipment Corp. in partnership with phillips.

8051 BOOK £45

A very good text on the 8051 architecture, programming and application. The book is supplied with free (un-supported) IBM/PC based assembler and simulator.

Other tools available *prices exclude VAT and delivery*

Micro AMPS Limited
66 SMITHBROOK KILNS,
CRANLEIGH,
SURREY GU6 8JJ, UK
Tel: +44(0)483 268999
Fax: +44(0)483 268397

ACCESS

VISA

MEGAPROM device programmer **EPROMS, E2PROMS & FLASH** memories from 2k (2716) to **8MEG** (27C080) Runs on IBM PC via centronics port using standard printer cable. Works on all PC compatibles, laptops and notebooks . No special port requirements. Uses approved programming algorithms. Very fast program & verify 27C512 - 45 seconds. Full screen editor software, supports Bin, Intel Hex, Motorola S and Asc formats. Top quality components used throughout including production ZIF socketRequires external power supply 18-25volt AC or DC @250ma. (optional extra £6.50) **Only £99.95**

PICPROG Programs Pic16C54-55-56-57-71-84. Centronics port interface. Powerful editing software to Read, Write & Copy Pic devices including data memory in Pic16C84. Unit supplied with IBM software & 12 months parts & labour guarantee. Requires external power supply 15-20volt AC or DC @250ma. (optional extra £6.50) **Only £69.95**

EPROM EMULATOR Works with **ANY** computer with centronics printer port. Data sent to the printer appears in the target board Eprom socket. Emulates from 1k to 32k Bytes (27C256) roms, board switchable. Very fast download. Works with or without our development software. Software supplied for IBM PC to convert and send Intel Hex, Motorola S, ASC and Bin files. Board supplied with software & 12 months parts & labour guarantee **Only £49.95**

PC SCOPE Convert your IBM PC into a Storage Oscilloscope with A/D converter . Simply plugs into printer port (no power required) Sample rate 10k - 30K per second. Software supplied for Scope and Voltmeter. A/D converter source to write your own programs **Only £29.95**

DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE

Develop software on your IBM PC for other Microprocessors, Controllers, Pic's, etc. Software has fully integrated Text editor, Assembler, Disassembler and Simulator.The simulator displays all registers along with disassembled code program counter, Condition code register. The user can single step, go with breakpoints, watch memory etc, change any/all registers/memory locations at any time (on the fly). Code can be saved to disk and/or download directly to our EPROM Emulator. All software supplied with sample .ASM files, and user documentation/manual. Very powerful software as supplied to universities, colleges, ITECs and Industry.

Available for the following:-

MSC8051/52/552series	Software	**£19.95**	**MCS8048/49 series**	Software	**£19.95**
PIC16C54/5/6/7	Software	**£29.95**	**PIC16C71/84**	Software	**£29.95**
HD63/6809	Software	**£49.95**	**R6502**	Software	**£29.95**

LOW COST PIC ICE (In-Circuit Emulator)

Plugs into the printer port and runs in conjunction with the PIC development simulator software. Appears on the target system as a normal Pic device including OSC2 and RTCC in/out. Runs in real time from IBM PC changes made to File registers reflected on target. Supplied software of your choice Pic54-57 or Pic71/84 **Only £89.95**

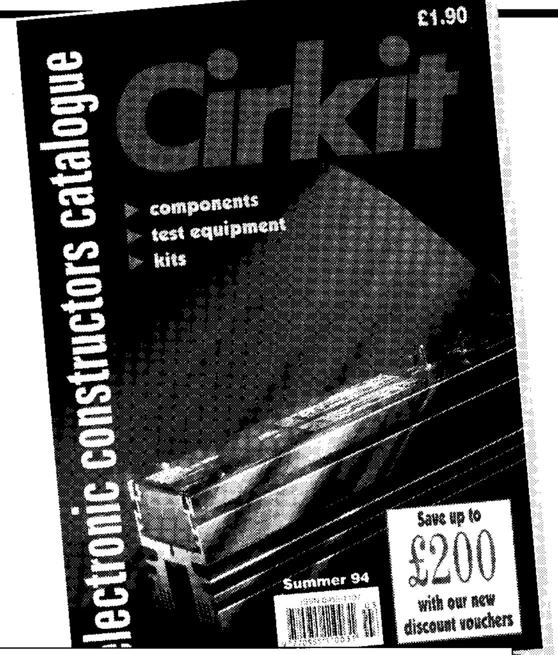
ACCESS

All hardware carries a 12 months parts and labour Guarantee
*No Vat payable. Please add **£1.50** for Carriage*
SAE or Tel for further details

VISA

JOHN MORRISON (MICROS) DEPT EI
4 REIN GARDENS, TINGLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE,
WF3 1JR. TEL (OR FAX) 0532 537 507

SUMMER 1994 CATALOGUE


£1.90
Cirkit
electronic constructors catalogue
components
test equipment
kits
Summer 94
Save up to
£200
with our new discount vouchers

NEW EDITION!

The new enlarged Catalogue is out now!

Included in this issue:

- A further 16 extra pages
- £200 worth discount vouchers
- 100's new products
- 256 pages, 26 sections, over 4000 products from some of the worlds finest manufactures and suppliers
- Expanded entertainment section with in-car amps, speakers, crossovers and low cost disco equipment
- Further additions from Europe's leading kit manufacture - Velleman
- Available from most large newsagents or direct from Cirkit
- **Send for your copy today!**

STILL ONLY £1.90 + 30p p&p

Cirkit

Access

VISA

CIRKIT DISTRIBUTION LTD
Park Lane · Broxbourne · Hertfordshire · EN10 7NQ
Telephone (0992) 448899 · Fax (0992) 471314

PIC® PROGRAMMING COURSE

PART 2: IMPORTANT REGISTERS

The main subject of the this second part of the course is the processor hardware and the way it interacts with the software. In addition to the stack, a number of special registers including the prescaler, the watchdog timer and a real-time clock/counter are scrutinized.

By our editorial staff.

Source: Microchip Data Book, Microchip Technology Inc.

Stack registers

The devices in the PIC16C5x family have two-level hardware push/pop stack registers. A CALL instruction pushes the current program counter value, incremented by 1, into stack level 1. Next, stack level 1 is pushed to level 2. That allows the program to jump out of its main flow up to two times. If more calls are nested, the return addresses are lost. A RETLW instruction loads the contents of stack level 1 back into the program counter, while the contents of stack level 2 are copied into stack level 1. Stack level 2 retains its value.

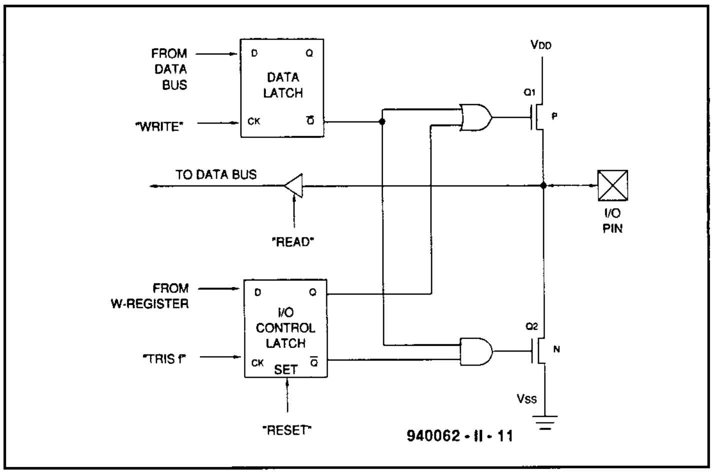


Fig. 1. Equivalent circuit for a single I/O pin.

I/O registers

The I/O registers (ports) are the interface between the software and external hardware devices. These registers can be written and read. A read instruction always reads the state of a pin, regardless of it being programmed as an input or an output. After a reset, all pins are defined as input (high-impedance mode). Next, the TRIS instruction may be used to set them up as outputs. A '0' in the TRIS register is necessary to assign the 'output' function to a particular I/O pin. As soon as a pin is defined as an output, it is switched to the level indicated by the associated register bit. Consequently, you are well advised to ensure that these bits are at a 'safe' level before they are switched to the 'output' function. The equivalent circuit of an I/O pin is shown in **Fig. 1**.

Port A is programmed via register f5. Only the four low-order bits, RA0-RA3, are used. Bits RA4-RA7 are not implemented, and read as zeros. To ensure that application software remains compatible with later, more advanced versions of the controller, these bits must be treated as undefined.

Ports B and C are programmed via registers f6 and f7 respectively. Because the PIC16C54 and PIC16C56 do not have a port C, f7 may be used as a general purpose register in those controllers.

General purpose registers

The organisation of the addresses in the data registers is shown in **Table 1**.

The desired register bank is selected using bits 5 and 6 in the FSR register. Since the instructions have up to five bits available for addressing, the register address has to be converted. The information needed to do so may be obtained from **Table 1**. For instance, to address register f5D, bit 6 in the FSR has to be set. At the same time, bit 5 is de-actuated. Next, address 1DH is included with the instruction.

Special purpose registers

W register

The working register, W, may be compared (functionally) with the accumulator as used in most microprocessors. A special feature of the W register in PIC16C5x processors is that it need not always be the 'target' destination of an operation in the ALU.

TRIS registers

The TRIS ('TRI-State™') registers are used to configure the I/O pins. Each pin is represented by a configuration bit in the respective TRIS register. A '1' in the relevant bit position causes the pin to function as an output. The TRIS instruction has a write function only. After a reset, all bits are '1' so that all port pins behave as inputs.

OPTION register

This register is used to program the prescaler of the WDT (watch dog timer) or that of the RTCC (real time clock/counter). The option register has a width of 6 bits, and is 'write-only' using the OPTION instruction. The functions of the individual bits may be found in **Table 2**. Here, too, all bits are at '1' after a reset.

Watchdog timer

The watchdog timer (WDT) is a special counter which is programmed to reset a program when an overflow occurs in the counter ('watchdog time-out'). As long as a program runs normally, the software resets the counter before it can produce an overflow. If the program crashes, the counter is no longer reset. Consequently, the WDT produces an overflow, and resets the program, causing it to start from the beginning. The WDT is very useful in automated control systems where faults can create criti-

Table 1. Register addresses and organisation

PIC 16C54/C55/C56	
f 08$_{HEX}$ to f 1F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files
PIC 16C57	
f 08$_{HEX}$ to f 0F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files
f 10$_{HEX}$ to f 1F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files in memory bank 0
f 20$_{HEX}$ to f 2F$_{HEX}$	identical to f 00$_{HEX}$ to f 0F$_{HEX}$
f 30$_{HEX}$ to f 3F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files in memory bank 1
f 40$_{HEX}$ to f 4F$_{HEX}$	identical to f 00$_{HEX}$ to f 0F$_{HEX}$
f 50$_{HEX}$ to f 5F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files in memory bank 2
f 60$_{HEX}$ to f 6F$_{HEX}$	identical to f 00$_{HEX}$ to f 0F$_{HEX}$
f 70$_{HEX}$ to f 7F$_{HEX}$	general-purpose register files in memory bank 3

Register	FSR		Address
	bit 6	bit 7	
f 10$_{HEX}$ to f 1F$_{HEX}$	0	0	10$_{HEX}$ to 1F$_{HEX}$
f 30$_{HEX}$ to f 3F$_{HEX}$	0	1	10$_{HEX}$ to 1F$_{HEX}$
f 50$_{HEX}$ to f 5F$_{HEX}$	1	0	10$_{HEX}$ to 1F$_{HEX}$
f 70$_{HEX}$ to f 7F$_{HEX}$	1	1	10$_{HEX}$ to 1F$_{HEX}$

cal situations. Obviously, the programmer must ensure that the WDT is reset at a fixed location in the program. The WDT may not be reset in an interrupt routine.

The time which elapses before the counter produces an overflow lies between 9 and 30 ms. The counter clock pulses are supplied by an internal *RC* oscillator. If a longer time is required, the internal prescaler may be used. The prescale value may be programmed via the OPTION register.

The WDT is enabled via a bit in the OPTION register. Once enabled, the WDT can not be disabled by any instruction. The only way to stop the timer is to remove the system clock. The WDT and the associated prescaler can only be reset by the CLRWDT and SLEEP instructions.

Dual-purpose prescaler

The PIC processor has an 8-bit counter which functions as a prescaler that can be assigned to the WDT or the RTCC by programming the PSA bit in the OPTION register. In fact, the prescaler is a post-scaler for the watchdog timer. For the sake of simplicity, however, it will be referred to as 'prescaler' in the discussion below.

The prescale value is programmed via bits PS0, PS1 and PS2 which are also found in the OPTION register. If the prescaler is assigned to the real-time clock, it is cleared at each write action to the clock. If the prescaler is coupled to the watchdog timer, it is cleared by the CLRWDT instruction. Since the function of the counter is determined by software, the configuration may be changed at any time during program execution. The WDT/RTCC assignment is mutually exclusive. To prevent an unintended device reset, the instruction sequence listed in **Program 1** is suggested by Microchip when changing the prescaler assignment from RTCC to WDT.

The first two steps are required only if an external RTCC clock source is used. The last two steps are necessary only if the desired prescale value is 000 or 001.

To change the prescaler from WDT to RTCC, the sequence in **Program 2** is recommended.

Program 1
Changing prescaler from clock/counter (RTCC) to watchdog timer (WDT) in real time.

```
MOVLW xx0x0xxxB   ;Select internal clock and new prescale value.
                  ;
OPTION            ;If new value is 000 or 001, then select
                  ;any other prescale factor temporarily.
CLRF 1            ;Clear RTCC and prescaler.
MOVLW xxxx1xxxB   ;Select WDT, do not change prescale value.
OPTION            ;
CLRWDT            ;Clears prescaler and WDT.
MOVLW xxxx1xxxB   ;Select new prescale factor.
OPTION            ;
CLRWDT            ;Clears WDT and prescaler.
MOVLW xxxx1xxxB   ;Select new prescale value
OPTION            ;
```

Program 2
Changing prescaler from WDT to RTCC.

```
CLRWDT            ;Clears WDT and prescaler.
MOVLW xxxx0xxxB   ;Select RTCC, new prescale value and clock
                  ;source
OPTION            ;
```

RTCC

The real-time clock/counter (RTCC) in the PIC controller is an 8-bit wide counter whose contents ('state') can be read and modified at any time. The RTCC is basically an ordinary memory location. As soon as the maximum state, FFH, is reached, the counter 'wraps around' to 00H. The counter has two possible clock sources: (1) an internal signal, which is a quarter of the crystal frequency (fosc/4), or (2) an external clock signal which is applied to the RTCC input. When external clocking is used, the signal edge which increments the clock is selectable via software.

The prescaler can be 'connected' ahead of the counter to prevent the latter from wrapping around after 256 clock pulses already. Remember, the prescaler is assigned either to the WDT **or** the RTCC, **not** to both counters at the same time. The prescale value is programmed via the OPTION register.

When the RTCC is used, programmers should take into account that clock pulses are delayed two machine cycles by the synchronisation unit. Consequently, a write instruction to the

PIC16C5x PROGRAMMING

This short course is aimed at providing an introduction into programming and hardware aspects of the PIC16C5x family of microcontrollers manufactured by Microchip Technology Inc.

An **assembler** will be offered on disk later in the course. This assembler is distributed with the permission of Microchip tecnology Inc., and supports the PIC16C5x and PIC16Cxx series of controllers. It offers a full featured macro and conditional assembly capacity. It can also generate various object code formats including several hex formats to support Microchip's proprietary development tools as well as third party tools. Also supported are hex (default), decimal and octal source and listing formats. An assembler users manual is available from Microchip Technology distributors for detailed support. The disk, which will be distributed via the *Elektor Electronics* Readers' Services, will also contain a software **simulator**.

The files produced by the assembler can be downloaded to the **PIC programmer** described in *Elektor Electronics* March 1994.

JOIN THE COURSE!

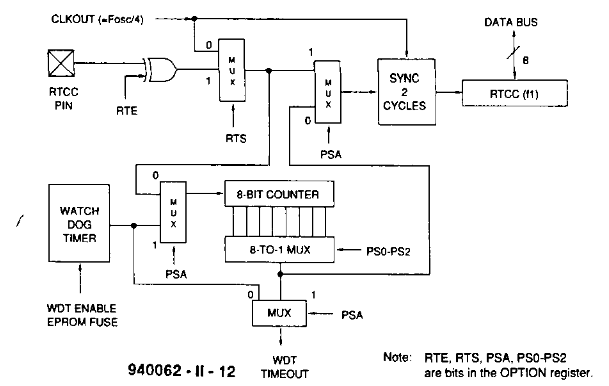


Fig. 2. Block diagram of the prescaler (an 8-bit counter) which can be connected 'ahead of' the RTCC, or 'behind' the watchdog timer.

Table 2. OPTION register organisation.

OPTION Register (reset value: 111111b)					
bit 5	**bit 4**	**bit 3**	**bit 2**	**bit 1**	**bit 0**
RTS	RTE	PSA	PS2	PS1	PS0
PS2	**PS1**	**PS0**	**RTCC**	**WDT**	
0	0	0	1 : 2	1 : 1	
0	0	1	1 : 4	1 : 2	
0	1	0	1 : 8	1 : 4	
0	1	1	1 : 16	1 : 8	
1	0	0	1 : 32	1 : 16	
1	0	1	1 : 64	1 : 32	
1	0	0	1 : 128	1 : 64	
1	1	1	1 : 256	1 : 128	
PSA	**prescaler assignment bit**				
0	real-time clock/counter (RTCC)				
1	watchdog timer (WDT)				
RTE	**RTTC signal edge**				
0	increment on rising (low-to-high) edge at RTCC pin				
1	increment on falling (high-to-low) edge at RTCC pin				
RTS	**RTCC signal source**				
0	Instruction Cycle Clock (CLKOUT= $f_{osc}/4$)				
1	transition at RTCC pin				

RTCC register is not actually recognized by the program until after two instruction cycles plus one clock pulse. If the prescaler is used, it is essential to know that the synchronisation unit is 'connected' behind the prescaler. If the RTCC is clocked internally, it is still necessary to keep the RTCC input pin at a fixed level.

A clock signal applied to the RTCC pin should comply with the following conditions:

Prescaler not used:
RTCC high: $\geq 2t_{osc} + 20$ ns
RTCC low: $\geq 2t_{osc} + 20$ ns

Prescaler used:
RTCC period: $\geq (4t_{osc} + 40\text{ ns})/N$
RTCC high: ≥ 10 ns
RTCC low: ≥ 10 ns

where t_{osc} is the period of the oscillator signal, and N the prescale value.

The combined block diagram of the watchdog timer, the prescaler and the real-time clock/counter is shown in **Fig. 2**. The different options which may be programmed for these units (using the OPTION register) are easily recognized.

Power Down Mode (SLEEP)

The power-down mode is entered by executing a SLEEP instruction. The instruction resets the watchdog timer (if it was enabled), clears the PD bit in the status register f3, actuates the TO bit, and stops the clock oscillator. The I/O ports maintain the status they had before the SLEEP command was executed. For lowest current consumption in this mode, all I/O pins, and the RTCC pin, should be at a fixed logic level, i.e., at V_{dd} or V_{ss}. When the clock oscillator is stopped, the RTCC is stopped also.

The device can be awakened by a watchdog time-out, or by a positive-going edge at the end of a 'low' level applied to the $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ input. In both cases, the PIC processor will go through one oscillator start-up timer period before the program is started at from the reset address.

The PD bit in the status register may be used to determine if the processor was powered up, or awakened from power-down mode. Similarly, the TO bit tells you if the 'wake-up' was caused by an external $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ signal or by a watchdog time-out. More information about these features may be found in **Tables 1** and **2**.

Reset

There are three ways to reset the PIC processor: (1) a low level at the $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ input; (2) a power-up; or (3) a watchdog time-out. The controller remains in the reset state during the oscillator startup time (OST), and/or as long as the $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ input is logic low. The OST starts on the positive-going edge of the $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ signal. If the $\overline{\text{MCLR}}$ input is connected to the positive supply line, the OST starts the instant the supply voltage is switched on. The OST has a duration of 9 ms to 30 ms.

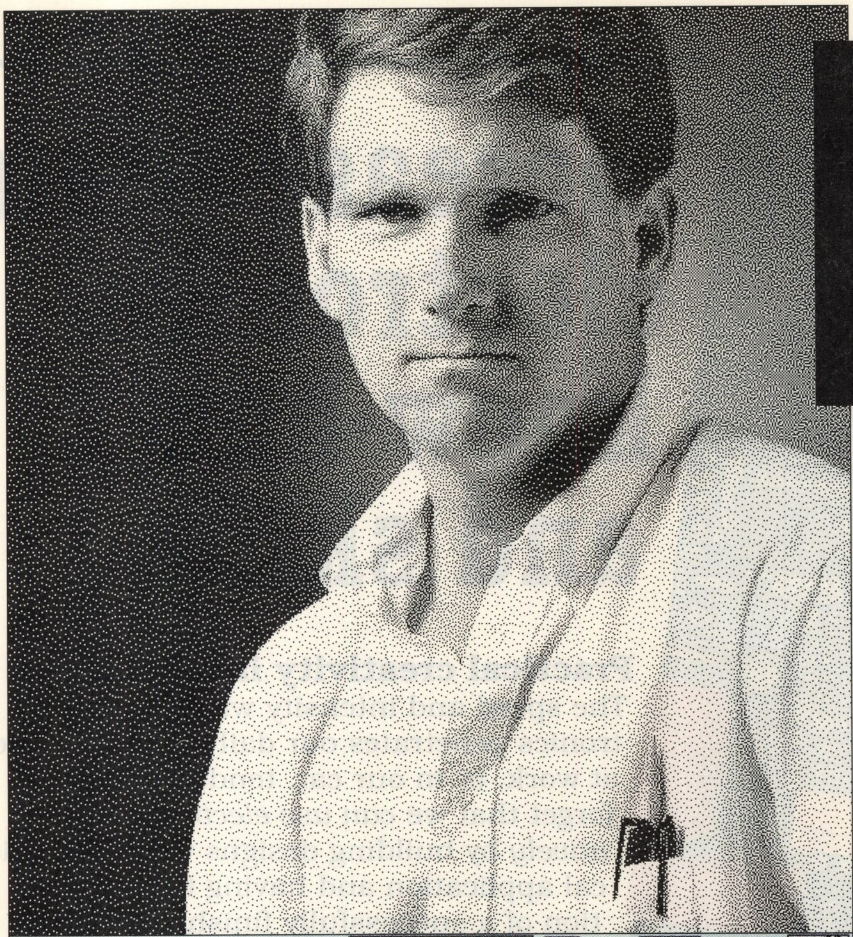
During a reset condition, the state of the PIC controller is defined as:

- the oscillator is running, or being started (power-up or wake-up from SLEEP);
- all I/O port pins are switched to high-impedance mode by setting the TRIS registers to 'all ones' (= input mode);
- the program counter is set to 'all ones', i.e., 01FFH in PIC16C54/55, 03FFH in PIC16C56, 07FFH in PIC16C57;
- the OPTION register is set to 'all ones';
- the watchdog timer and its prescaler are cleared;
- the upper three bits of the status register (f3) are cleared to zero;
- for RC type devices only: the CLKOUT signal on the OSC2 pin is made low.

(940062-2)

Continued in the October 1994 issue.

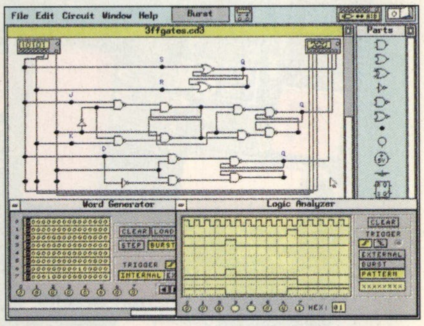
PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc.



“Electronics Workbench is the best simulator to design and verify circuits.”

Gordon MacDonald
Production Engineer Technician

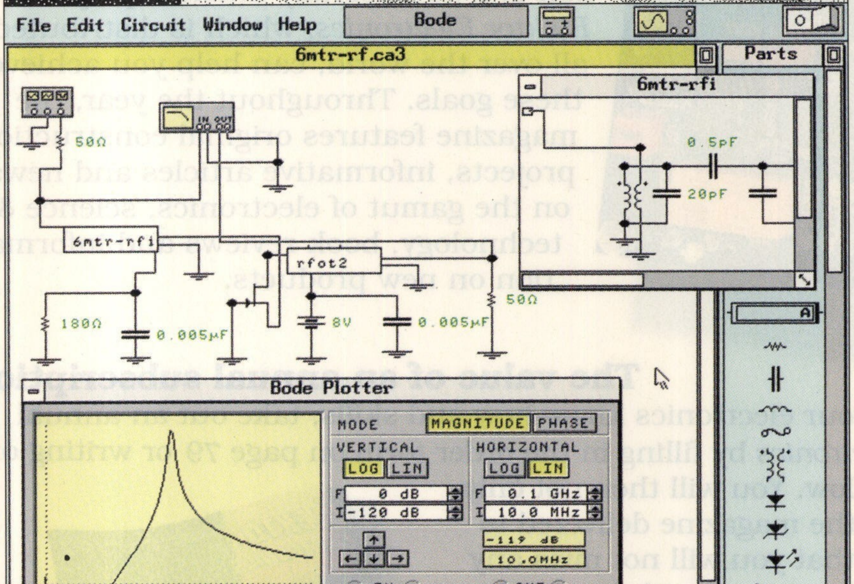
Electronics Workbench is a highly productive bench where you design and verify circuits in a fraction of the time. Connections are always perfect. Wires route themselves. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing.



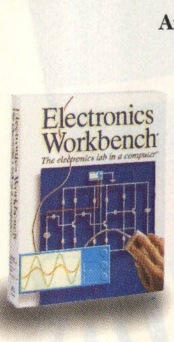
Digital Module: Analyzing a logic circuit.

It’s faster than building with actual components because you change connections and component values instantly. And since the simulated components are free, you don’t need to replace burnt-out parts or keep an extensive inventory. The result: You save precious time and money. Guaranteed!

The standard for simplicity and power for over six years, Electronics Workbench is the most popular tool of its kind. It has gained worldwide acclaim as the ideal complement to any test bench. **Fact: Over 90% of our customers recommend it to their friends and colleagues.**



Analog Module: Tuning an RF front end.



FREE** Model Set Library

Just £199*

For DOS, Windows or Mac Version.

VISA MasterCard

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

Call: 44 0203 233216

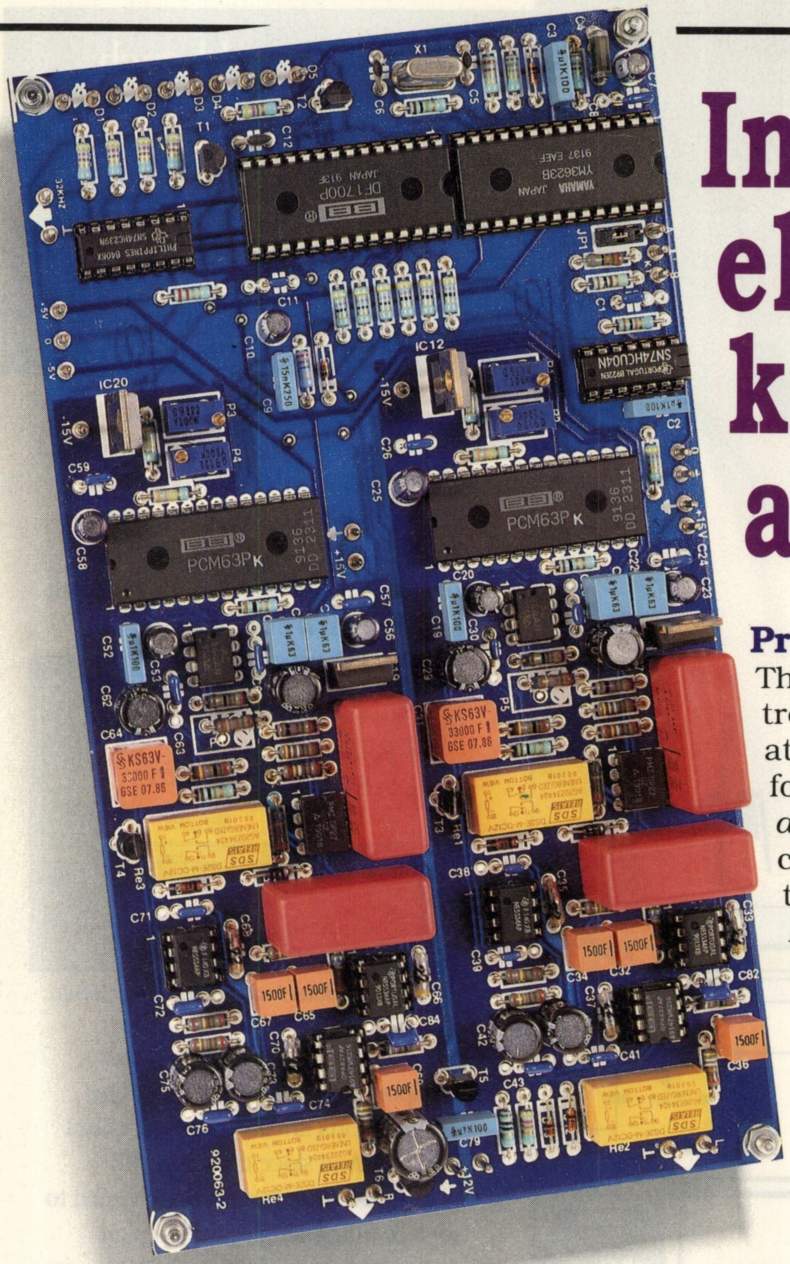
Robinson Marshall (Europe) PLC
Nadella Building, Progress Close, Leofric Business Park, Coventry, Warwickshire CV3 2TF
FAX: (44) 0203 233210

*30-day money-back guarantee.

Shipping charges – UK £4.99. All prices are plus V.A.T.
All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
**With the purchase of Electronics Workbench. Offer valid until October 15, 1994.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

INTERACTIVE



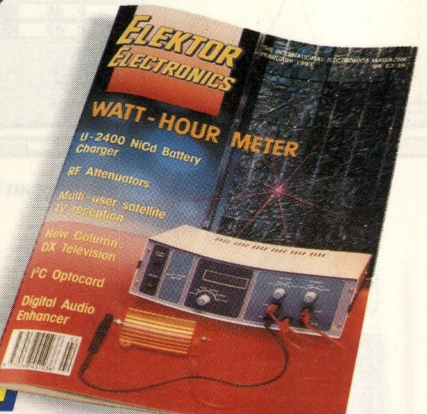
Increase your electronics know-how and skills

Practical creativity in electronics

The speed and intensity with which electronics penetrates our daily lives at home, at work, or in our car, tends to make us forget that we *can use electronics creatively* by building designs with a practical application and having the satisfaction of a successfully finished project. *Elektor Electronics*, which is distributed all over the world, can help you achieve these goals. Throughout the year, the magazine features original construction projects, informative articles and news on the gamut of electronics, science & technology, book reviews and information on new products.

The value of an annual subscription

If *you* wish to increase your electronics know-how and skills, take out an annual subscription to *Elektor Electronics* by filling in the order form on page 79 or writing or telephoning to the address below. You will then not only have the convenience of having the magazine delivered to your home and the peace of mind that you will not miss any issue, but you will also save money compared with buying the magazine from a bookstall: the price of a subscription in Britain for the 11 annually published issues is the same as the average price of 10 issues bought from a bookstall. Rates are shown on page 80.


ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS
WATT-HOUR METER
U-2400 NiCd Battery Charger
RF Attenuators
Multi-user satellite TV reception
New Column: DX Television
I²C Optocard
Digital Audio Enhancer

World Wide Subscription Service Ltd,
Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm,
Pashley Road, TICEHURST,
East Sussex TN5 7HE, England
Telephone (0580) 200 657 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 657 (*International*)
Fax (0580) 200 616 (*National*)
or +44 580 200 616 (*International*)

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS

KITS AND COMPONENTS FOR *ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS* PROJECTS

June 1994

80C535 extension board

Kit incl. PCB and disk, excl. LCD	165.00
	P&P 12.50 (Europe)
	P&P 20.00 (outside Europe)
SAA3049	16.75
PCD8584	18.50
PCF8583	9.75

Fuel consumption meter

KMZ10B	9.85

May 1994

TV Sound-to-light unit

TLC274CN	4.60
PCB-mount SCART socket	4.00

Differential probe for oscilloscopes

4.7pF / 400V	0.90
120pF trimmer	2.75
B80C1500	4.00
AD830AN	17.50
AD844AN	17.50
PCB terminal blocks	1.25 each
Bopla E440BB case	14.50

Mains signalling system - 2
Transmitter

220pF polystyrene	2.45
BS170	1.53
390µH choke	0.85
80C31BH-16	21.50
CNY65	4.50
ULN2803	1.95
PCB terminal blocks	1.25 each
9-way sub-D socket, PCB	3.85
Case Bopla EG2050L	24.50

For other parts see the associated receiver below.

April 1994

RS232 speedometer

COM8017	18.50
1489	1.95
ICM7217A	32.50
4.9152 MHz crystal	4.10
9-way sub-D PCB socket	3.85
7-way DIP switch	3.75
HD11070	5.00

68HC11 controller board

MC68HC11A1	44.00
IL207 (SMA)	3.85
74HCT4066 (SMA)	1.55
PLCC 52 socket	4.75
Boxheaders	1.80 each
Disk (3.5 in. MSDOS) w. 68HC11 utility programs	27.50

Mains transmission system - 1
Receiver

470nF 630VDC	4.00
BZT03C15	0.85
NE5050N	11.50
MM53200N	23.75
V23127-B2-A101	11.50
707VXT1002N (Toko T1002)	14.75
LP/MCS4201 (Toko)	4.45
VTR-1115	12.75
Bopla case SE 432DE	14.75

March 1994

100-watt AF amplifier

Auxiliary board:	
B80C1500	4.00
VTR3115	27.50
V23056-A105-A101	12.50
Protection board:	
100µF bipolar C	4.50
BD679	2.75
TIC263M	3.50
Amplifier board:	
0.22Ω 5W low-inductance	4.75
500Ω multiturn 3296Y	3.95
2kΩ multiturn 3296Y	3.95
2µF2 MKT 50V	1.75
2N2914 or eq.	49.00
BFX36 or eq	59.00
BC550C	0.60
BC560C	0.60
BC141-16	2.75
BC161-16	2.75
BF256C	1.75
BF256A	1.75
MJE15031	18.00
MJE15030	18.00
2SC2922	27.50
2SA1216	27.50
BF869	2.50
4N35	1.35
Heatsink SK47/100/SA	47.50
Spade terminal	0.90
10,000µF 50V radial electr.	22.50
PSU:	
B200C35000 or eq.	9.75
0.1Ω 5W	1.95

PIC programmer

kit, incl PCB, ZIF sockets and control software. Excl. case.

Price:	349.00
	P&P 20.00 (Europe)
	P&P 25.00 (outside Europe)
62256 RAM or eq.	13.75
MAX232N	5.95
9-way sub-D socket, PCB	3.85
ZIF28 socket for 2 IC widths	47.50
ZIF40 socket	47.50

Several PIC types can be supplied, min. qty 10 pcs per type. Ask for quotations.

February 1994

Bidirectional RS232-Centronics converter

MAX232N	5.95
COM8017	18.50
36-w Centronics socket, straight pins, PCB mount	9.50
25-w sub-D socket, straight pins, PCB mount	4.25
9-way sub-D, as above	3.50
6-way DIP switch	3.50
5-way DIP switch	3.00
Digitast presskey incl. cap	3.50
2.4576 MHz crystal	4.10
Pactec HPkit case	14.75

Copybit eliminator

Kit incl. PCB, GAL and MACH	145.00
	P&P 8.50 (Europe)
	P&P 12.50 (outside Europe)

80C535 Single-board computer

Kit incl. EMON52 monitor EPROM, 80C535 datasheet and 80C535 assembler course on disk (described in EE March 1994). Special price:	225.00
	P&P 12.50 (Europe)
	P&P 20.00 (outside Europe)
MAX232N	5.95
SAB80C535L	32.50
62256-10L	13.75
12MHz cystal	4.10
68-pin PLCC socket	4.75
74HC573	3.75
74HC00	0.95

We have much more than can be listed here
CATALOGUE AGAINST ONE IRC
Projects in this issue: please enquire

C-I's TOP-10
① 80C535
② 100W AF amp
③ UV616S
④ 68HC11
⑤ SAT5601
⑥ UV816
⑦ SAA6579
⑧ 68HC05
⑨ U2400B
⑩ 74HC239

Prices in NLG (Netherlands Guilders)

C-I Electronics · P.O. Box 22089 · 6360 AB Nuth · Holland
Fax*: (+31) 45 241877

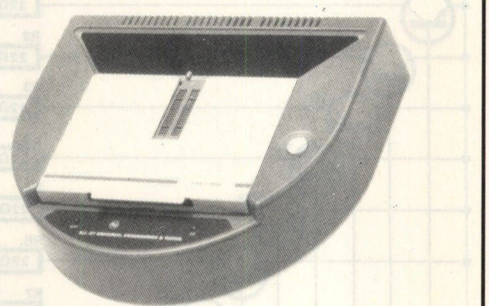
* Faxed enquiries may be answered by mail. Please always fax your complete address.
Enclose one IRC with all correspondence. Prices are in Dutch guilders (NLG), subject to change without prior notice, and exclusive of postage and packing. No currencies other than NLG (Netherlands Guilders) accepted.
Private customers in EEC countries add BTW (sales tax) at 17.5%, then P&P. Companies and institutions: please state your Intrastat VAT number. Quantity discounts on request.
Goods sent by airmail, recorded delivery to non-CEPT destinations. No C.O.D. orders.
P&P components: NLG 12.50 (outside Europe); NLG 8.50 (Europe). **P&P kits:** as advised.
VISA - MASTER - ACCESS - EUROCARD orders welcome

Programming Solutions

Universal Programmer

- ✓ Built-in power supply
- ✓ Uses standard pc printer port works with notebook and handbook pc's
- ✓ PIN-driver expansion can drive up to 256 pins
- ✓ Supports over 2000 ICs:-
  EPROMs, E²PROMs, Bipolars, Flash, Serial PROMs
  Over 150 Microcontrollers - including PIC17C42
  PLDs, EPLDs, PEELs, PALs, GALs, FPGAs
  including MACH MAX and MAPL parts
- ✓ Powerful full colour menu driven software
- ✓ Regular updates

only £595



Multi Device Programmer

- ✓ EPROMs, E²PROMs, Flash EPROMs,
- ✓ Serial PROMs, PLDs, GALs
- ✓ Intel, Microchip, Motorola & Zilog Microcontrollers
- ✓ WSI/Philips PSD chips
- ✓ Fast programming algorithms
- ✓ Connects direct to pc printer port
- ✓ Simple full colour menu software

only £325

EPROM Programmer

- ✓ EPROMs E²PROMs Flash EPROMs 8748/8751 micros
- ✓ Fast programming algorithms
- ✓ Simple colour menu operation

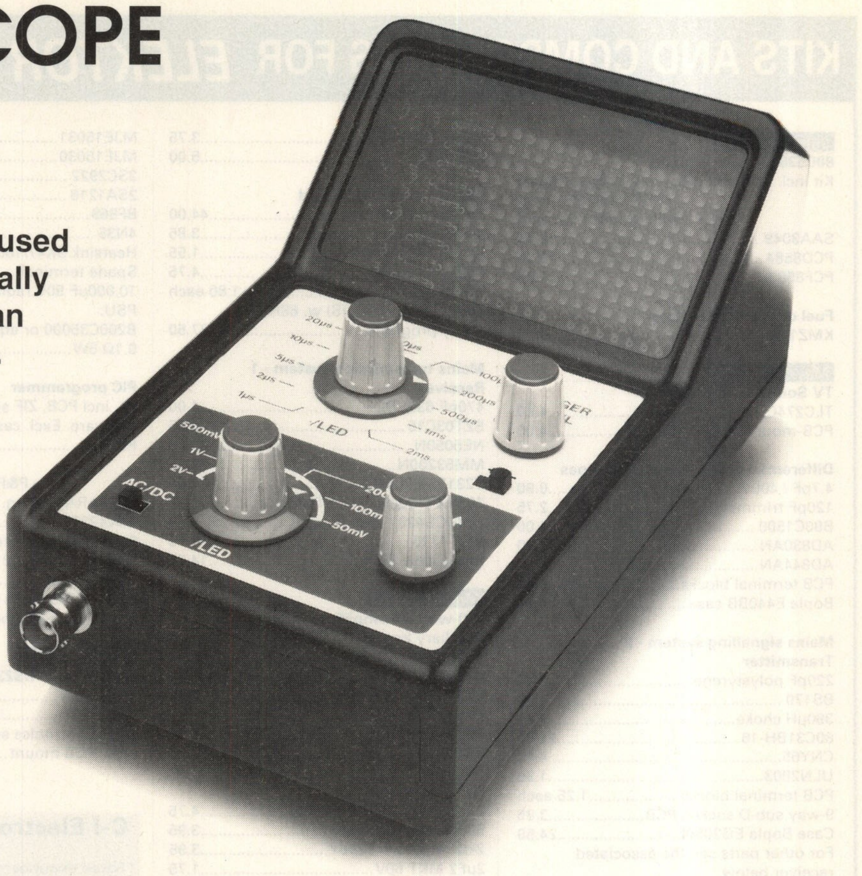
only £139

Standalone Programmers, PC based Programmers, Gang Programmers
A full range of cost effective programmers - supporting all the very latest devices

2 Field End. Arkley. Barnet. Herts EN5 3EZ
Telephone: 081-441 3890
Fax: 081-441 1843

SMART
COMMUNICATIONS

LED OSCILLOSCOPE



Design by A. Rietjens

This inexpensive oscilloscope can be used at frequencies up to 20–30 kHz (optionally up to 1 MHz). It works from 12 V and can thus be used as a portable instrument.

The cost of the oscilloscope is kept down by the use of 3-mm LEDs instead of a cathode ray tube (CRT). These standard LEDs can be bought (in quantity) for between 5p and 8p each (in UK).

The LED matrix that produces the image is shown in **Fig. 1**. The horizontal grid lines represent the *X*-axis (or time base) of the oscilloscope and the vertical ones, the *Y*-axis. A given waveform, say, a sine wave, is shown by making a number of LEDs light in succession. The inertia of the human eye makes it appear as if all the relevant LEDs light.

The lighting of the LEDs is controlled by transistors T_1–T_{10}, buffers (line drivers) IC_1 and IC_2, and the circuit shown in **Fig. 2**.

If D_{151} is required to light, T_1 must conduct and pin 11 of IC_2 must go low. The anode of the diode is then supplied with +10 V via the transistor, while its cathode is earthed via IC_2. Series resistor R_1 limits the current through the diode. The circuits in **Fig. 2** ensure that only one transistor can conduct, and that only one of the outputs of IC_1 and IC_2 can become low, at any one time. It is thus impossible for more than one LED to light at any one time.

One of transistors T_1–T_{10} is made to conduct by making the relevant base low, while one of the outputs of IC_1, IC_2 is made low by making the relevant input high. The control voltages for this are pro-

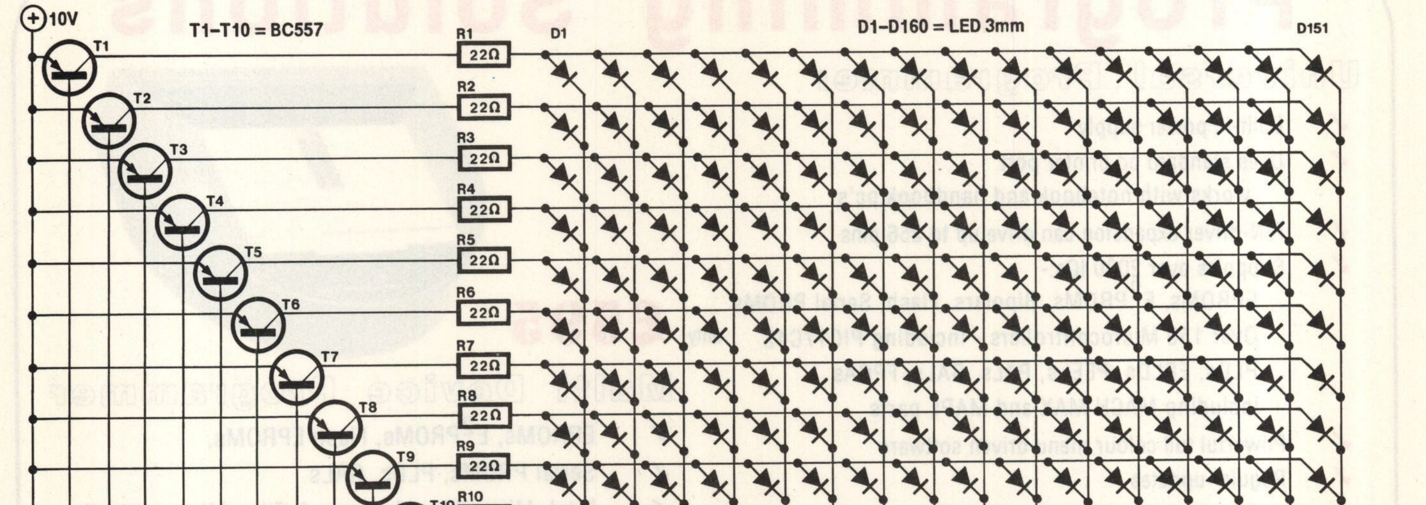


Fig. 1. The trace of the oscilloscope is produced by a matrix of LEDs of which only one is on at any one time.

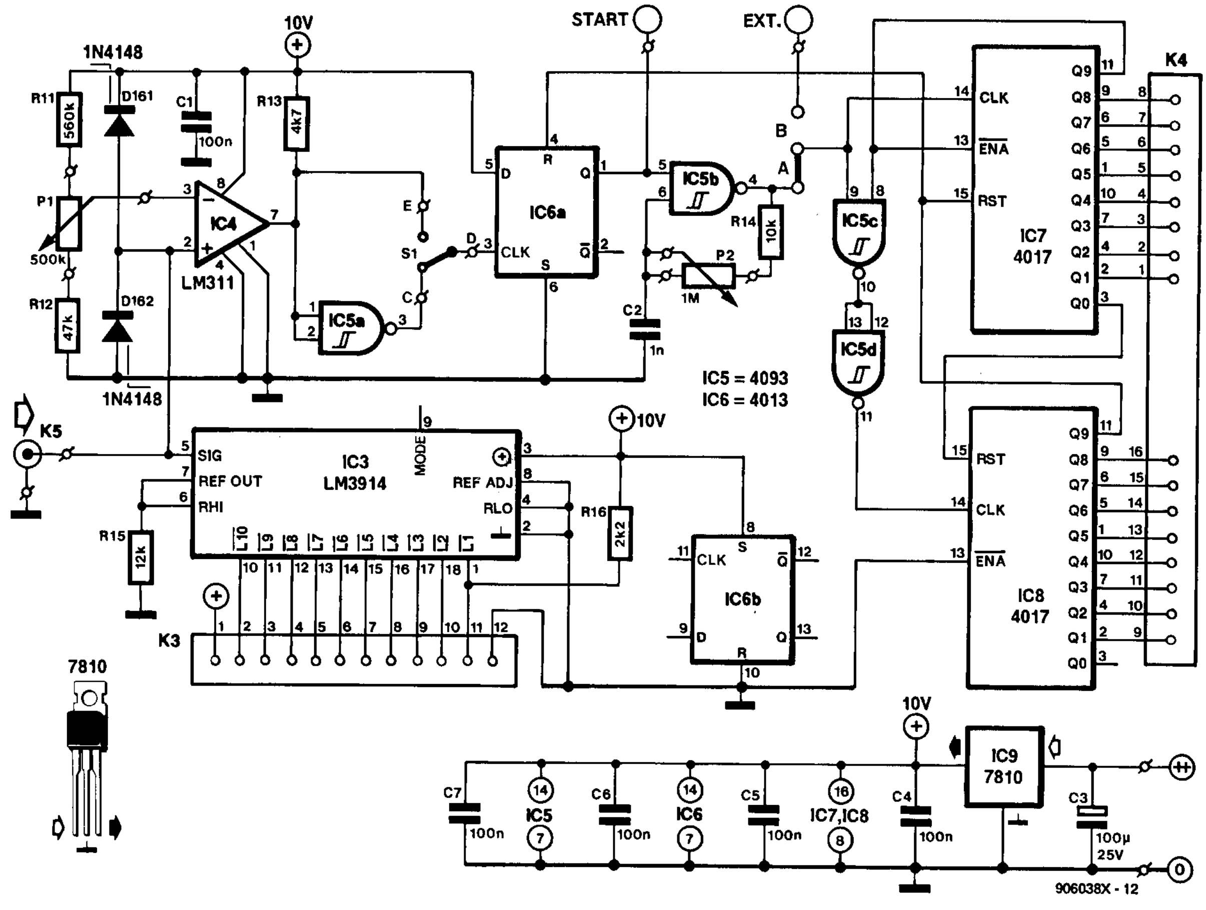


Fig. 2. Drive circuit for the LED matrix.

vided by the circuit in **Fig. 2** via connectors K_1 and K_2.

Y-axis

As already stated, the amplitude of the input signal (the measurand) is represented by a vertical 'deflection'. Thus, for a large measurand, one of the upper row of LEDs must light, for a smaller signal, one of a lower row of diodes. This is arranged by analogue-to-digital (A-D) converter IC_3 in **Fig. 2**.

When a slowly increasing signal is applied to the SIG input (pin 5) of IC_3, outputs L_1–L_{10} of this IC go low sequentially, one at a time. This means that when the signal level at pin 5 is low, L_1 is low, when the input is high (1.25 V), L_{10} is low, and when the level is somewhere between these values, say, 0.6 V, L_5 or L_6 is low.

Since the input level must be 0–1.25 V, a signal amplifier/attenuator is required prior to K_5 and this will be described a little later on in the article.

X-axis

The horizontal trace is provided by (decade) counters IC_7 and IC_8 in **Fig. 2**. Control of the matrix LEDs is from outputs Q_1–Q_8 of these ICs via IC_1 and IC_2. The counters

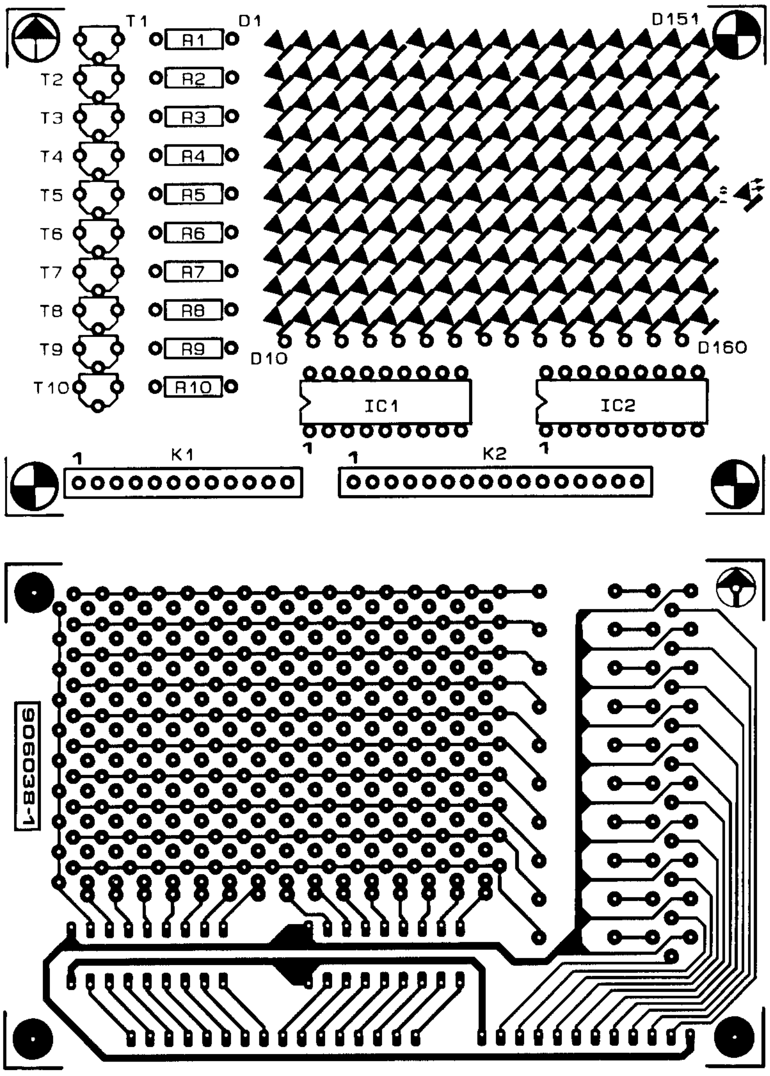


Fig. 3. Printed circuit for the display board (not available ready made).

are in series and connected, with the aid of IC_{5c} and IC_{5d}, to form a 16-counter.

To make the Q-outputs high, one by one, starting with Q_1 of IC_7 and ending with Q_8 of IC_8, clock pulses must be applied to the CLK inputs of both ICs. To ensure that the process proceeds as indicated, the clock to IC_8 is interrupted by IC_{5c}-IC_{5d} when one of the Q-outputs of IC_7 is high. Only when pin 8 of IC_{5c} is high, are clock pulses applied to IC_8; they are applied to IC_7 at all times.

Because Q_9 of IC_7 is connected to its own ENA(ble) input and to pin 8 of IC_{5c}, as soon as this output is high, IC_7 is disabled and clock pulses are applied to IC_8. When Q_8 of IC_8 becomes high, IC_7 is reset, whereupon its Q_0 goes high, which causes IC_8 to be reset also. This is shown on the matrix by the LEDs lighting, one by one, from left to right.

Clock

The clock pulses for IC_7 and IC_8 are provided by rectangular-wave generator IC_{5b}. The generator is enabled only when its pin 5 is high. Its operation depends on C_2 being charged (when pin 4 is high) and discharged (when pin 4 is low) alternately via R_{14}-P_2. Since the gate is arranged as an inverter, pin 4 is high when pin 6 is low and low when pin 6 is high.

When the level of the potential across C_2 approaches that at pin 4, the output of the generator instantly changes state. This means that if the capacitor was being charged (discharged) just prior to the change of state, it will be discharged (charged) after the change. Since this is a continuous action, the output of the generator consists of a train of rectangular pulses whose repetition rate (frequency) depends on the setting of P_2.

Trigger circuit

When the clock generator runs continuously, a still trace is obtained only if the frequency of the input signal is the same as that at which horizontal deflection takes place, or a whole multiple of it.

Since the input frequency is better not, or cannot be, altered, the horizontal deflection frequency must be variable. In **Fig. 2**, this is made possible by P_2. None the less, because of changes in temperature and other factors, one or both of the frequencies will shift to some extent. This will result in a trace that constantly moves across the screen.

It is thus necessary to ensure that the input frequency and the deflection frequency are synchronized at all times. As is normal, this is achieved by triggering the time base with the input signal. To that end, part of the input signal is applied to pin 2 of IC_4 (the trigger circuit consists of IC_4, IC_5, and IC_{6a}).

To ensure that the input levels of IC_3 and IC_4 are not exceeded, the signal input is provided with a voltage limiter consisting of series-connected diodes D_{161} and D_{162}. The supply voltage exists across this series network, but no current flows through this, because the diodes are inverse-biased. When the level at the input exceeds 10.6 V, D_{161} begins to conduct; when the input drops below –0.6 V, D_{162} begins to conduct. This means that the diodes limit the range of input levels to between 0.6 V below earth potential and 0.6 V above the supply voltage.

Circuit IC_4 is arranged as a comparator, that is, there is no feedback resistor between its output (pin 7) and its inverting input (pin 3). This means that, in theory, the amplification of the opamp is infinite, so that the level of its output voltage can only be 0 V (earth potential) or 10 V (supply voltage). The output cannot be set to any intermediate value. In other words, if the level of the signal at pin 2 rises above a certain value, the output instantly becomes 10 V; if the level drops below that certain value, the output immediately becomes 0 V. The value at which this happens, the change-over or toggle point, is set with P_2.

Since the output of IC_4 is thus either 10 V or 0 V, even for very small input signals, any input is converted into a rectangular voltage, whose frequency is identical to that of the input signal. This means that the output is synchronous with the input signal.

The output of IC_4 is used to trigger clock generator IC_{5b} at exactly the right moment via D-bistable IC_{6a}. When IC_4 applies a clock pulse to IC_{6a}, the Q-output of this stage goes high, whereupon IC_{5b} is enabled. Switch S_1, in conjunction with inverter IC_{5a}, determines whether the clock is enabled at the leading or at the trailing edge of the input signal. The exact instant of onset of the trace is set with preset P_1.

When decade counters IC_7 and IC_8 reach their maximum counter state, they are reset to their starting state via Q_9 of IC_8; IC_6 is then also reset, so that the clock generator is disabled. The clock is reenabled at the next output of IC_4. If, therefore, there is no input signal, the LEDs are out, because there is no trigger.

Construction

The oscilloscope is constructed on two printed-circuit boards, one for the display (**Fig. 3** and **5**) and the other for the driver (**Fig. 4**, **6**, and **7**).

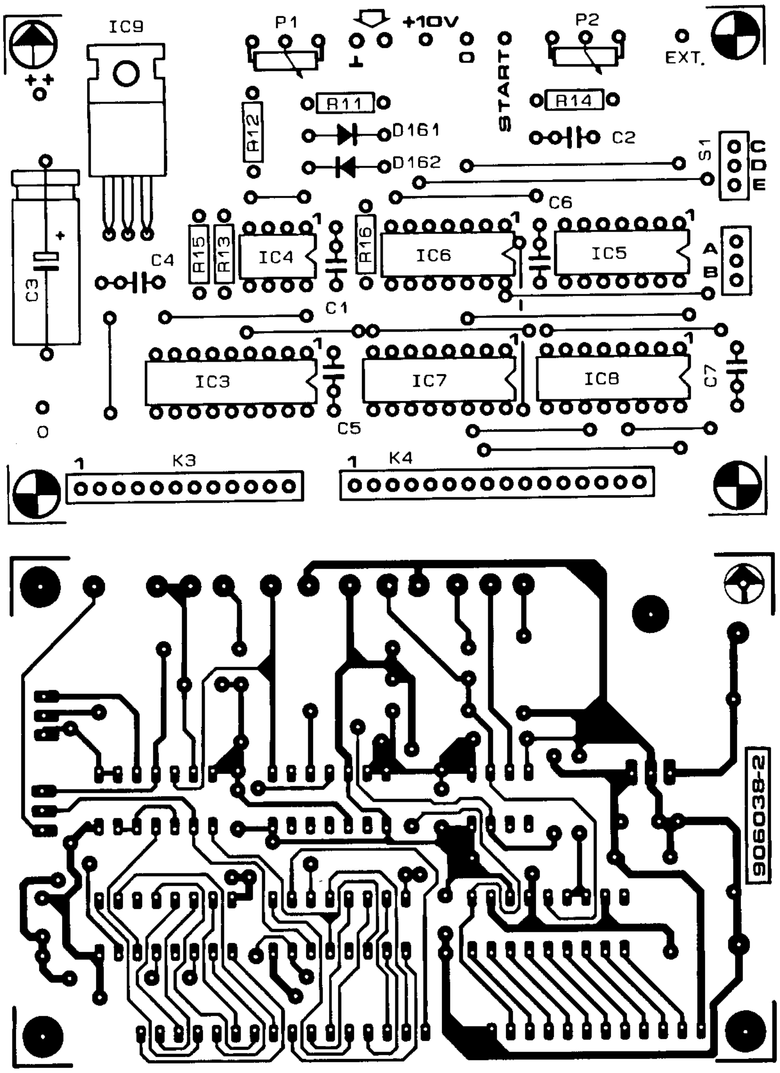


Fig. 4. Printed circuit for the driver board (not available ready made).

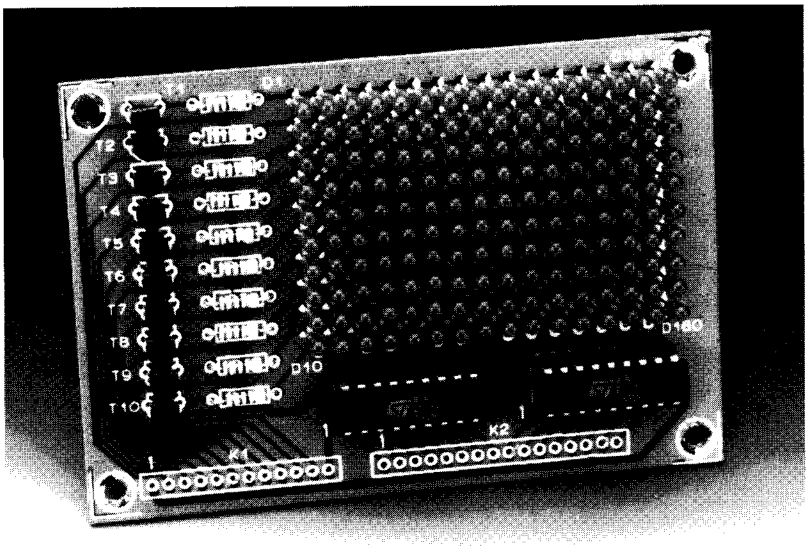


Fig. 5. Completed display board (component side).

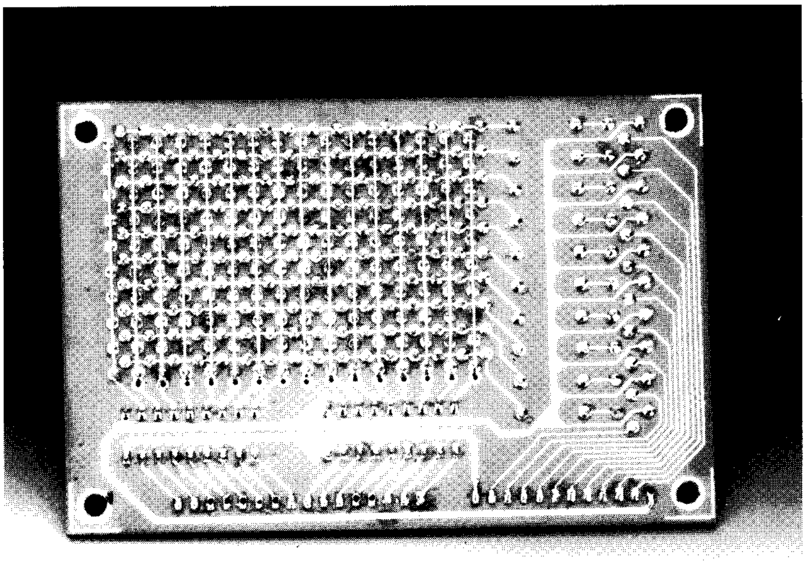


Fig. 6. Completed display board (track side).

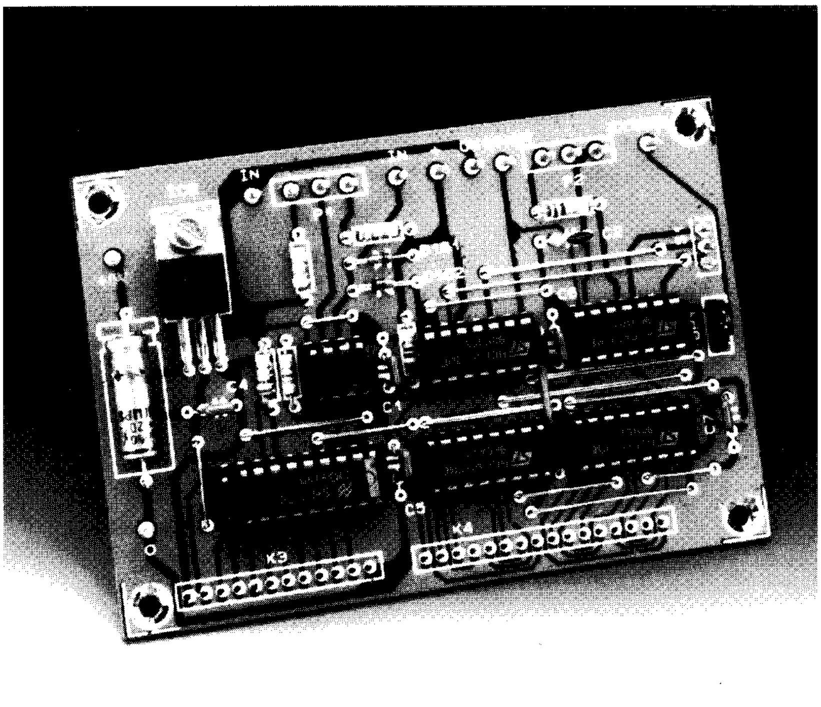


Fig. 7. Completed driver board (component side).

The cathodes of each row of LEDs must be linked via a suitable length of wire which remains suspended above the track side of the board and is connected to the relevant pin of IC_1 and IC_2—see **Fig. 1**. The anodes are soldered directly to the board.

Finishing the boards is straightforward. Since the two boards are the same size, they may be assembled into a 'sandwich' with the aid of suitable spacers.

Optional attenuator/amplifier

The single input voltage range of the oscilloscope may be extended to six ranges with an optional attenuator/amplifier. Both the attenuation and amplification factors are well defined to ensure accurate measurements. Furthermore, both are as nearly frequency-independent as possible. The unit described is usable at frequencies up to 40 kHz.

The circuit of the unit is shown in **Fig. 8**: the (variable) attenuator is formed by switch S_3 and resistors R_{17}–R_{24}. The remainder of the circuit functions as a differential amplifier.

With S_2 open, C_8 prevents any direct voltage at the input entering the circuit. This is useful if, for instance, the ripple on a supply voltage is to be measured.

The values of resistors R_{17}–R_{24} have been chosen to provide six ranges of sensitivity as shown in **Table 1**.

Operational amplifiers IC_{10} and IC_{11} form a differential ×4 amplifier. Since they are supplied with a positive voltage only and the input signal can be negative, the input levels are shifted. This is achieved by linking the earthy input connection not to supply earth, but to a point halfway between the supply earth and +10 V, that is, to +5 V (since R_{25} and R_{26} have identical values). This means that the input voltage alternates around +5 V.

Operational amplifiers IC_{10a} and IC_{10b} are protected against too high inputs by diodes D_{163}–D_{166}. If the level at the 'earthy' input pin rises above +10 V, D_{163} conducts, whereas if it drops below 0 V, D_{164} conducts. Diodes D_{165} and D_{166} function similarly when the level at the upper input terminal rises above 10 V or drops below 0 V respectively.

The potential difference across the input pins is amplified at the outputs of

Position S_3	Sensitivity (volt per LED)
1	2
2	1
3	0.5
4	0.2
5	0.1
6	0.05

Table 1.

IC_{10a} and IC_{10b}, from where it is applied to the –ve and +ve inputs of IC_{11}. This circuit sums the two voltages which are then applied to the input of the oscilloscope.

The level of the d.c. component at the output (pin 6) of IC_{11} is set with P_3, which means that the waveform on the oscilloscope can be shifted vertically with P_3.

Since the level at the input of the oscilloscope must not exceed +1.2 V, diodes D_{167} and D_{168} conduct when the output of IC_{11} rises above 1.2 V. Note that the output cannot become negative, because the supply of the opamp is 0 (earth) to +10 V.

Construction. The unit is best built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 9** and **10**: note, however, that this is not available ready made. Switch S_3 and potentiometer P_3 must be soldered directly to the board.

Since the 'apparent earth' of the input terminals floats 5 V above real earth, only the input terminals are accessible from outside, the real earth is not.

The unit is best tested in conjunction with the oscilloscope. Apply a variable alternating voltage to the input of the attenuator/amplifier and check that six different sensitivities can be selected with S_3. Rotating P_3 should shift the trace on the oscilloscope vertically.

More accurate time base

The on-board time base of the oscilloscope is intended for applications where the accent is more on viewing waveforms than on accurate measurements. If, however, not only the waveform, but also the frequency (or period) of a certain signal is to be assessed, a more accurate time base is required. In an oscilloscope, an unknown frequency is measured by comparing it with a known frequency: that of the time base generator. It is clear that the time base frequency must be accurate if it is to function as a reference. In the present time base a fixed 1 MHz generator is used, which is followed by a variable divider, so that not only 1 μs pulses, but also longer ones, are available.

The time base circuit is shown in **Fig. 11**. The 1 MHz clock is formed by

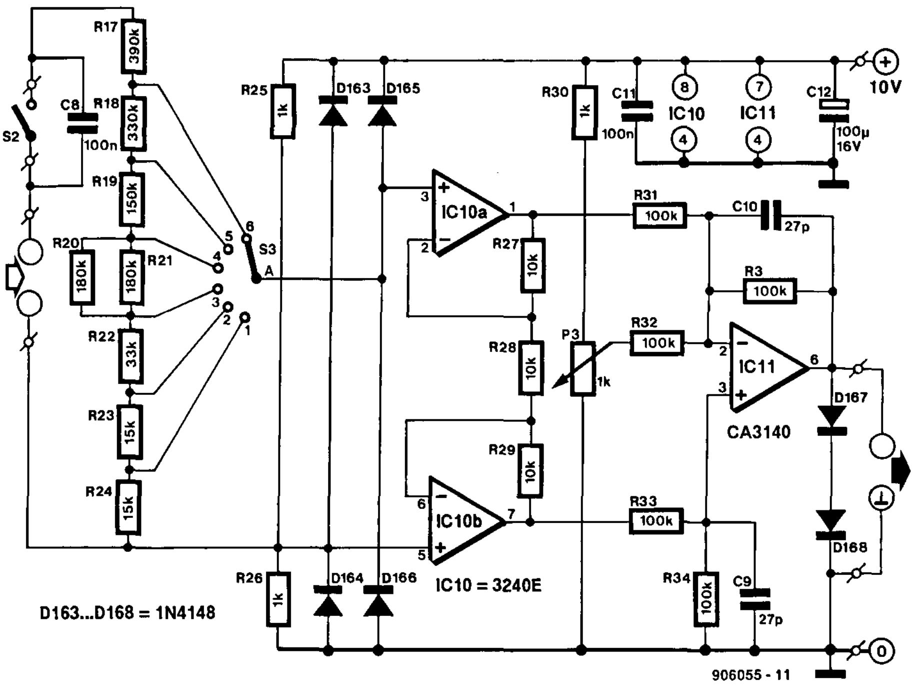


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of the (optional) attenuator/amplifier.

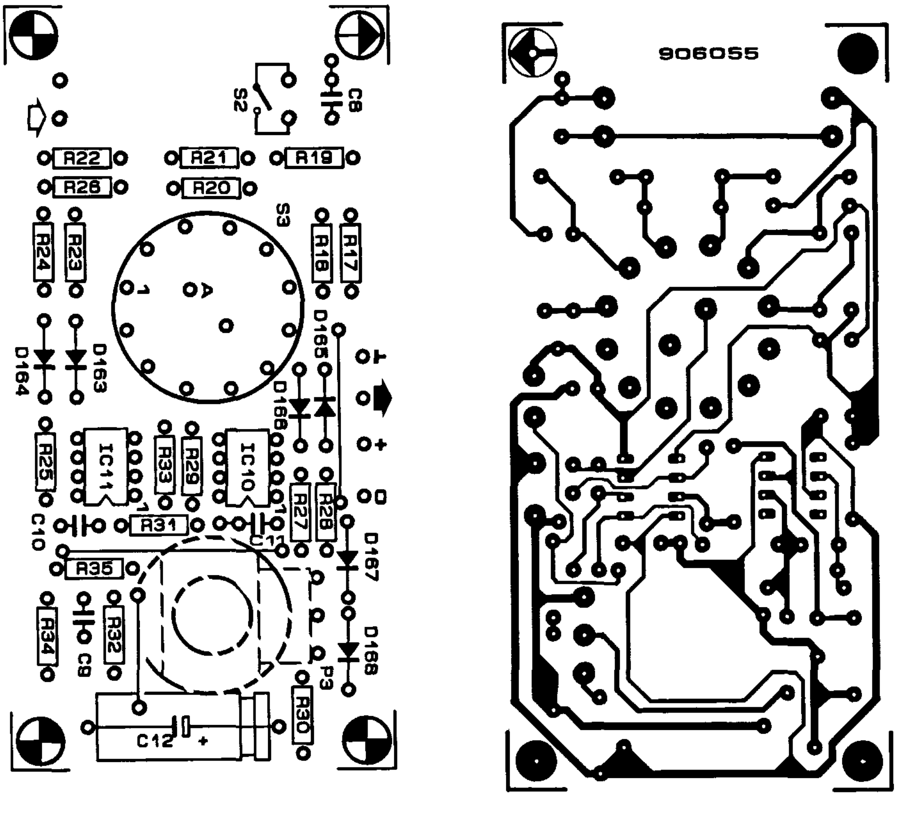


Fig. 9. Printed-circuit board for the attenuator/amplifier (not available ready made).

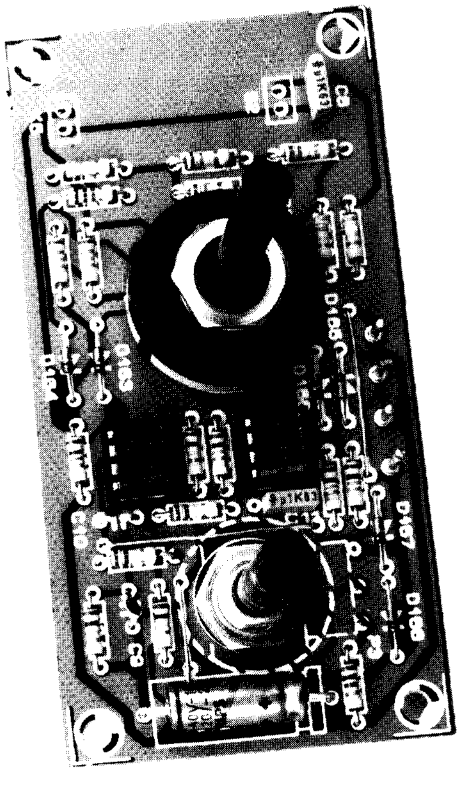


Fig. 10. Completed attenuator/amplifier board.

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES OSCILLOSCOPES

AVAILABLE FROM £200 - PLUG-INS SOLD SEPERATELY

TEKTRONIX 2236 Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	£700
PHILLIPS 3065 2+1 Channels 100MHz Dual TB Delay Sweep	£800
TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Delay Sweep	£750
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200 MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 465B Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	£500
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100 MHz Delay Sweep	£400
TEKTRONIX SC504 Dual Trace 80MHz in TM503 as new	£500
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60 MHz Dual Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 455 Dual Trace 50 MHz Delay Sweep	£400
HITACHI V650F Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£350
PHILLIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep	£400
LEADER LBO 520A Dual Trace 30MHz	£225
GOULD OS1100 Dual Trace 30MHz	£160
IWATSU SS5702 Dual Trace 20MHz	£300
GOULD OS250B Dual Trace 15MHz	£125
TELEQUIPMENT D32 Dual Trace 10MHz Mains/Battery	£200
THANDER TO315 Dual Trace 20MHz Mains/Battery	£300
H.P. 1741A Dual Trace 100MHz Delay Sweep Analogue Storage	£350

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE - MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

HEWLETT PACKARD 1740A OSCILLOSCOPES
100MHz Dual Trace, Delay Sweep.
For Only £350

MARCONI 2018 Synthesized AM/FM Sig Gen 80KHz-520MHz	£800
H.P. 8640B Signal Generator 20KHz-1024MHz (opts 001-002/003)	£1500
H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator with 86245A 5.9-12.4GHz	£600
SYSTRON DOMMER 1702 Synth AM/FM Sig Gen 100KHz-1GHz	£600
RACAL 9081 Synthes AM/FM Sig Gen 5-520MHz	£500
FARNELL SSG520 Synthesised AM/FM Sig Gen 10-520MHz	£400
MARCONI 2361 Sweep Generator System 15KHz-300MHz	£300
MARCONI TF2008 AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz-510MHz sweep facility	£200
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM Sig Gen 10MHz-510MHz	£250
MARCONI TF2015 With Synchronizer TF2171 black box	£375
H.P. 8620C Sweep Oscillator with 86242A 5.9-12.4GHz	£600
MARCONI TF2016 With Synchronizer TF2173 black box	£375
PHILLIPS PM5326 AM/FM Sig Gen 100KHz-110MHz	£300
H.P. 8601A Sweep Generator 100KHz-110MHz	£300
MARCONI TF2002B AM/FM Sig Gen 10KHz-88MHz with Dig Sync	£150
MAR/SANDERS 6600A Microwave Sweep Osc with 6660 Plugin 26.5KHz - 40GHz	£300
H.P. 8690B Microwave Sweep Osc with 8697A Plugin 26.5GHz - 40GHz	£300
LYONS PG 11N Pulse Gen 10PF 1Hz - 20MHz 10 nanosecs	£75
FARNELL PG102 Pulse Gen 100nSecs 10MHz (15sec 1Hz)	£125
RACAL/DANA P25 Pulse Gen 1Hz - 50MHz Dual Output	£200

BRUEL & KJOER Vibration Exciter System
Consisting of Exciter Control 1047: Power Amp
2708 & Exciter Body 4802 (up to 1780M - 400lbf)
OTHER B&K EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

H.P. 3580A LED 0.5MHz - 50KHz	£1000
ANRITSU MS62B With Tracking Generator 10MHz-1700MHz	£1500
POLARAD 641-1 10MHz - 18GHz	£1500
H.P. 141T with 8555A & 8552B 10MHz - 18GHz	£1700
H.P. 141T with 8554B & 8552B 500KHz - 1250MHz	£1200
H.P. 141T with 8553B & 8552A 1KHz - 110MHz	£800
H.P.141T with 8553B & 8552A 1KHz - 110KHz	£700
MARCONI TF2370 30Hz - 110MHz	£1000
H.P. 8444 & 8443 Tracking Generators Available from	£300

EIP/DANA 351D Microwave Frequency Counter 20Hz - 18GHz	£950
H.P. 5341A Frequency Counter 50MHz - 1.5GHz LED	£350
MARCONI 3435 Digital Freq. Meter 20Hz	£900
MARCONI 2437 Universal Counter Timer DC - 100MHz 8 digit	£175
MARCONI 2431A Frequency Counter 10Hz-200MHz 8 digit	£150
MARCONI 2430A Frequency Counter 10Hz-80MHz 8 digit	£125
RACAL 9916 Frequency Counter 10Hz-520MHz 9 digit	£200
RACAL 9913 Frequency Meter 10Hz-80MHz 8 digit	£125
RACAL 9911 Frequency Meter 10Hz-120MHz 7 digit	£100
RACAL 9911 Universal Counter/Timer DC-200MHz 8 digit	£150
RACAL 9904 Universal Counter/Timer DC-50MHz 7 digit	£175
RACAL 9901 Universal Counter/Timer DC-50MHz 6 digit	£100
DATRON 1061A 6.5 digit Autocal Multimeter true RMS AC/Current	£1250
H.P. 3490A 5 Digit Multimeter AC/DC/Ohms	£200
SOLARTRON 7150 6.5-4.5 digit DMM with IEEE	£400
SOLARTRON 7045 4.5 digit Multimeter Volts/Amps/Ohms	£80
MARCONI TF 1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1%	£125
WAYNE KERR B424 Digital LCR Meter	£125
HEATHKIT IG RLC Bridge	£50
MARCONI TF 2300B Modulation Meter AM/FM 4MHz-1.0GHz	£100
DYMER 2065 Distortion Factor Meter 6.4Hz - 64KHz 0.01%	£150
RACAL 9301A True RMS Millivoltmeter 10KHz-1.5GHz	£300
KIKUSUI AVM23 AC Voltmeter Dual 10Hz - 500MHz	£100
LEADER LMV 181A AC Millivoltmeter 5Hz - 1MHz 300uV - 300V	£75
FARNELL TVS70MK2 70volts 5Amps, 35 volts 10 amps Metered	£300
FARNELL B30/20 30Volts 20Amps variable	£250
FARNELL B30/10 30Volts 10Amps variable	£200
FARNELL L30A 0-30Volts 0-0.5Amps Metered	£50
MARCONI(WEIR) TF2154 0-30V 1A; 0-15V 2A; 0-7.5V 4A Metered	£60
BRANDENBURG Model 472R PSU +- 2KV	£200
RACAL 9008 Automatic Mod. Meter 1.5MHz-1.5GHz Auto Detection	£200
RACAL /DANA 9104 RF Power Meter 1MHz 1GHz, 10mW - 300W	£400
AVO CT160 Valve Tester (Valve Data not included)	£75
H.P. 5006 Signature Analyser	£150
H.P. 5004A Signature Analyser	£100
FERROGRAPH RTS2 Audio Test Set with ATU	£550
LINDOS LA1 MK2B Audio Analyser	£500
UNAOHM EF561 Audio Analyser	£350

FARNELL ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS
GU500 240V 500A **Un-Used £50**
ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS 500A **Un-Cased £30**

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM 1005 Triple Trace 100MHZ Delay Timebase	£847
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM 604 Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay sweep	£653
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203 7 Dual Trace 20MHZ Component Tester	£362
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205 3 Dual Trace 20MHZ Digital Storage	£653

All other models available - all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (p&p all units £5)

APOLLO 10 - 100MHZ Counter Timer Ratio/Period/Time interval etc	£222
APOLLO 100 - 100MHZ (As above with more functions)	£325
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHZ	£119
METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHZ	£145
METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHZ	£189
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1 HZ-500KHZ Sine/Sq/Tri	£119
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal/TV/Video	£229

All other Black Star Equipment available.

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switchable x1 x10 (P&P £3)	£12

Used Equipment Guaranteed- Manuals supplied if possible

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or Telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering CARRIAGE all units £16
VAT to be added to Total of Goods and Carriage

VISA

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING. BERKS RG6 IPL

Telephone: (0734) 268041 Fax (0734) 351696 Callers Welcome 9am-5.30pm Mon-Fri (until 8pm Thurs)

ACCESS

Invertor toroidal transformers 225VA
10.5-0-10.5 primary 0-226-205 secondary **£29.95**
LED's 3mm or 6mm red or green .... 6p each
yellow .... 11p each
High intensity red, green or yellow 5mm .... 30p each
cable ties 1p each £5.95 per 1000 £49.50 per 10,000

High quality photo resist copper clad epoxy glass boards

Dimensions	Single Sided	Double Sided
3x4 inches	£1.09	£1.23
4x8 inches	£2.75	£2.99
6x12 inches	£6.20	-
12x12 inches	£12.25	-

Rechargeable batteries

AA(HP7) 500 mAH	£0.99
AA 700mAH	£1.75
C 2AH with solder tags	£3.60
D 4AH with solder tags	£4.95
1/2AA with solder tags	£1.55
AAA (HP16) 180mAH	£1.75
AA 500mAH with solder tags	£1.55
C(HP11) 1.8AH	£2.20
D(HP2) 1.2AH	£2.60
PP3 8.4V 110mAH	£4.95
Sub C with solder Tags	£2.50
1/3 AA with tags (philips CTV)	£1.95

Standard charger charges 4 AA cells in 5 hours or 4Cs or Ds in 12-14 hours +1xPP3(1,2,3 or 4 cells may be charged at a time) £5.95

High power charger as above but charges the Cs and Ds in 5 hours. AAs Cs and Ds must be charged in 2s or 4s £10.95

Nickle Metal Hydryde AA cells high capacity with no memory 1000mAH .... £3.85 1200mAH £4.40

Special offers please check for availability

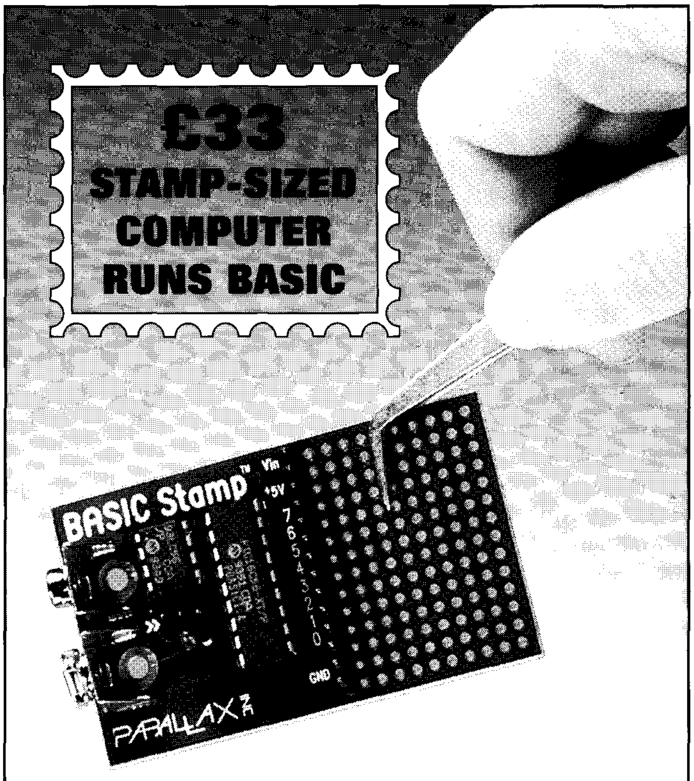
42x16mm dia 1.2v £1.45
stick of 4.171mmx16mm dia with red & black leads 4.8v...£5.95
Computer grade capacitors *with screw terminals*
68000uf 15v .... £2.95 10000uf 16v £1.50
5800uf 60v £4.95
7 segment common anode led display 12mm £0.45
LM2931AT5.0 low drop out 5v regulator TO220 package £0.85
7812 and7912 12v 1A regulators .... £26.00 per 100
LM337K TO3 case variable regulator ...£1.95 .... £1.44 100+
GaAs FET low leakage current S8873 .... £12.95 each
£9.95 10+ .... £7.95 100+
BS250 P Channel mosfet £0.45
BC559 transistor .... £3.95 per 100
74LS05 hex invertor .... £10.00 per 100
used 8748 Microcontroler £3.50
SL952 UHF Limiting amplifier LC 16 surface mounting package with data sheet £1.95
AM27S02 .... £1.25 each 90p 100 +
CD4007UB .... 10p 100+, 6p 1000+
Sinclair light gun terminated with jack plug and PP3 clip gives a signal when pointed at 50hz flickering light with output wave form chart £3.95
DC-DC convertor Reliability model V12P5 12v in 5v 200ma out 300v input isolation with data £4.95 each or pack of 10 .... £39.50
Hour counter used 7 digit 240v c 50 Hz £1.45

QWERTY keyboard 58 keys good quality switches new £5.00
Airpax *A82903-C large stepping motor 14v 7.5 step 27ohm* 68mm dia body 6.3mm shaft £8.95
or .... £200.00 for a box of 30
Polyester capacitors box type 22.5mm lead pitch
0.9uf 250vdc 18p each, 14p 100+, 9p 1000+
1uf 250Vdc 20p each, 15p 100+, 10p 1000+
2.2uf 250Vdc (27.5mm pitch) 30p each, 20p 100+ 15p1000+
3.3uf 100Vdc 30p each 20p 100+, 15p 1000+
1uf 50v bipolar electrolytic axial leads 15p each, 7.5p 1000+
0.22uf 250v polyester axial leads .... 15p each, 7.5p 100+
Polypropylene 1uf 400Vdc (Wima MKP10) 27.5mm pitch 32x29x17mm case .... 75p each, 60p 100+
Phillips 123 series solid aluminium axial leads
33 uf 10v & 2.2uf 40v .... 40p each 25p 100+
Phillips 108 series 22uf 63v axial 30 each 15 p 1000+
Multilayer AVX ceramic capacitors all 5mm pitch 100v
100pf, 150pf, 220pf, 10,000pf (10n) 10p each, 5p 100+, 3.5p 1000+, 500pf compression trimmer 60p
40uf 370Vac motor start capacitor (dialectrol type containing no pcbs) .... £5.95 or £49.50 for 10
Welwyn W23 9W 120 ohm 35p each 20p 100+
680ohm 2W metal film resistor 4p 100+, 2p 1000+
solid carbon resistors very low inductance ideal for RF circuits 27ohm 2W, 68ohm 2W 25p each 15p each 100+ we have a range of 0.25w 0.5w 1w and 2w solid carbon resistors please send SAE for list
P.C. 400w PSU (intel part 201035-001) with standard motherboard and 5 disk drive connectors, fan and mains inlet/outlet connectors on back and switch on the side (top for tower case) dims 212x149x149mm excluding switch .. £26.00 each .... £138.00 for 6
MX180 Digital Multimeter 17 ranges 1000vdc 750 vac 2Mohm 200mA transistor Hfe 9v and 1.5v battery test £12.95
AMD27256-3 Eproms .... £2.00 each, 1.25 100+
DIP switch 3PCO 12 pin (EHG SDC-3-023) .... *60p each,* 40p 100+
Disk drive boxes for 5.25 disk drive with room for a power supply light grey plastic 67x268x247mm £7.95
or .... £49.50 for 10
Handheld ultrasonic remote control £3.95
CV2486 gas relay 30x10mm dia with 3 wire terminals will also work as a neon light 20p each or £7.50 per 100
A23 12v battery for car alarms or lighters .... 75p each
.... £50.00 per 100

All products advertised are new and unused unless
otherwise stated. Wide range of CMOS TTL 74HC 74F
Linear Transistors Kits rechargeable batteries
capacitors tools etc always in stock
Please add **£1.95** towards P&P
VAT included in all prices

JPG ELECTRONICS

DEPT EL, 276-278 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield S40 2BH
Access/Visa Orders
(0246) 211202
Callers Welcome



● The BASIC Stamp by PARALLAX is a true microcomputer that runs BASIC programmes written on your PC. Its size, ease of use and extensive I/O features make it an ideal tool for both educational and industrial applications, as well as the serious hobbyist.

● Writing programmes for the Stamp is easy. A 3-pin cable connects the Stamp to your PC's parallel port. One piece of software is all that is used to enter, debug and download your programme. BASIC functions include serial communications, pulse measurement, button de-bounce, *tone generation and PWM; all achieved with a minimum of extra* components - if any at all.

➤ **The BASIC Stamp Development Kit at £99 includes:**
1 BASIC Stamp, a very readable instruction manual,
PC connection cable, software and extensive application notes
to get you up and running in minutes!

➤ ***Further Stamps cost only £33 each.***
(All prices excl VAT and £3 postage per order.)

■ For an information pack on the BASIC Stamp and other creative *products please call our 24-hour answerphone on 0977 683665.*

MILFORD INSTRUMENTS

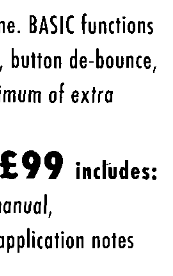
24 hr Answerphone - 0977 683665

Milford House, 120 High Street, South Milford, LEEDS LS25 5AQ

THE BASIC STAMP ALBUM

a collection of the most innovative Stamp applications

3 BASIC instructions are all it takes to read the pot and output a proportional tone. Our application sheets cover this and many other uses for the Stamp.



Send YOUR application for inclusion in the BASIC Stamp Album, every application published will be acknowledged, PLUS the best application each month will receive 2 FREE BASIC Stamps.

Schmitt trigger NAND gate IC$_{13a}$. When C$_{14}$ is charged to a certain level, IC$_{13a}$ changes state, whereupon C$_{14}$ is discharged. When it is discharged to a certain level, IC$_{13a}$ again changes state, and the capacitor is charged again. This results in a triangular voltage across the capacitor.

The output of IC$_{13a}$ is a stream of rectangular pulses with a PRR (pulse repetition rate), f_{ck}, of 1 MHz, and this is used as the clock for the time base. When the START input of the time base circuit is made high by the oscilloscope, the pulse train is applied to the clock input of divider IC$_{12}$ via IC$_{13d}$.

The 11 dividers (bistables) contained in IC$_{12}$ are cascaded. The construction of each bistable is such that upon each high-low transition at its input, its output changes state. That is, at the first high, the divider is set, at the second, it is reset, at the third, it is set again, and so on. This means that a rectangular signal is divided by two, so that the frequency at the output of the bistable is half that at its input. If IC$_{12}$ were considered on its own, the frequency at Q_0 would be $f_{ck}/2$, that at Q_1, $f_{ck}/4$, and that at Q_{10}, $f_{ck}/2048$. Thus, as long as there is a clock signal at pin 10, all binary combinations between 000 0000 0000 and 111 1111 1111 would be available.

However, although the bistables in IC$_{12}$ are set at a high-low transition at their input, they are reset immediately after being set (upon their output going high). Therefore, at the next high-low transition, the bistable is already reset, so that it is set again. With S$_4$ in position 1, Q_0 is set at every high-low transition of the clock pulses, which means that the frequency at Q_0 is equal to f_{ck}.

The circuit which ensures that a bistable is set and almost immediately reset is the delay network formed by IC$_{13b}$ and IC$_{13c}$. The reset pulses are provided by the selected Q output, relevant diodes and S$_4$. For example, when the first divider is set, Q_0 goes high and this high level is transferred immediately via S$_4$, IC$_{13b}$ and IC$_{13c}$ to the reset input of IC$_{12}$, whereupon Q_0 becomes low again. This process results in a very short pulse at the EXT output, which is used to set the decoders on the mother board to their next state.

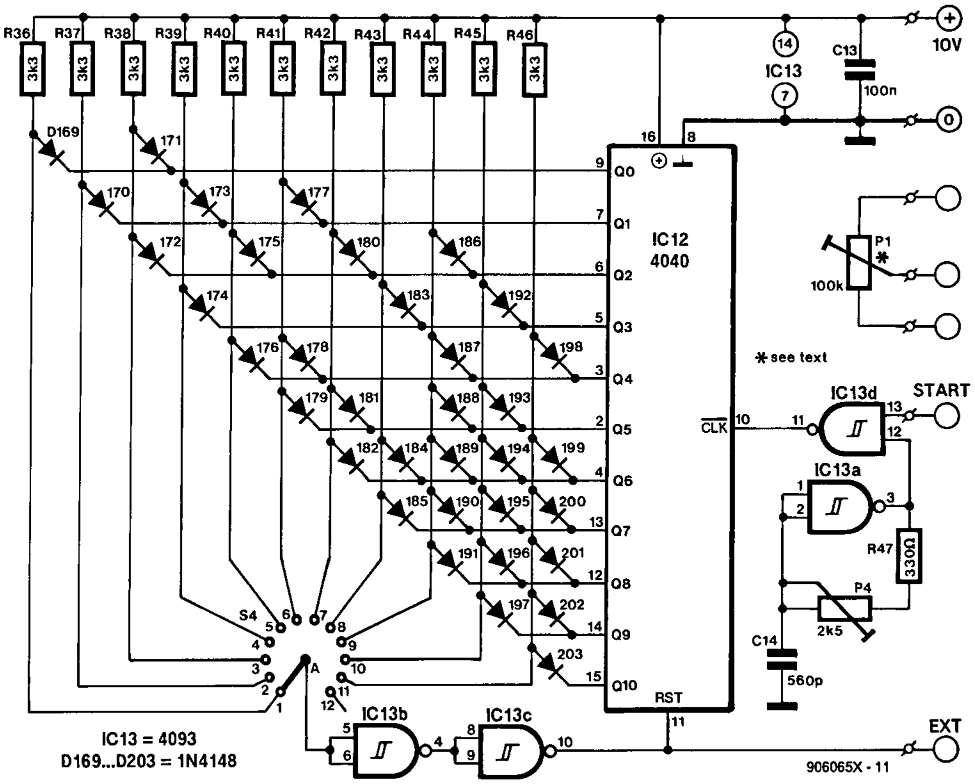


Fig. 11. Circuit diagram of the time base.

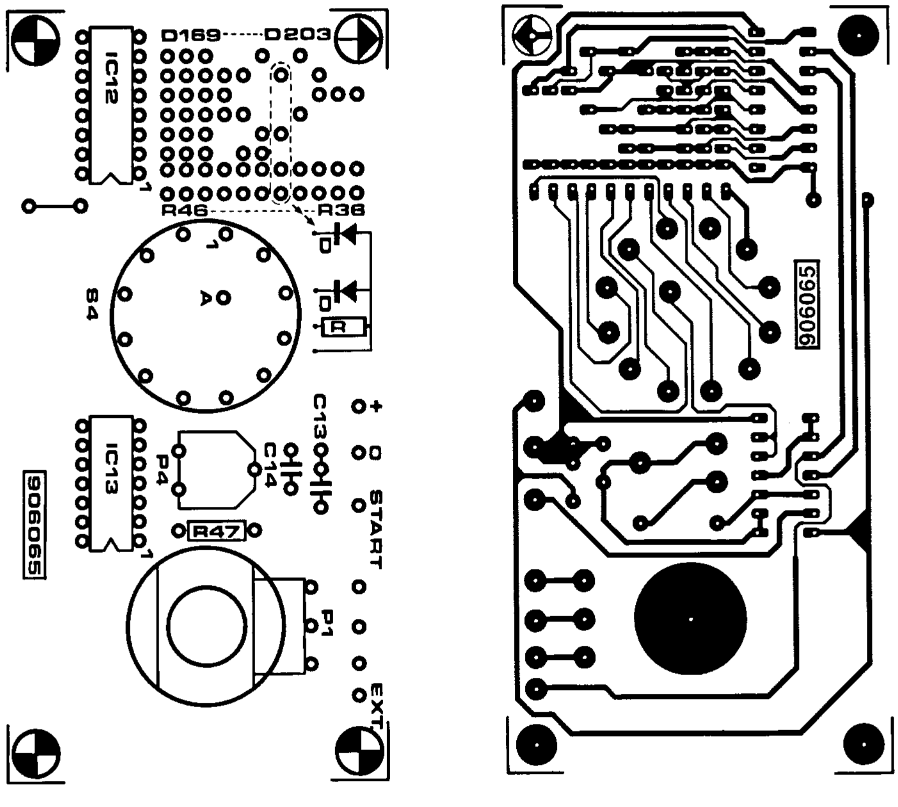


Fig. 12. Printed-circuit board for the time base (not available ready made).

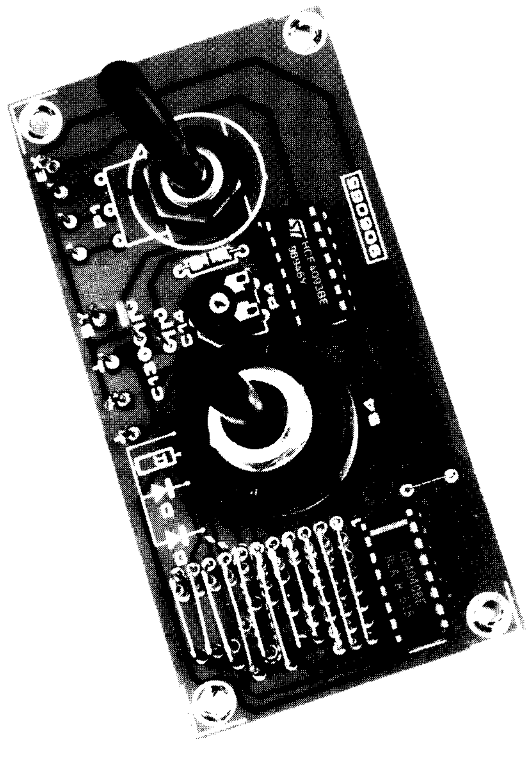


Fig. 13. Completed printed-circuit board for the time base.

Diode matrix. The input of the delay network is connected to the Q outputs of IC_{12} via a diode matrix. This matrix ensures that IC_{12} does not always have to go through all its counter states, but is reset, that is taken back to zero, after a given number of states. As mentioned before, IC_{12} is reset by the pulse provided by the relevant Q output and diodes, and S_4. Thus, the diode matrix, in conjunction with S_4, ensures that resetting takes place only when certain binary codes (numbers) exist on the Q outputs.

For example, with S_4 in position 1, the divider can count only to 1: in **Fig. 11**, the input of the delay network is connected only to Q_0 (via S_4 and D_{169}). This means that IC_{12} is reset almost immediately: the binary number at its Q outputs is then 000 0000 0001. When S_4 is in position 2, IC_{12} is reset when Q_1 goes high: counter position 000 0000 0010. With S_4 in position 3, Q_0 and Q_2 must be high simultaneously before a reset pulse is generated.

Since the position of S_4 determines when a reset of IC_{12} takes place, it also determines at what intervals the time base generates short pulses at the EXT output. The diode matrix has been designed to provide intervals in the ratio 1:2:5, that is, 1 μs, 2 μs, 5 μs, 10 μs, 20 μs, 50 μs, 100 μs, 200 μs, 500 μs, 1 ms and 2 ms.

Preset P_1 is the trigger control already discussed in the section 'Trigger circuit'.

Construction. The time base circuit is best built on the printed-circuit board in **Fig. 12**, which is, however, not available ready made. The finished board is shown in **Fig. 13**.

Test the circuit by applying a 10 V supply to it and holding it near a MW receiver: the 1 MHz clock should be heard clearly.

Assembly. The four boards and a suitable enclosure for them are shown in **Fig. 14**. A suitable (not mandatory) way of fitting the boards in the case is illustrated in **Fig. 17**. Other types of assembly are, of course, possible. A suggested front panel is shown in **Fig. 15**.

The interconnections between the boards are shown in the diagram in **Fig. 16**. Do not forget to place the wire bridge at the EXT connection on the driver board to position B.

If the original clock on the driver board is not intended to be used, P_2 may be omitted.

All wires carrying analogue signals should be single screened cables with the screen earthed at one end only. This applies particularly to the signal input, the attenuator/amplifier and the circuit around IC_4 on the driver board.

All earth wires between the boards should be separate wires.

Before the case can be closed, set the clock generator to exactly 1 MHz with P_4, which is best done with the aid of a frequency counter.

Parts list

Display board

Resistors:
R_1–R_{10} = 22 Ω

Semiconductors:
T_1–T_{10} = BC557
D_1–D_{160} = LED, 3 mm, red

Integrated circuits:
IC_1, IC_2 = ULN2803A

Driver board

Resistors:
R_{11} = 560 kΩ
R_{12} = 47 kΩ
R_{13} = 4.7 kΩ
R_{14} = 10 kΩ
R_{15} = 12 kΩ
R_{16} = 2.2 kΩ
P_1 = 500 kΩ linear potentiometer
P_2 = 1 MΩ logarithmic potentiometer

Capacitors:
C_1, C_4–C_7 = 100 nF
C_2 = 1 nF
C_3 = 100 μF, 25 V

Semiconductors:
D_{161}, D_{162} = 1N4148

Integrated circuits:
IC_3 = LM3914
IC_4 = LM311

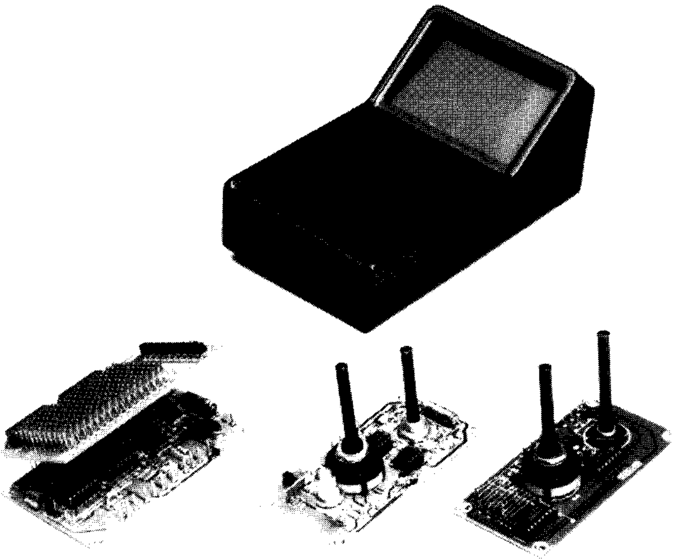


Fig. 14. The constituents of the oscilloscope.

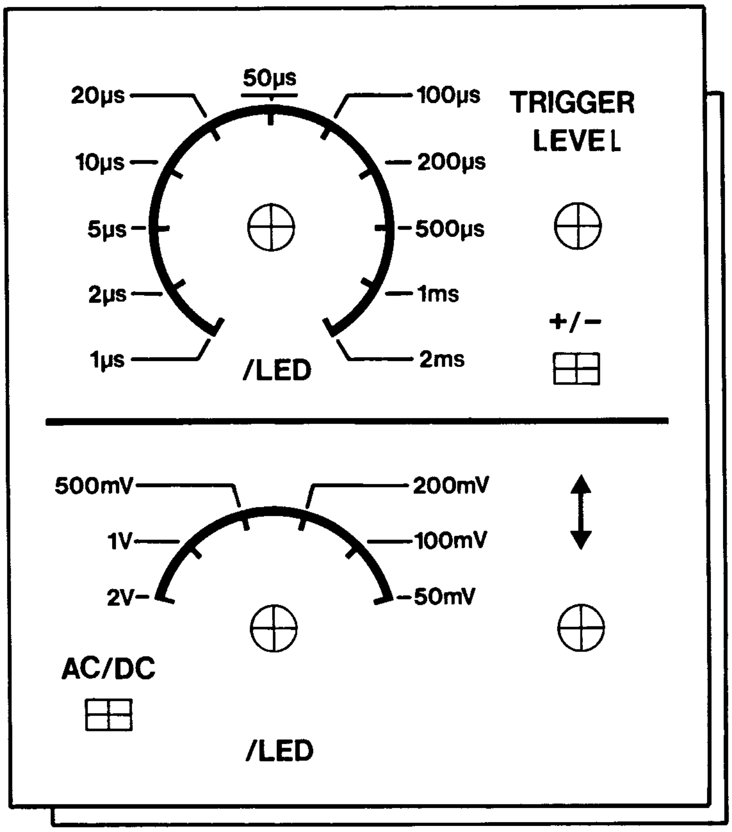


Fig. 15. Suggested front panel layout for the oscilloscope.

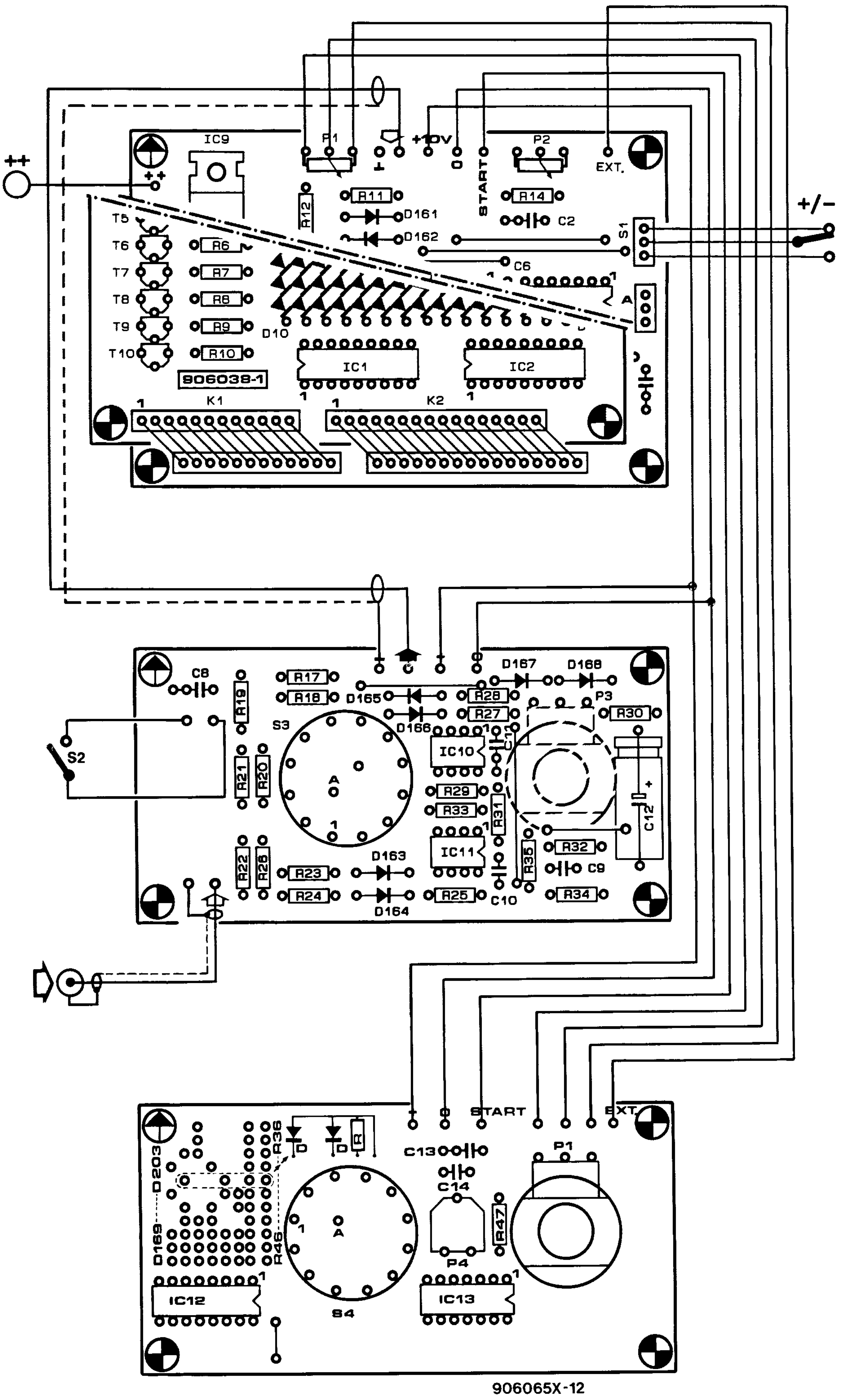


Fig. 16. Interwiring diagram for the complete oscilloscope.

NEW BOOKS

HANDS-ON GUIDE TO OSCILLOSCOPES

By Barry Ross

ISBN 0 07 707818 7

Price £17·95

All oscilloscope users, from students and hobbyists to experienced engineers and designers, will find this new guide to oscilloscopes invaluable. Written by Barry Ross, technical manager for Hameg Instruments (UK), who has spent over thirty years in the oscilloscope industry, the book covers all aspects of oscilloscope use. Assuming a minimum of previous knowledge, the book first makes the novice familiar with oscilloscope circuitry and the correct operation of the instrument in a wide range of applications. It then goes on to explain more complex oscilloscope functions, such as digital storage oscilloscopes (DSOs). Coverage includes complete chapters on probes and their use, choosing oscilloscopes and what to do when things go wrong. Practical application examples at the end of each chapter develop the possible uses of the oscilloscope using a minimum of extra equipment.

McGraw-Hill, Shoppenhangers Road, Maidenhead, England SL6 2QL.

ELECTRONIC TESTING AND INSPECTION POCKET BOOK

By Keith Brindley

ISBN 0 7506 1753 5

Price £12·95

Like the *Electronics Assembly Pocket Book*, this new book is produced in association with the Engineering Training Authority. Anyone involved in test and inspection will find all the information needed to do the job (engineers and technicians in the Elektor Electronics design department confirmed this). The book covers basic tools and instruments through inspection of PCBs to circuit diagram conventions, receiver alignment, frequency response and special test jigs. It is a must for anyone who carries out test and inspection on electronic equipment.

Published by **Butterworth-Heinemann**, the book is available from **Reed Book Services, PO Box 5, Rushden NN10 9YX.**

HETEROJUNCTION TRANSISTORS and Small Size Effects in Devices

Edited by Magnus Willander

ISBN 0 86238 311 0

Price £29·95

This book is intended for advanced university courses in device physics as well as for industrial research scientists and engineers. Chapters are included to provide a fundamental knowledge of device modelling. The techniques developed are applied to heterojunction bipolar and field-effect transistors for both III-V and silicon based materials systems. Quantum devices are also discussed and their promise for the 1990s is analysed. Since the progress of these devices is closely related to growth technologies and material properties, these topics are also discussed briefly. Moreover, a short chapter is included explaining the modelling of submicron conventional devices.

Chartwell-Bratt Ltd, Old Orchard, Bickley Road, Bromley, England BR1 2NE

IC_5 = 4093
IC_6 = 4013
IC_7; IC_8 = 4017
IC_9 = 7810

Miscellaneous:
S_1 = single-pole change-over switch

Attenuator/amplifier

Resistors:
R_{17} = 390 kΩ
R_{18} = 330 kΩ
R_{19} = 150 kΩ
R_{20}, R_{21} = 180 kΩ
R_{22} = 33 kΩ
R_{23}, R_{24} = 15 kΩ
R_{25}, R_{26}, R_{30} = 1 kΩ
R_{27}–R_{29} = 10 kΩ
R_{31}–R_{35} = 100 kΩ
P_3 = 1 kΩ linear potentiometer

Capacitors:
C_8; C_{11} = 100 nF
C_9; C_{10} = 27 pF
C_{12} = 100 μF, 16 V

Semiconductors:
D_{163}–D_{168} = 1N4148

Integrated circuits:
IC_{10} = CA3240E
IC_{11} = CA3140

Miscellaneous:
K_5 = BNC connector
S_2 = single-pole on-off switch
S_3 = 2-pole, 6-position rotary switch

Time base

Resistors:
R_{36}–R_{46} = 3.3 kΩ
R_{47} = 330 Ω
P_4 = 2.5 kΩ preset

Capacitors:
C_{13} = 100 nF
C_{14} = 560 pF

Semiconductors:
D_{169}–D_{203} = 1N4148

Integrated circuits:
IC_{12} = 4040
IC_{13} = 4093

Miscellaneous:
S_4 = 1-pole, 12-position rotary switch
Enclosure: Suggested Bopla BP 680 (available from Phoenix Mecano, phone (0296) 398 855; fax (0296) 398 866

[906038-55-65]

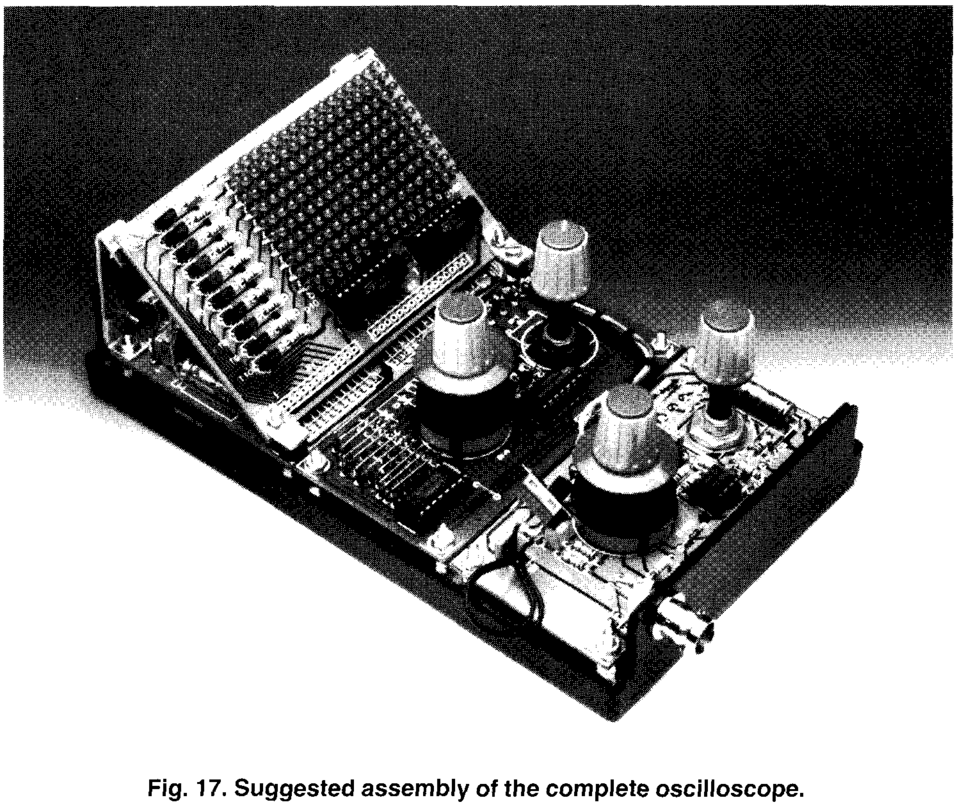
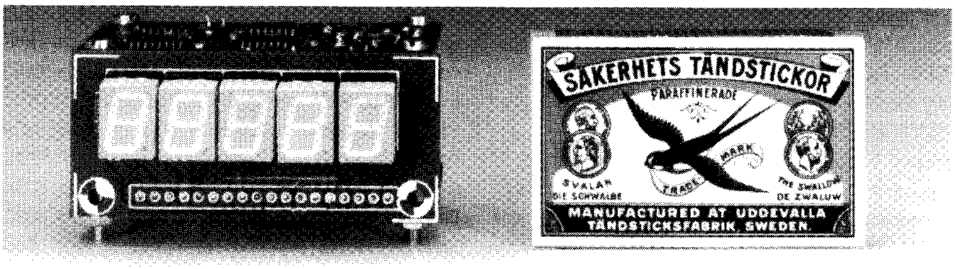


Fig. 17. Suggested assembly of the complete oscilloscope.

COMPACT FREQUENCY METER



Modern integration techniques make possible the design of a digital frequency meter with a $4^1/_2$-digit LED display not much larger than a matchbox as shown in the photograph. With the (optional) prescaler, it enables frequencies up to about 1 GHz to be measured. Apart from use as a stand alone instrument, the meter can also be integrated in an existing apparatus.

Design by C. Wolff

Test and measurement are such indispensible aspects of electronics that there is always a demand for accurate instruments that can measure all sorts of electrical quantity precisely. The frequency meter described in this article can measure signals with a frequency of up to 199.99 kHz. Adding the optional prescaler to it increases the frequency range to over 1 GHz. The meter can be integrated in, say, a function generator based on an XR2206, and also be used as a stand alone instrument.

Circuit description

A look at the circuit in **Fig. 1** shows that it consists of three distinct sections, indicated by the dashed lines.

The measurand (signal to be measured) is applied to IC$_2$ via IC$_{5c}$ and IC$_{5d}$. Counter IC$_2$ drives four of the five 7-segment, common cathode displays, LD$_2$–LD$_5$. The fifth display is controlled by an auxiliary circuit, which will be reverted to later.

Circuit IC$_1$ generates the gate time during which clock pulses are applied to the counter. With a crystal frequency of 5.24288 MHz, the gate time is 100 ms or 1 s. Which of these times is available depends on the position of jumper JP$_1$. If pin 11 of IC$_1$ is high, the gate time is 100 ms, which is long enough for measurands up to 200 kHz. When pin 11 is low, signals of up to 20 kHz can be counted. In either case, one measurement is carried out every two seconds.

Circuit IC$_4$ is an overflow detector which controls display LD$_1$. When IC$_2$ passes the maximum counter position (9999), a pulse appears at its C/B (carry) output, pin 1. Circuit IC$_4$ counts these pulses. Since the meter is reset at the onset of each gate time, it begins each measurement in position 0. When the carry pulse reaches IC$_4$, its output Q$_1$ goes high to indicate that 10 000 pulses have been counted. Circuit IC$_6$ is then triggered via IC$_{5a}$, whereupon LD$_1$ is actuated minimally (with the specified value of C$_4$) until the start of the next measurement cycle. To obviate visible flickering, IC$_6$ is made retriggerable by T$_3$. This is necessary, because during the measurement period the data at the output of IC$_2$ are stored in a buffer. Such a buffer is not available for the data appearing on LD$_1$, which is why IC$_6$ fulfils this function during the measurement (which lasts not more than 1 s). If during the measurement a second carry pulse were generated, output Q$_2$ of IC$_4$ would go high and an unused segment in LD$_1$ would be actuated via T$_2$. This is the warning signal that an overflow situation exists. The frequency at which the segment flickers corresponds to the repeat time of the measurement, that is, $^1/_2$ second.

It is imperative that the 'A' version of the ICM7217 (IC$_2$) be used, because this can count pulses up to 9999. Since the IC contains all the necessary drivers, including multiplexers, and associated resistors for driving the LED displays, the interface can be kept fairly simple. Note that the display control input (pin 20) is linked to earth to ensure that the suppression of the leading zeros is disabled. This means that when no signal is applied to the frequency meter, the display is not blank, but reads 0000.

The measurement cycle is started by a short pulse at the store input (pin 9) of IC$_2$, whereupon the present counter position is stored in the output register. Then, a reset pulse at pin 14 returns the IC to 0 (if necessary, IC$_6$ is enabled for LD$_1$). Next, the pulses to be counted are applied to the CNT input (pin 8). The cycle ends after no more than 1 s, and a new cycle is started.

Circuit IC$_{12}$ in the prescaler divides signals up to 1 GHz by 64. It is manufactured in ECL (emitter-coupled logic) technology and performs to specification at 1 GHz even at signal levels as low as 5 mV. The overall prescaler divides the measurand by 1000 and converts the ECL levels to TTL levels.

The input signal is applied to IC$_{12}$ via protection network, D$_2$–D$_3$, which limits the input level to ±300 mV.

The output (pin 7) is converted to TTL level by gates IC$_{8a}$–IC$_{8c}$ and associated components.

The :64 signal at the output of IC$_{8c}$ is divided by 1.5625 in IC$_9$ and IC$_{10}$, so that the signal at the output of IC$_{10a}$ is the measurand divided by 100. This is then applied to decade scaler IC$_{11}$, so that the output of the prescaler circuit (pin 10 of IC$_{11}$) is the measurand divided by 1000. This signal is applied to the input of the main circuit (pins 8 and 9 of IC$_{5c}$).

Parameters

Display	$4^1/_2$-digit LED
Measurement rate	1 every 2 seconds
Measurement range	
Counter (gate time 0.1 s)	199.99 kHz
(gate time 1 s)	19.999 kHz
with prescaler	1 GHz
Sensitivity	2–5 mV (with prescaler)
	TTL level (without prescaler)
Overflow	detection with display – see text

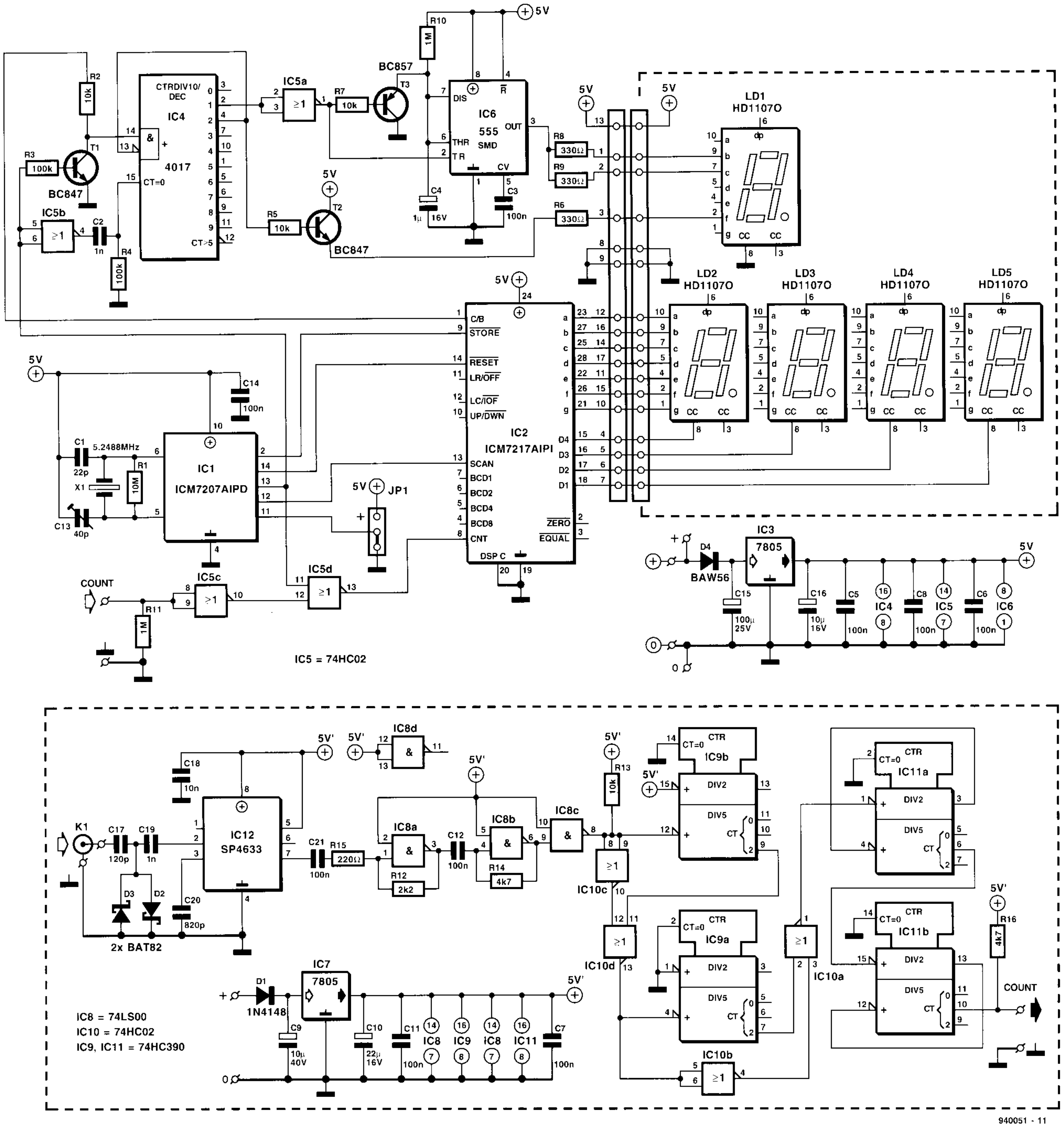


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the frequency meter, incl. the prescaler.

Construction

The frequency meter is best built on the printed-circuit board shown in **Fig. 2**. Before any work is done, this PCB must be snapped into three along the separation grooves.

Start with the board for the displays. First solder the wire bridges and then the displays into place.

The mother board is populated with conventional components as well as surface mount devices (SMDs). Start by soldering the SMDs at the track side of the board. Then, solder the wire bridges, followed by the conventional components, at the component side.

The mother board is linked to the display board by soldering a right-angle header to them. This results in a fairly solid entity.

Trimmer C_{13} on the mother board must be adjusted with the aid of an accurate frequency meter connected to pin 14 of IC_1 or IC_2. Depending on the position of JP_1, adjust the trimmer for a meter reading of 0.1 s or 1 s. If a frequency meter is not available, set C_{13} to the centre of its travel.

The prescaler, which is required for measuring high frequencies, is built on the third board. Like the mother board, it uses SMDs as well as conventional components. First, solder the SMDs to the track side and then the wire bridges and the conventional components to the component side.

Both the mother board and the prescaler board contain a 7805 voltage regulator. Although not strictly necessary, it is advisable to fix these regulators to the respective boards with some glue or double-sided sticky tape. This prevents these devices from vibrating and thus extends their reliability.

The reason that both boards have a regulator is that this makes the prescaler a general purpose unit which may be used with other circuits as well as with the present one.

If the prescaler is used, link its board and the mother board in a 'sandwich' construction as shown in **Fig. 3**. Use M3 screws, nuts, washers and spacers. Note that the track side of the prescaler board points upwards and that of the mother board downwards, that is, the component sides of the boards face one another.

Link the output of the prescaler to the input of the meter proper and interconnect the supply lines of the boards. Finally, connect a suitable mains adaptor (9 V, 200 mA) to the supply connections.

Parts list

Resistors:
R_1 = 10 MΩ*
R_2, R_5, R_7, R_{13} = 10 kΩ*
R_3, R_4 = 100 kΩ*
R_6, R_8, R_9 = 330 Ω*
R_{10}, R_{11} = 1 MΩ*
R_{12} = 2.2 kΩ*
R_{14}, R_{16} = 4.7 kΩ*
R_{15} = 220 Ω*

Capacitors:
C_1 = 22 pF*
C_2, C_{19} = 1 nF*
C_3, C_5–C_8, C_{11}, C_{12}, C_{14}, C_{21} = 100 nF*
C_4 = 1 µF, 16 V, radial
C_9 = 10 µF, 40 V, radial
C_{10} = 22 µF,16 V, radial
C_{13} = 40 pF trimmer
C_{15} = 100 µF, 25 V, radial
C_{16} = 10 µF, 16 V, radial
C_{17} = 120 pF*
C_{18} = 10 nF*
C_{20} = 820 pF*
* = SMD

Semiconductors:
D_1, D_4 = PRLL4001 (=1N4001 SMD)
D_2, D_3 = BAS82 (=BAT82 SMD)
LD_1–LD_5 = HD11070
T_1, T_2 = BC847 (=BC547 SMD)
T_3 = BC857 (=BC557 SMD)

Integrated circuits:
IC_1 = ICM7207AIPD
IC_2 = ICM7217AIPI
IC_3, IC_7 = 7805
IC_4 = 4017*
IC_5, IC_{10} = 74HC02*
IC_6 = 555*
IC_8 = 74LS00*
IC_9, IC_{11} = 74HC390*
IC_{12} = SP4633

Miscellaneous:
K_1 = BNC connector
X_1 = quartz crystal, 5.24288 MHz
JP_1 = 3-way jumper
PCB Ref. 940051-1 (see p. 78)

* SMD

[940051]

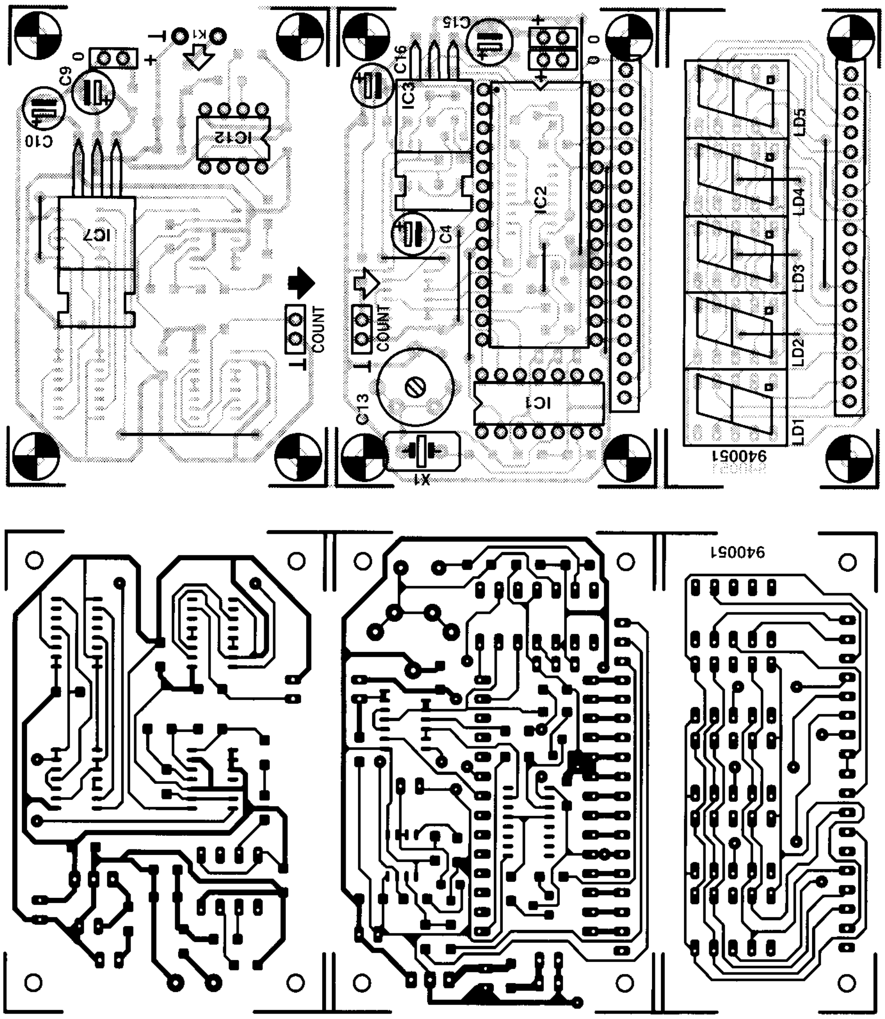


Fig. 2. The PCB for the frequency meter must be snapped into three.

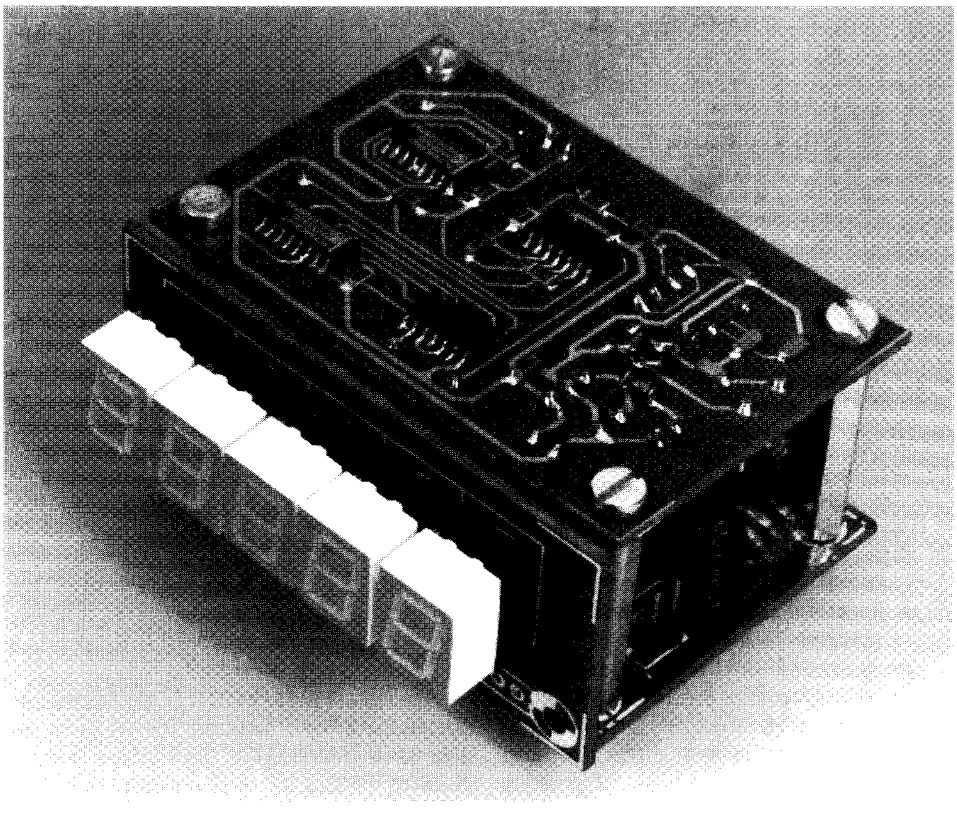


Fig. 3. Assembly of the completed boards: the display board is at right angles to the mother board, and the prescaler board is mounted above the mother board on suitable spacers.

At last, a fully functional upgradeable PCB CAD system to suit any budget. Substantial trade-in discounts are available against other "professional" PCB design packages ...

... call now for details.

BoardCapture

Schematic Capture Design Tool

£395

- Direct netlist link to BoardMaker2
- Forward annotation with part values
- Full undo/redo facility (50 operations)
- Single-sheet, multi-paged and hierarchical designs
- Smooth scrolling
- Intelligent wires (automatic junctions)

- Dynamic connectivity information
- Automatic on-line annotation
- Integrated on-the-fly library editor
- Context sensitive editing
- Extensive component-based power control
- Back annotation from BoardMaker2

BoardMaker

BoardMaker1 - Entry level

£95

- PCB and schematic drafting
- Easy and intuitive to use
- Surface mount and metric support
- 90, 45 and curved track corners
- Ground plane fill
- Copper highlight and clearance checking

BoardMaker2 - Advanced level

£295

- All the features of BoardMaker1 +
- Full netlist support - BoardCapture, OrCad, Schema, Tango, CadStar and others
- Full Design Rule Checking both mechanical and electrical
- Top down modification from the schematic
- Component renumber with back annotation
- Report generator - Database ASCII, BOM
- NEW Thermal power plane support with full DRC

BoardRouter

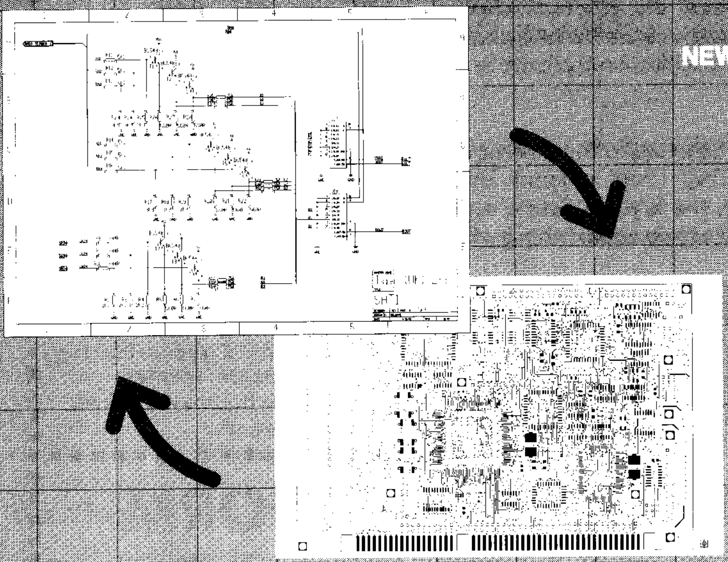
Gridless re-entrant autorouter

£200

- Simultaneous multi-layer routing
- SMD and analogue support
- Full interrupt, resume, pan and zoom while routing

Output drivers - Included as standard

- Printers - 9 & 24 pin Dot matrix, HPLaserjet and PostScript
- Penplotters - HP, Graphtec & Houston
- Photoplotters - All Gerber 3X00 and 4X00
- Excellon NC Drill and Annotated drill drawings (BM2)



Call, write or fax for more information
or a full evaluation kit
Tsien (UK) Limited
Aylesby House
Wenny Road, Chatteris
Cambridge
PE16 6UT
Tel (0354) 695959
Fax (0354) 695957

tsien

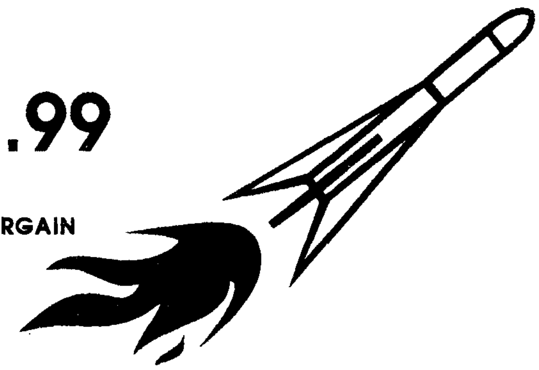
All trademarks acknowledged

GUIDED MISSILE CONTROL CABLE

4,200 mtrs

only £14.99

UNBELIEVABLE CABLE BARGAIN



MODELS
Wired remotes for boats and planes

COMMUNICATIONS
Field phones/Buzzers and telephones

GARDEN
Bird scarring, trip wires and plant support

FARM
Fence binding, Crop support, alarms

ALARMS
Connect up systems and conceal under wallpaper carpet, etc

SCHOOL
Physics and Science Lab Art Department

REINFORCEMENT
For fabric, plastic and window displays

FISHING
Illuminate floats with multi colour LED's

WIRING
Give Models a realistic look with working mini bulbs. Cars with flashing lights, aeroplanes, dolls houses with room lights, etc.

SUITABLE FOR UP TO THE MINUTE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIASTS

this top quality, government standard exceptionally thin 4 core cable.

This cable is *almost impossible to detect with the naked eye* when used for domestic applications.

A mega 4,200 meters on each reel, very thin four core cable, originally manufactured for the SWINGFIRE and other missile systems. 4 insulated wires 0.12mm dia of copper plated high tensile steel overall dia approximately 0.5mm. Each core is insulated with Lewmex T Enamel and overall the four cores are lapped with count cotton and wax impregnated. Supplied on a plastic reel 6.25" x 5.5" and weighs only 2.75kg.

Almost too many suggested uses, security wiring, communications, remote control, binding, garden, farm, invisable security wiring, plant support, bird scarring, wire rope for models and school mechanics, site layouts, fabric and plastic reinforcement, alarm wiring for whole walls, and of course for fishing with its substantial 28lb breaking strain.!!!

NEWS FLASH
NEWS FLASH
NEWS FLASH

MIDLANDS STORE NOW OPEN IN WOLVERHAMPTON

NEWS FLASH
NEWS FLASH
NEWS FLASH

BULL ELECTRICAL
T/AS "WALTONS"
55a Worcester Street
Wolverhampton
Tel: 0902 22039

Monday - Saturday
9.00am - 5.30pm
(SORRY NO MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE FROM THIS OUTLET)

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE
SUSSEX BN3 5QT
MAIL ORDER TERMS: CREDIT CARD, CASH, PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS $3.00 P&P (UK only) plus VAT.
Please allow 10-14 days for delivery
TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
TEL: 0273 203500
FAX: 0273 323077

PRIORITY ORDER FORM

PLEASE RUSH ME AN ORDER OF MISSLE CABLE BARGAIN BY RETURN POST:

NAME: ....

ADDRESS: ....

....POSTCODE..............................

QTY:.. REEL(S) @ £14.99 PER REEL: TOTAL: £..........................

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE 64 PAGE BUMPER CATALOGUE ☐

I AM AN EXISTING CUSTOMER ☐

ADD P&P (per order) £3.00: ....
PLUS V.A.T. @ 17.5% : ....
TOTAL : ....

PAYMENT METHOD: CHEQUE/CREDIT CARD/P/O
CREDIT CARD NO:..
EXPIRY DATE:..

BULL ELECTRICAL
250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE
SUSSEX BN3 5QT

HART AUDIO KITS – YOUR VALUE FOR MONEY ROUTE TO ULTIMATE HI-FI

HART KITS give you the opportunity to build the very best engineered hifi equipment there is, designed by the leaders in their field, using the best components that are available.

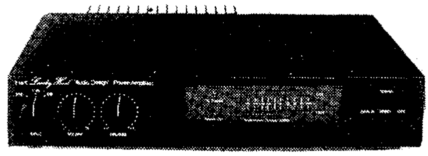
Every HART KIT is not just a new equipment acquisition but a valuable investment in knowledge, giving you guided hands-on experience of modern electronic techniques.

In short HART is your 'friend in the trade' giving you, as a knowledgeable constructor, access to better equipment at lower prices than the man in the street.

You can buy the reprints and construction manual for any kit to see how easy it is to build your own equipment the HART way. The FULL cost can be credited against your subsequent kit purchase.

Our list will give you fuller details of all our Audio Kits, components and special offers.

AUDIO DESIGN 80 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER.



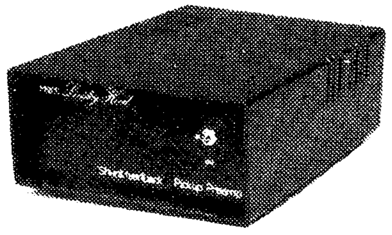
This fantastic John Linsley Hood designed amplifier is the flagship of our range, and the ideal powerhouse for your ultimate hifi system. This kit is your way to get £K performance for a few tenths of the cost!. Featured on the front cover of 'Electronics Today International' this complete stereo power amplifier offers World Class performance allied to the famous HART quality and ease of construction. John Linsley Hood's comments on seeing a complete unit were enthusiastic:- "The external view is that of a thoroughly professional piece of audio gear, neat elegant and functional. This impression is greatly reinforced by the internal appearance, which is redolent of quality, both in components and in layout." Options include a stereo LED power meter and a versatile passive front end giving switched inputs using ALPS precision, low-noise volume and balance controls. A new relay switched front end option also gives a tape input and output facility so that for use with tuners, tape and CD players, or indeed any other 'flat' inputs the power amplifier may be used on its own, without the need for any external signal handling stages. 'Slave' and 'monobloc' versions without the passive input stage and power meter are also available. All versions fit within our standard 420 x 260 x 75mm case to match our 400 Series Tuner range. ALL six power supply rails are fully stabilised, and the complete power supply, using a toroidal transformer, is contained within a heavy gauge aluminium chassis/heatsink fitted with IEC mains input and output sockets. All the circuitry is on professional grade printed circuit boards with roller tinned finish and green solder resist on the component ident side, the power amplifiers feature an advanced double sided layout for maximum performance. All wiring in this kit is preterminated, ready for instant use!

RLH11 Reprints of latest articles....................£1.80
K1100CM HART Construction Manual.............£5.50

LINSLEY HOOD 1400 SERIES ULTRA HIGH-QUALITY PREAMP

Joining our magnificent 80 Watt power amplifier now is the most advanced preamplifier ever offered on the kit, or indeed made-up marketplace. Facilities include separate tape signal selection to enable you to listen to one programme while recording another, up to 7 inputs, cross recording facilities, class A headphone amplifier, cancellable 3-level tone controls and many other useful functions, all selected by high quality relays. For full details see our list.

LINSLEY HOOD 'SHUNT FEEDBACK' R.I.A.A. MOVING COIL & MOVING MAGNET PICKUP PREAMPLIFIERS



Modern, ultimate sound systems are evolving towards built-in preamplifiers within or near the turntable unit. This keeps noise pickup and treble loss to a minimum. We now offer two units, both having the sonically preferred shunt feedback configuration to give an accurate and musical sound, and both having the ability to use both moving magnet and moving-coil cartridges.

Kit K1500 uses modern integrated circuits to achieve outstanding sound quality at minimal cost. The very low power requirements enable this unit to be operated from dry batteries and the kit comes with very detailed instructions making it ideal for the beginner. K1500 Complete kit with all components, printed circuit board, full instructions and fully finished case..£67.99
Instructions only...£2.80

Kit K1450 is a fully discrete component implementation of the shunt feedback concept and used with the right cartridge offers the discerning user the ultimate in sound quality from vinyl disks. Can be fitted inside our 1400 Preamp, used externally or as a standalone unit. It has a higher power requirement and needs to be powered from our 1400 Series preamplifier or its own dedicated power supply.

K1450 Complete Discrete Component RIAA Phono Preamp..£109.58
Factory Assembled and Tested......................£159.58
K1565 Matching Audio Grade Power Supply with potted toroidal transformer and limited shift earthing system..£79.42
Factory Assembled and Tested......................£118.42
U1115 Power Interconnect Cable.......................£7.29

SPECIAL OFFER

PRECISION *Triple Purpose* TEST CASSETTE TC1DD.

Are you sure your tape recorder is set up to give its best? Our latest triple purpose test cassette checks the three most important tape parameters without test equipment. Ideal when fitting new heads.

A professional quality, digitally mastered test tape at a price anyone can afford.

Test Cassette TC1DD.............. Our price only £10.99

DISK-COUNT Classical CD's.

Top quality, Full Digital (DDD) Compact Disks of the great classical favourites. Like everyone else we didn't like the idea of paying silly prices for CD's. After a long search we have now located a source of top quality classical recordings at prices that make you suspect the quality – until you try them! Send for our list of titles.

TECHNICAL BOOKSHELF

The Following are a Small Selection of the Books we Offer. Full Details are in our Free List.

"THE ART OF LINEAR ELECTRONICS", John Linsley Hood.

Just Out! Hot Off the Press, the definitive electronics and audio book by the renowned John Linsley Hood. This 300+ page book will give you an unparalleled insight into the workings of all types of audio circuits. Learn how to read circuit diagrams and understand amplifiers and how they are designed to give the best sound. The virtues and vices of passive and active components are examined and there are separate sections covering power supplies and the sources of noise and hum. As one would expect from this writer the history and derivation of audio amplifier circuitry have an entire chapter, as does test and measurement equipment.

Copiously illustrated this book is incredible value for the amount of information it contains on the much neglected field of linear, as opposed to digital, electronics. Indeed it must be destined to become the standard reference for all who work, or are interested in, this field.

SPECIAL OFFER. With each book purchased you may request a **FREE** extended index, written by the Author, exclusively from HART.

0-7806-0868-4 .... £16.95

Don't forget most of our kits have reprints of articles by John Linsley Hood that you can purchase separately.

"TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR". This will give you the specification, pin connections, case outline, manufacturer, equivalents and substitutes for over 27,000 European, American and Japanese transistors. Latest update 4 offers over 2,000 new entries plus surface mount cross index.
1990 432 Pages. 247 x 173.
0-572-01062-1...£19.95

"DIGITAL AUDIO AND COMPACT DISC TECHNOLOGY" 2nd Edition. Baert, Theunissen and Vergult. (SONY Europe).

A thoroughly well written book covering the whole field of recording media starting with the Phonograph right through to modern professional PCM digital recording systems with particular and extensive coverage on the compact disc. All aspects of the recording and reproduction processes are explained with separate chapters on such things as compact disc encoding and the use of cross interleave Reed-Soloman error correction code (CIRC). This book is of course essential reading for engineers and students involved in the field but its very low prices makes it ideal for the enthusiast of recorded music who wants to know more about the hidden processes going on in his CD player.
1992/94 248 Pages. 247 x 190.
0-7506-0614-2 .... £17.95

"THE ART OF SOLDERING", R. Brewster.

Absolutely essential reading for anyone who ever picks up a soldering iron. Written from knowledge gained in a lifetime in the field, this is the first book ever solely devoted to this essential and neglected skill for all electronic enthusiasts. Covers everything from the correct choice of soldering iron and solder to the correct procedures to follow with many illustrations and practical exercises.
0-85935-324-3 .... £3.95

"HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT", R.A. Penfold, 112 pages. 178 x 111. Publ. 1989.
BP267 .... £3.50

Classics from the "Golden Age"

"THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER", D.T.N. Williamson.

In April 1947, Williamson's power amplifier, using excellent-quality push/pull output valves, a special output transformer, and a highly filtered power supply, became an overnight success. The author takes the reader deep into his design considerations, offering practical advice on how to build the units plus concise instructions on setting up the new amp. A cult classic.
1947, Reprinted 1990. 40 Pages.
0-9624-1918-4 .... £6.95

LOUDSPEAKERS; THE WHY AND HOW OF GOOD REPRODUCTION, G.A. Briggs.

This easy-to-read classic, last revised in 1949, introduces the reader to concepts such as impedance, phons and decibels, frequency response, response curves, volume and watts, resonance and vibration, cabinets and baffles, horns, room acoustics, transients, crossovers, negative feedback, Doppler and phase effects, and much more. A provocative survey of the right questions about sound reproduction.
1949, Reprinted 1990. 88 Pages. 215 x 140.
0-9624-1913-3 .... £8.95

Postage on Single Books is £1.50 except for The Art of Linear Electronics, Digital Audio and Compact Disc Technology and The Towers International Transistor Selector which are £3.50. Two, or more, books are only £4.50, **any** size, **any** quantity.

Send or 'phone for your copy of our **FREE** List of these and many other Kits & Components. Enquiries from Overseas customers are equally welcome, but PLEASE send 2 IRCs if you want a list sent surface post, or 5 for Airmail.

Ordering is easy. Just write or telephone your requirements to sample the friendly and efficient HART service. Payment by cheque, cash or credit card. A telephoned order with your credit card number will get your order on its way to you THAT DAY.

Please add part cost of carriage and insurance as follows:–**INLAND Orders up to £20 - £1.50, Orders over £20 - £3.50. Express Courier, next working day £10.**
OVERSEAS – Please see the ordering information with our lists.

QUALITY
AUDIO KITS

24 hr. SALES LINE
(0691) 652894

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
UK/EC VAT

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD
6 PENYLAN MILL
OSWESTRY, SHROPSHIRE
SY10 9AF

SURVEY COMMENTS

...I would like to see more technical books (Radio, Test & Measurement, etc.) published by Elektor Electronics.

...I would appreciate more on software design of your microcontroller articles. While I can understand that selling preblown EPROMS has a commercial bias, I would be most interested in blow diagrams and/or code on how the application was programmed.

...When you publish application notes for ICs, could you also give name and address of the IC's distributors or possible suppliers. This also applies to ICs used in your projects.

...How about publishing a master index yearly? Often, I need potential circuits on a particular topic and am then obliged to research more than 10 years' work.

...When publishing a project with an MCV (i.e., microcontroller or microprocessor), please do include source code listing for the MCV (if the listing is reasonable in size).

...I would like to commend you on the quality of design in your construction projects. I have built the GAL programmer and am very pleased with the hardware and software. Your magazine is better than any other electronic hobbyist magazine published in the USA.

...Please keep your project-oriented focus – yours is the only magazine of that kind I know of!

...More articles on Amateur Radio would be greatly appreciated, in particular any articles pertaining to (advanced) receiver design.

...Your magazine gives me hours of entertainment and hobby work. I have followed the 8051 course and built many of the related projects with great pleasure.

...Your series 'Figuring it Out' is great.

...Even with CAD I cannot get my circuit diagrams as good as yours.

...I would be interested in a list of suppliers for audio grade components, software programs (BASIC) for the calculation of loudspeaker cross-over networks and loudspeaker enclosures.

...More application notes, please! Good high-quality PCB construction teach-in would benefit many readers with limited resources...

...I would like to see more audio and visual linked projects, as well as automotive projects.

...Please could you start a beginners course on computing technology.

...Some components used in your projects are not easy to get hold of. Some of the recent microcontroller articles are tedious. But...your board layouts and the quality of the magazine (both print and text) are extremely good.

...Having used the Readers service on a few occasions, I have found this to be an efficient service – even when I make a mistake with the order numbers!

...I would like to see more projects covering Satellite TV and decoders, also information covering items as found in *What Satellite TV*, but with more technical detail.

...Your magazine has been a benchmark by which I have measured many others, all of which have failed to come up to your high standards. The breadth of the articles and the depth of the projects are unequalled.

...I would like to see more small-scale projects (AF to RF).

...Your microcontroller articles/courses are very good. I would like to see more music related articles.

...I would appreciate more British sources listed for specialized components.

...Seeing yet another audio amplifier does not amuse me!

...I would like to see a project for a Dolby Pro Logic Decoder and one for an 8751 to decode the Rugby clock fully.

...I find your magazine provides a very good means of learning about electronics.

...I would like to see more on ways of how electronics can help those less able than us lucky ones: the blind, the deaf, the old, the disabled, and so on. Surely our speciality should not only be fun, but also strive to improve the lot of as many people as possible?

...Please, please, let us have the construction of more mundane items (but not the trivia found in some other magazines). When I read articles like the 68HC11 processor board and the 80C535 hardware/assembler, I just shrug my shoulder and say "so what?"

...I would like to see more projects with microcontrollers (es. 8051) – they don't have to be very advanced. Just small tips and tricks...Also, HOME AUTOMATION would be very interesting.

...I express my compliments about your courses, because a periodical should help people to be able to build their own projects rather than just build circuits whose behaviour they don't (fully) understand.

...You have something of interest each month – and most of them work!

COMPONENT RATINGS

In resistor and capacitor values, decimal points and large numbers of zeros are avoided wherever possible. Small and large values are usually abbreviated as follows:

p (pico-) = 10^{-12}
n (nano-) = 10^{-9}
µ (micro-) = 10^{-6}
m (milli-) = 10^{-3}
k (kilo-) = 10^{3}
M (mega-) = 10^{6}
G (giga-) = 10^{9}

Note that nano-farad (nF) is the international way of writing 1000 pF or 0.001 µF. Resistors are $^1/_3$ watt, 5% metal film types unless otherwise specified.

The direct working voltage of capacitors (other than electrolytic or tantalum types) is assumed to be ≥60 V. As a rule of thumb, a safe value is about 2× direct supply voltage.

Direct test voltages are measured with a 20 kΩ/V meter unless otherwise specified.

Mains (power line) voltages are not listed in the articles. It is assumed that our readers know what voltage is standard in their part of the world.

Readers in countries that use 60 Hz supplies, should note that our circuits are usually designed for 50 Hz. This will not normally cause problems, although if the mains frequency is used for synchronization, some modification may be required.

The international letter symbol '*U*' is used for voltage instead of the ambiguous '*V*'. The letter V is reserved for 'volts'.

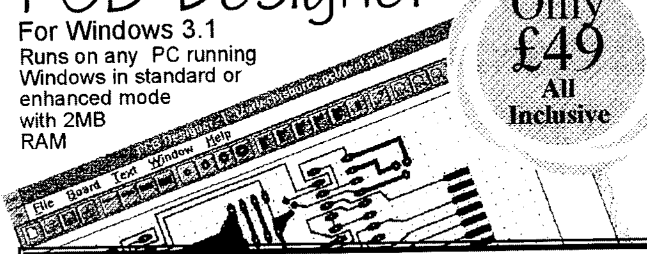
The size of a metric bolt or screw is defined by the letter M followed by a number corresponding to the overall diameter of the thread in mm, the × sign and the length of the bolt or screw, also in mm. For instance, an M4×6 bolt has a thread diameter of 4 mm and a length of 6 mm. The overall diameter of the thread in the BA sizes is: 0 BA = 6.12 mm; 2 BA = 4.78 mm; 4 BA = 3.68 mm; 6 BA = 2.85 mm; 8 BA = 2.25 mm.

PCB Designer

For Windows 3.1

Runs on any PC running Windows in standard or enhanced mode with 2MB RAM

Only £49 All Inclusive



- ✓ Produce *Single* or *Double* sided PCBs.
- ✓ Print out to ***any*** *Windows supported* printer.
- ✓ *Toolbar* for rapid access to commonly used components.
- ✓ Helpful prompts on screen as you work.
- ✓ IC, Track and Pad sizes fully customisable.
- ✓ No charges for technical support.
- ✓ Snap-to grid sizes 0.1", 0.05" 0.025" and unrestricted.
- ✓ SMT pads and other pad shapes.
- ✓ Positive reviews by Robert Penfold and Paul Stenning, copies available on request.

Phone (0432) 355 414 (Access and Visa welcome)

Niche Software

22 Tavistock Drive, Belmont, Hereford, HR2 7XN.

Please Note: Since PCB designer is so easy to use, and to keep costs down, PCB Designer has an On-Line manual, in Windows Help format. A FREE tutorial is also supplied.

BUILD YOUR OWN P.C.

Motherboards

386SX-40MHZ	£72
386DX-40MHZ 128K CACHE	£99
486SX-33MHZ 256K CACHE	£159
486DX-33MHZ 256K CACHE	£279
486DX-40MHZ 256K CACHE	£299
486DX2-50MHZ 256K CACHE	£290
486DX-50MHZ 256K CACHE	£369
486DX2-66MHZ 256K CACHE	£399

Complete with VESA Local Bus - 3 Slots & Pentium P24T socket. For EISA motherboards please ring

Add-on Cards

I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	£12
IDE Card 2HD/2FD with Cables	£12
IDE I/O Card 2HD/2FD/2S/1P1Gwcables	£16
VL-Bus IDE I/O card as above	£29
VL-BusIDEcachingcontroller4HD2FD	£129
VL-Bus SCSI-2 IDE /I/Ocard	£125
SCSI-2 card with software	£89
16-bitEthernetCard(NE2100compatible)	£59

Display Cards

16-bit SVGA with 256k	£25
16-bit SVGA with 512k	£30
16-bit SVGA with 1MB	£49
VL-Bus SVGA with 1MB	£70
VL-Bus SVGA with 2MB	£99
VL-Bus S3 Windows Accelerator 1MB	£110
VL-Bus S3 Windows Accelerator 2MB	£140

Tape streamers

Jumbo 120MB Tape Streamer	£119
Jumbo 250MB Tape Streamer	£149

Floppy Disk Drives

5¼" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive	£35
3½" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive	£33
3½" 1.44MB Floppy with 5¼" Frame	£36

Hard Disk Drives

130MB IDE 16ms	£150
170MB IDE 15ms	£159
213MB IDE 14ms	£179
250MB IDE 14ms	£189
330MB IDE 12ms	£229
420MB IDE 12ms	£360
540MB IDE 12ms	£430
1GB SCSI 9ms	£699
2G4B SCSI 10ms	£980

Monitors

14" SVGA Colour Monitor (0.28mm)	£175
14" Non-Interlaced Colour Monitor	£199
14" Mono VGA Monitor	£89

Cases

Deluxe Desktop Case	£55
Mini-Tower Case	£59
Tower Case	£89

Other Items

102-Key Keyboard	£22
Mouse (with Software)	£12
256Kx9 SIMM 70ns	£13
1MBx9 SIMM 70ns	£36
4MBx9 SIMM 70ns	£142
MS-DOS 6.0	£39
Mitsumi CD-ROM drive & Interface card	£129
Toshiba XM3401 db/sp SCSI CD Rom	£295

Please ring for a copy of our **FREE** catalogue TODAY.
prices exclude VAT & carr. Access & Visa cards welcome.

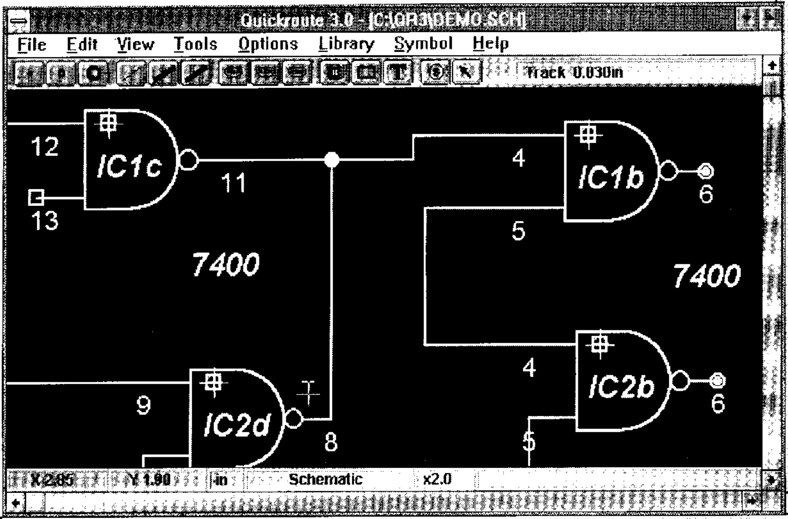
Eurocom International Ltd

The Old School, Prickwillow,
Ely, Cambs, CB7 4UN.

Tel / Fax (0353 88325)

Quickroute 3.0

PCB & Schematic Design System for Windows 3.1



Announcing a new range of affordable, powerful Windows based PCB and schematic design packages from *POWER*ware.

DESIGNER £99 *

PCB and schematic design with all the new 'Easy-Edit' features and an Auto router!

DESIGNER+ £149 *

For larger PCB and schematic designs, adds Gerber and NC-Drill support.

PRO £199 *

Schematic capture, with integrated rats-nest generation and auto-router. Export net-lists for design checking.

PRO+ £299 *

Advanced schematic capture for management of larger schematics. Gerber import facility for file exchanging.

For more details, contact
***POWER*ware, 14 Ley Lane,**
Marple Bridge, Stockport,
SK6 5DD, UK.

*** Prices exclude post & packing, etc.**

Tel/Fax 061 449 7101

from
£99*
excluding P+P

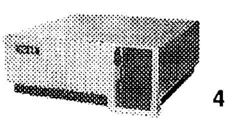
Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE *ORIGINAL* SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

THIS MONTH'S SELECTION FROM OUR VAST EVER CHANGING STOCKS

Surplus always wanted for cash!

LOW COST PC's - ALL EXPANDABLE - ALL PC COMPATIBLE



SPECIAL BUY

AT 286

40Mb HD + 3Mb Ram

LIMITED QUANTITY only of these **12Mhz HI GRADE 286** systems Made in the USA to an industrial specification, the system was designed for reliability. The compact case houses the motherboard, PSU and EGA video card with single **5¼" 1.2 Mb** floppy disk drive & **integral 40Mb hard disk** drive to the front. Real time clock with battery backup is provided as standard. Supplied in good used condition complete with **enhanced keyboard**, **640k + 2Mb RAM**, **DOS 5.0. and 90 DAY Full Guarantee.** *Ready to Run !*

Order as HIGRADE 286 ***ONLY £169.00*** (E)

Optional Fitted extras: VGA graphics card	**£29.00**
1.4Mb 3½" floppy disk drive (instead of 1.2 Mb)	**£32.95**
NE2000 Ethernet (thick, thin or twisted) network card	**£49.00**

PC SCOOP

COMPLETE

COLOUR SYSTEM

ONLY £99.00

A massive bulk purchase enables us to bring you a **COMPLETE ready to run** colour PC system at an unheard of price! **The Display Electronics PC99 system** comprises of fully compatible and expandable XT PC with 256k of RAM, 5¼" 360k floppy disk drive, **12" CGA colour monitor**, standard 84 key keyboard, MS DOS and all connecting cables - **just plug in and go !!** Ideal students, schools or anybody wishing to learn the world of PC's on an ultra low budget. **Don't miss this opportunity.** Fully guaranteed for 90 Days.

Order as PC99COL **£99.00** (E)

Optional Fitted extras: 640k RAM	**£29.00.**
2nd floppy drive, specify 5¼" 360k or 3½" 720k	**£29.95.**

Above prices for PC99 offer ONLY.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 3.5"- 8"

5.25" from £22.95 - 3.5" from £24.95

Massive purchases of standard 5.25" and 3.5" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are ***BRAND NEW*** or removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested, aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from standard voltages and are of standard size. **All are IBM-PC compatible** (if 3.5" supported on your PC).

3.5" **Panasonic** JU363/4 720K or equivalent	**£24.95**(B)
3.5" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-L. 1.4 Meg. Laptops only *	**£36.95**(B)
3.5" **Mitsubishi** MF355C-D. 1.4 Meg. Non laptop	**£29.95**(B)
5.25" **Teac** FD-55GFR 1.2 Meg	**£29.95**(B)
5.25" **BRAND NEW Mitsubishi** MF501B 360K	**£22.95**(B)

* Data cable included in price.

Shugart 800/801 8" SS refurbished & tested	**£195.00**(E)
Shugart 851 8" double sided refurbished & tested	**£250.00**(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 8" sided switchable *NEW*	**£250.00**(E)
Mitsubishi M2896-63-02U 8" DS slimline *NEW*	**£285.00**(E)

Dual 8" drives with 2 mbyte capacity housed in a smart case with built in power supply. Ideal as exterior drives! **£499.00**(F)

HARD DISK DRIVES

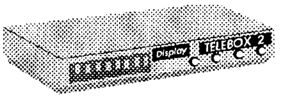
End of line purchase scoop! Brand new **NEC D2246** 8" 85 Mbyte of hard disk storage! Full **industry standard SMD interface**. Ultra hi speed data transfer and access time, replaces Fujitsu equivalent model. complete with manual. Only **£299.00**(E)

3.5" **FUJI** FK-309-26 20mb MFM I/F RFE	**£59.95**(C)
3.5" **CONNER** CP3024 20 mb IDE I/F (or equiv)RFE	**£69.95**(C)
3.5" **CONNER** CP3044 40mb IDE I/F (or equiv.)RFE	**£99.00**(C)
3.5" **RODIME** RO3085S 70mb SCSI I/F (Mac & Acorn)	**£129.00**(C)
5.25" **MINISCRIBE** 3425 20mb MFM I/F (or equiv.) RFE	**£49.95**(C)
5.25" **SEAGATE** ST-238R 30 mb RLL I/F Refurb	**£69.95**(C)
5.25" **CDC** 94205-51 40mb HH MFM I/F RFE tested	**£89.95**(C)
8" **FUJITSU** M2322K 160Mb SMD I/F RFE tested	**£195.00**(E)

Hard disc controllers for MFM , IDE, SCSI, RLL etc. **from £16.95**

THE AMAZING TELEBOX

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!



TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER!

The **TELEBOX** consists of an attractive fully cased mains powered unit, containing all electronics ready to plug into a host of video monitors made by manufacturers such as **MICROVITEC, ATARI, SANYO, SONY, COMMODORE, PHILIPS, TATUNG, AMSTRAD** and many more. The composite video output will also plug directly into most video recorders, allowing reception of TV channels not normally receivable on most television receivers* (TELEBOX MB). Push button controls on the front panel allow reception of 8 fully tuneable 'off air' UHF colour television channels. **TELEBOX MB** covers virtually all television frequencies VHF and UHF **including the HYPERBAND as used by most cable TV operators.** A composite video output is located on the rear panel for direct connection to most makes of monitor. For complete compatibility - even for monitors without sound - an integral 4 watt audio amplifier and low level Hi Fi audio output are provided as standard.

TELEBOX ST for composite video input type monitors	**£32.95**
TELEBOX STL as ST but with integral speaker	**£36.50**
TELEBOX MB Multiband VHF-UHF-Cable- Hyperband tuner	**£69.95**

For overseas PAL versions state 5.5 or 6mhz sound specification.
*For cable / hyperband reception Telebox MB should be connected to cable type socket. Shipping code on all Teleboxes is (B)

FANS & BLOWERS

MITSUBUSHI MMF-D6D12DL 60 x 25 mm 12v DC	**£4.95 10 / £42**
MITSUBUSHI MMF-09B12DH 92 x 25 mm 12v DC	**£5.95 10 / £53**
PANCAKE 12-3.5 92 x 18 mm 12v DC	**£7.95 10 / £69**
EX-EQUIP 120 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	**£6.95**
EX-EQUIP 80 x 38mm AC fans - tested specify 110 or 240 v	**£5.95**
VERO rack mount 1U x 19" fan tray specify 110 or 240v	**£45.95**
IMHOF B26 1900 rack mnt 3U x 19" Blower 110/240v NEW	**£79.95**

Shipping on all fans (A). Blowers (B). ***50,000 Fans Ex Stock CALL***

IC's TRANSISTORS DIODES

OBSOLETE - SHORT SUPPLY - BULK

5,000,000 items EX STOCK

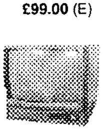
For *MAJOR SAVINGS* - SAE or CALL FOR LATEST LIST

VIDEO MONITOR SPECIALS

Superb quality 14" **FOREFRONT MTS-9600 SVGA** Multisync - Multimode monitor 0.28" dot pitch with resolution of **1024 x 768**. The multi mode input allows direct connection to a host of computers including **IBM PC's** in CGA, EGA, VGA & SVGA modes, **BBC, COMMODORE** (including Amiga 1200), **ARCHIMEDES** etc. The H version will also function with the **ATARI** in all modes inc **HI RES monochrome**. Complete with 'text' switching for WP use. Syncs down to 15 kHz. Supplied in EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

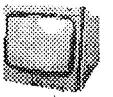
Order as MTS-9600 / H for ATARI	**£159.00** (E)
All modes as above Order as MTS-9600 / S	**£139.00** (E)

ELECTROHOME ECM-1211SBU 12" VGA multisync monitor with resolution 640 x 480. Multi input selection; 9pin CGA/ EGA ; 15 pin VGA or 5 BNC connectors. 0.31 pitch. Compatible with PCs, Amiga, Atari and others. In good used condition (possible minor screen burns). 90 day guarantee. ..... **£99.00** (E)



KME 10" high definition colour monitors. Nice tight 0.28" dot pitch for superb clarity and modern styling. Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with RGB analog and composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 13.5" x 12" x 11". **Only £125** (E)
Good used condition. 90 day guarantee.

KME 10" as above for PC EGA standard £145.00 (E)



NEC CGA 12" colour IBM-PC compatible. High quality ex-equipment fully tested with a 90 day guarantee. In an attractive two tone ribbed grey plastic case measuring 15"L x 13"W x 12"H. The front cosmetic bezel has been removed for contractual reasons. **Only £49.00**(E)

20" 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & sound inputs. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools, Shops, Disco, Clubs, Point of Sale etc. In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

9" Mono cased, Black & White for CCTV Used /Tested **£49.00** (C)

DC POWER SUPPLIES

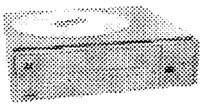
10,000 Power Supplies Ex Stock
Call for info / list

Power One SPL200-5200P 200 watt (250 w peak).Semi open frame giving +5v 35a, -5v 1.5a, +12v 4a (8a peak), -12v 1.5a, +24v 4a (6a peak). All outputs fully regulated with over voltage protection on the +5v output. AC input selectable for 110/240 vac. Dims13" x 5" x 2.5". Fully guaranteed RFE.	**£85.00** (B)
Power One SPL130. 130 watts. Selectable for 12v (4A) or 24 v (2A). 5v @ 20A. & 12v @ 1.5A. Switch mode.New.	**£59.95**(B)
Astec AC-8151 40 watts. Switch mode. +5v @ 2.5a. +12v @ 2a. -12v @ 0.1a. 6-1/4" x 4" x 1-3/4" RFE tested	**£22.95**(B)
Lambada LYS-PV-12 200 watt switch mode.+12V DC @ 29a semi enclosed, 10" x 5" x 5". RFE and fully tested.	**£59.95**(C)
Conver AC130. 130 watt hi-grade VDE spec.Switch mode.+5v @ 15a,-5v @ 1a,+12v @ 6a.27 x 12.5 x 6.5cms.New.	**£49.95**(C)
Boshert 13090.Switch mode.Ideal for drives & system. +5v@ 6a, +12v @ 2.5a, -12v @ 0.5a, -5v @ 0.5a.	**£29.95**(B)
Farnell G6/40A. Switch mode. 5v @ 40a.Encased	**£95.00**(C)

SPECIAL INTEREST

Zeta 3220-05 A0 4 pen **HPGL** RS232 fast drum plotter	**£2100**
Avitel VDA-3100 Video Distribution Amps.1 in 92 out	**£575**
Trio 0-18 vdc bench PSU. 30 amps. New	**£470**
Fujitsu M3041 600 LPM band printer	**£2950**
DEC LSI/1102 CPU board	**£95**
RED TOP IR Heat seeking missile (not armed !!)	**POA**
Rhode & Schwarz SBUF TV test transmitter 25-1000mhz. complete with SBTF2 Modulator	**£5995**
Calcomp 1036 large drum 3 pen plotter	**£450**
Thurlby LA 160B logic analyser	**£375**
GEC 1.5kw 115v 60hz power source	**£950**
Brush 2Kw 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**£850**
Anton Pillar 75 kW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**POA**
Newton Derby 70 KW 400 Hz 3 phase frequency converter	**POA**
Nikon PL-2 Projection lens meter/scope	**£750**
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel digital Hybrid chart recorder	**£1995**
HP 7580A A1 8 pen HPGL high speed drum plotter	**£1850**
Kenwood DA-3501 CD tester, laser pickup simulator	**£350**
Computar MCA1613APC 16mm auto iris lenses 'C' mount	**£125**
Seaward PAT 2000 dual voltage computerised PAT tester	**£585**

THE OFFER OF 1994 !



Computer Controlled
Laser Video Disk Player

One of the most **amazing** surplus deals that we ever been able to offer you!
The **Philips VP410** LaserVision player, in as new condition, unit features full computer control, Plays standard 12" LaserVision disks with **startling visual and audio quality** in two channel **stereo** or mono. When controlled by a computer, it may also be used as a versatile high quality storage / retrieval medium. It will play back either LaserVision CAV (active play) or CLV (Long Play) discs (which covers most types of commercially available video discs). Some of the many features of this incredible machine are:

RS-232 INTERFACE
RGB / COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT
BNC+SCART INTERFACE
PAL / RGB DECODER
IR+WIRED REMOTE CONTROL
FAST RANDOM ACCESS

SPECIAL PURCHASE Only **£399.00**(F)

BBC Model B APM Board

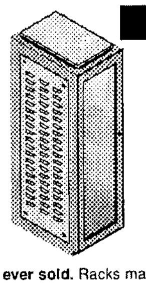
WIN £100 CASH!

£100 CASH FOR THE MOST NOVEL DEMONSTRABLE APPLICATION

BBC Model B type computer on a board. A major purchase allows us to offer you the **PROFESSIONAL** version of the BBC computer at a parts only price. Used as a front end graphics system on large networked systems the architecture of the BBC board has so many similarities to the regular BBC model B that we are sure that with a bit of experimentation and ingenuity many useful applications will be found for this board!! It is supplied complete with a connector panel which brings all the I/O's to 'D' and BNC type connectors - all you have to do is provide +5 and +12 v DC. The APM consists of a single PCB with most major ic's socketed. The ic's are too numerous to list but include a 6502 / 6512 CPU, RAM and an SAA5050 teletext chip. Three 27128 EPROMS contain the custom operating system on which we have no data, On application of DC power the system boots and provides diagnostic information to the video output. On board DIP switches and jumpers select the ECONET address and enable the four extra EPROM sockets for user software. Appx. dims: main board 13" x 10". I/O board 14" x 3". Supplied tested with circuit diagram, data and competition entry form.

Only £29.95
2 for £53 (B)

19" RACK CABINETS



Superb quality 6 foot 40u
Virtually New, Ultra Smart
Less than Half Price!

Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by **Optima Enclosures Ltd**. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the **most versatile we have ever sold.** Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels to stand singly or in bays
Overall dimensions are: 77-1/2" H x 32-1/2" D x 22" W. **Order as:**

Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.	**£295.00** (G)
Rack 2 Rack, Less side panels	**£175.00** (G)

Over 400 racks in all sizes from stock !
Call with your requirements.

LOW COST RAM UPGRADES

INTEL 'ABOVE' Memory Expansion Board. Full length PC-XT and PC-AT compatible card with 2 Mbytes of memory on board. Card is fully selectable for Expanded or Extended (286 processor and above) memory. **Full data and driver disk supplied.** In good used condition fully tested and guaranteed.
Windows compatible. **Order as: ABOVE CARD** **£59.95**(A1)

Half length 8 bit memory expansion cards for PC AT XT expands memory either 256k or 512k in 64k steps. May also be used to fill in RAM above 640k DOS limit. Complete with data and software diagnostics. **Order as: XT RAM UG.** **256k** **£32.95**(A1)
Specify 5.25" or 3.5" software diskette. **512k** **£38.95**(A1)

1 MEG x 9 SIMM 9 chip 120ns only **£29.95**(A1)

No Break Uninterruptible PSU's

Brand new and boxed 230 volts 1 KVa uninterruptible power supply from system from **Densei. Model MUD 1085-AHBH**. Complete with sealed lead acid batteries in matching case. Approx time from interrupt is 15 minutes. Complete with full manual.
Order as: MUD 1 **£575.00**(G)

EMERSON ACCUCARD UPS, brand new 8 Bit half length PC compatible card for all **IBM XT/AT** compatibles. Card provides DC power to all internal system components in the event of power supply failure. The Accusaver software provided uses only 6k of base RAM and automatically copies **all** system, expanded and video memory to the hard disk in the event of loss of power. When power is returned the machine is returned to the exact status when the power failed ! The unit features full self diagnostics on boot and is supplied with full fitting instructions and manual. **Normal price £189.00**

Only £99.00(B) **or 2 for £195**(C)

Issue 12 of *Display News* now available - send large SAE - PACKED with bargains!

DISPLAY -ELECTRONICS-

LONDON SHOP
Open Mon-Sat 9:00-5:30
215 Whitehorse Lane
South Norwood
LONDON SE25

DISTEL © The Original
FREE On line Database
Info on 1000's of items
V21,V22, V22 BIS
081 679 1888

ALL MAIL & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5:30
Dept EK. 32 Biggin Way
Upper Norwood
LONDON SE19 3XF

ALL ☎ ENQUIRIES
081 679 4414
FAX 081 679 1927

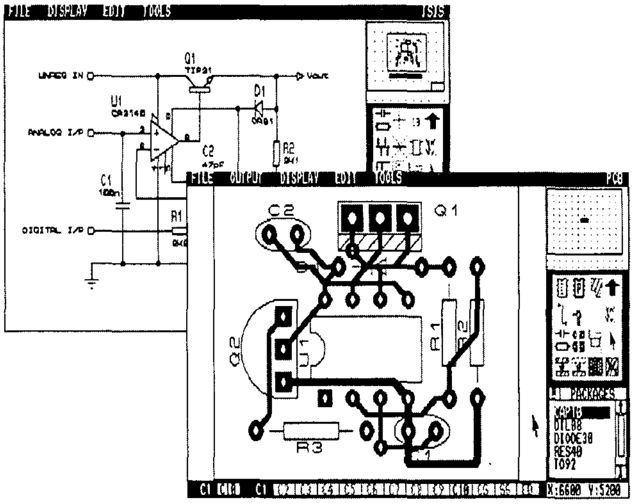
VISA

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. Bona Fide account orders accepted from Government, Schools, Universities and Local Authorities - minimum account order £50. Carriage charges (A)=£3, (A1)=£4.00, (B)=£5.50, (C)=£8.50, (D)=£12.00, (E)=£15.00, (F)=£18.00, (G)=CALL. Allow approx 6 days for shipping - faster CALL. Scotland surcharge CALL. All goods supplied to our Standard Conditions of Sale and unless stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis. All rights reserved to change prices / specifications without prior notice. Orders subject to stock. Discounts for volume. Top CASH prices paid for surplus goods. All trademarks etc acknowledged. © Display Electronics 1994. E & O E.

POWERFUL SCHEMATIC CAPTURE, PCB DESIGN AND AUTOROUTING ALL FOR JUST £395...

PROPAK AR for DOS provides all the features you need to create complex PCB designs quickly and easily. Draw the circuit diagram using the powerful facilities of ISIS DESIGNER+ and then netlist into ARES AUTOROUTE for placement, autorouting and tidy up. Advanced real time design rule checks guarantee that the final PCB will correspond exactly with the schematic thus saving you from costly layout errors and time consuming debugging.



- Attractive, easy to use graphical interface.
- Object oriented schematic editor with automatic wire routing, dot placement and mouse driven place/edit/move/delete.
- Netlist generation for most popular CAD software.
- Bill of Materials and Electrical Rules Check reports.
- Two schemes for hierarchical design.
- Automatic component annotation and packaging.
- Comprehensive device libraries and package libraries including both through hole and SMT parts.
- User definable snap grids (imperial and metric) and Real Time Snap to deal with tricky SMT spacings.
- Manual route editing features include Auto Track Necking, Topological editing and Curved tracks.
- *Autorouting for single, double and multi-layer boards.*
- Non autorouting PROPAK is available for just £250 if you do not need or want the router.
- Full connectivity and design rule checking.
- Power plane generator with thermal relief necking.
- Graphics support to 800x600 Super VGA.
- Output to dot matrix and laser printers, HP and Houston plotters, Postscript devices, Gerber and Excellon NC machines plus DXF and other DTP file formats.

CADPAK
Two Programs for the Price of One

ISIS SUPERSKETCH
A superb schematic drawing program for DOS offering Wire Autorouting, Auto Dot Placement, full component libraries, export to DTP and much more.

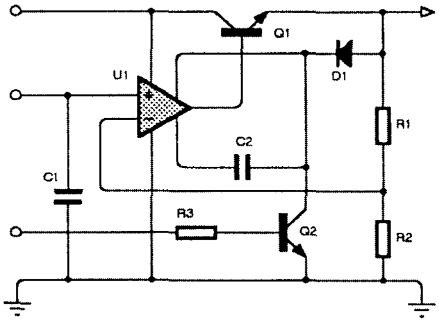
Only £79

Exceptionally easy and quick to use. For example, you can place a wire with just two mouse clicks - the wire autorouter does the rest.

PCB II
High performance yet easy to use manual PCB layout package. Many advanced features including curved tracks, auto track necking, DXF export, Gerber and NC file generation, Gerber viewing and more.

Alan Chadwick writing in ETI (January 94) concluded...
"At £79 I thought this was an excellent buy."

ISIS ILLUSTRATOR
Schematic Drawing for Windows

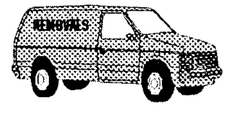


From £99

Running under Windows 3.1, ISIS ILLUSTRATOR lets you create presentation quality schematic drawings like you see in the magazines. Furthermore, when the drawing is done, transferring it to another document is just a matter of pasting it through the Clipboard.

Now used by a number of prominent technical authors to illustrate their latest books and magazine articles.

labcenter
Electronics



Call us today on 0756 753440 or fax 0756 752857 for a demo pack - state DOS or Windows. Multi-copy and educational discounts available.

WE HAVE MOVED - NOTE NEW ADDRESS

Prices exclude p&p (£5 for U.K.) and VAT.
All manufacturers' trademarks acknowledged.

53-55 Main St, Grassington, North Yorks. BD23 5AA.

EIB: EUROPEAN INSTALLATION BUS

Practically from the (very primitive) start, mains systems in private homes have had switches to enable loads to be connected to or disconnected from the electricity supply. With relatively few apparatus and lamps in the 'old' days, the number of mains connections in each home was also quite small. That has changed dramatically in the course of time. Not only the number of connections has gone up considerably; ease of use has also become the prime requirement for electrical appliances. Consequently, the need of an intelligent bus system for automation purposes in buildings in on the rise.

By Michael Rose

THE desire for more and more user comfort is the main cause of the increasing number of electrical energy users. The number of electrical apparatus in itself also rises as a result of regulations covering the environment and energy saving technology. Apparatus that come to mind in this respect are solar cells, systems for water control, and intelligent systems for heating and air conditioning.

Obviously, the complexity of an electrical system increases with the number of apparatus connected. Further problems arise from the fact that most apparatus want connections to a fair number of peripheral devices in addition to their connection to the mains. This is because sensors, actuators and control devices are applied in a growing number of cases. Consequently, a system is called for which enables vast numbers of different components in an electrical system to exchange information as regards their status.

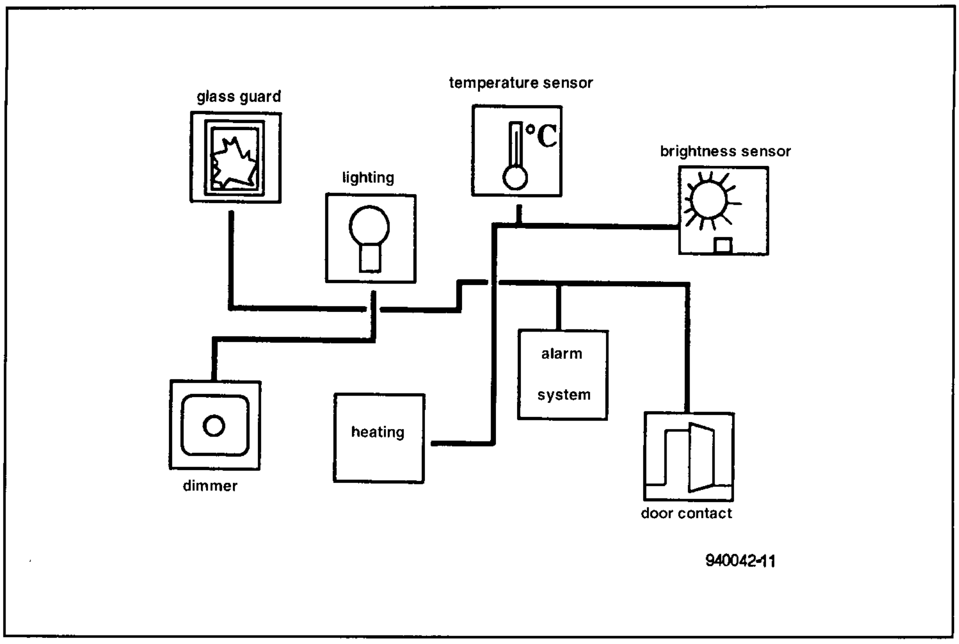


Fig. 1. Conventional electrical systems usually consist of 'islands'.

The limitations of conventional electrical systems and installations soon become evident in the light of the demands mentioned above. Also evident is the need of measures against fire hazards caused by ever more complex electrical systems.

Traditional electrical installation methods and materials are hardly up to the large changes and requirements brought about by the 'market'. To complicate the problems further, traditional solutions lead to small 'islands' in an electrical system — integrated systems being few and far between. The drawing in **Fig. 1** shows how three of these 'islands' function independently in a building.

Typical system components causing 'islands' in a system are:
- air conditioning;
- heating system;
- weather-dependent control of blinds;
- alarm system.

In some 'conventional' electrical systems, an added network is already used to exchange information. This network interconnects control and operating elements, such as sensors and actuators. This approach is fairly universal and therefore found in different 'surroundings', such as the office, the industry and the private home. These applications only differ in respect of the complexity of the system. Meanwhile, in utility buildings the number of cables and their total length increases more than proportionally with the number of control signals.

In the near future, the demand for systems capable of exchanging information between different components will increase as a result of more and more 'electrification', modernised systems, the introduction of measures to protect the environment, and the use of energy-saving technologies. A modern, standardised bus system has no problems in coping with these changes and the needs of the users. In that respect, it adds functionality to the existing electrical installations. **Figure 2** shows the structure of such a system, in this case, the European Installation Bus (EIB), originally developed by Siemens, and now firmly proposed for standardization in Europe.

The bus system has the following advantages:
- All users (i.e., loads) are connected

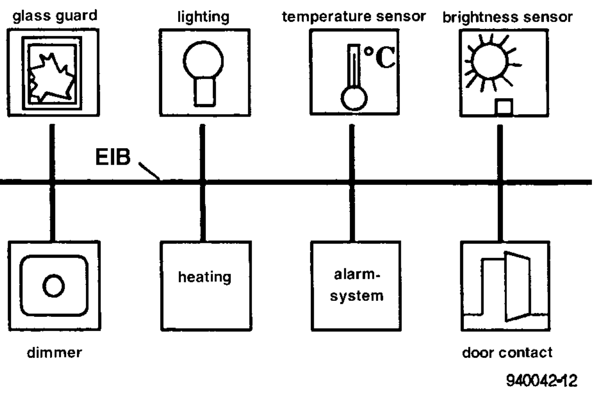


Fig. 2. The EIB enables information between system components to be distributed in a highly structured way.

The Cenelec standard

With the increasing use of mains signalling, the available frequencies have been reviewed and regulated in Cenelec standard ES 50065.

Frequency	User(s)
3 - 95 KHz	Electricity suppliers (out of doors).
3 - 9 KHz	Electricity suppliers only.
9 - 95 kHz	Electricity suppliers and licensees.
95 - 148.5 kHz	Users (indoors). (max. signal level 116 dBµV)
95 - 125 kHz	Free, no protocol.
125 - 140 kHz	Free, with protocol. carrier: 132.5 kHz max. transmit time 1 s min. wait time 125 ms each component recognises signals ≥8 dBµV
140 - 148 kHz	Free, no protocol.

directly to the mains, and have their own, local, on/off switch, instead of a master on/off switch at the control location.

- All users, sensors and actuators are interconnected via a special network, via which all data is exchanged.
- The operation of the network is not affected by the physical location of the devices in the network.
- The coupling of control components and users may be programmed via the network, allowing the electrical system to be given a new layout without having to change the wiring.
- All information carried via the network is available at each and every location.
- Inexpensive devices may be used to make conventional users and switching elements such as switches, pushbuttons and lamps compatible with the network. That allows an existing system to be modernized fairly easily.
- A central bus management ('control') is not present, in other words, there is no central computer in the system! The exchange of data is decentralized by making use of a microprocessor in each device connected to the bus. You, the user, will not notice a thing of the operation of these microprocessors.

Installing the bus system does not require special tools or highly qualified workers. The system can make do with two twisted wire pairs (one pair is reserved as a 'spare') of 0.8-mm^2 cross-sectional area. A SELV (safe extra low voltage) of 28 V d.c. is carried over the twisted pair to supply the bus system. These specifications make the EIB an excellent tool to realize electrical systems of today and tomorrow, and suitable for integrating automation systems in modern buildings. In practice, the high starting costs associated with the components that are endowed with some intelligence do not weigh up against the advantages of a really flexible installation. The cost of upturning an existing installation and slotting in new cable trunks if a building is electrically 're-organized' far exceeds the extra costs associated with the EIB system.

Hierarchical structure

There is much practical evidence that the tree structure as shown in **Fig. 3** is worth its salt when it comes to installing automation systems in buildings. That is mainly because such a structure need not comply with strict requirements. Installation engineers have a great deal of freedom in assigning functions and locations to the devices connected to the bus. Furthermore, the actual installation of the wires is uncritical because the EIB has no terminating resistors.

There is a good similarity between the tree structure and the division of a building. All components in a room are connected to a common line segment.

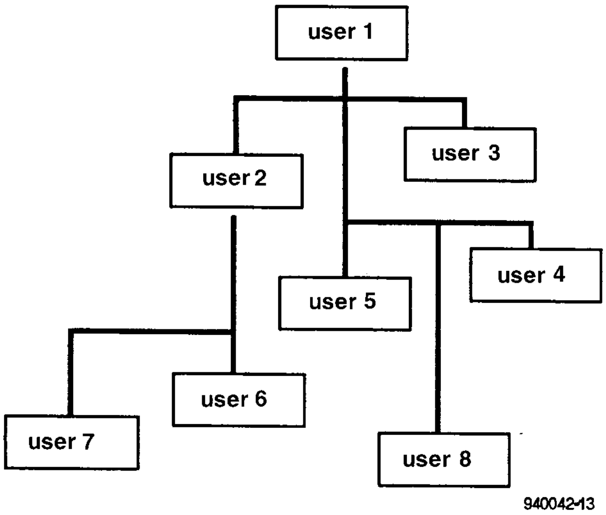


Fig. 3. In a tree structure, all users can get in touch with one another.

Similarly, the rooms in a building are interconnected. The structure can be extended to any size, covering complete floors and even buildings.

To make sure that the EIB system is a viable option under various circumstances (from a private home to an office complex), the hierarchical structure is marked by a great deal of flexibility. Although that does reduce the flexibility of the tree structure a little, it has the ever so important advantage of a clear lay-out, irrespective of the size of the system.

The tree built by the EIB has three principal lines: the bus line, the main line and the area line.

Bus line

Small automation projects may be realized with the aid of a single bus line. Since each bus line is limited as regards its range by the restricted transmit power of individual components, a maximum of 64 users may be connected to this bus. The structure of a simple network based on one bus line is shown in **Fig. 4**.

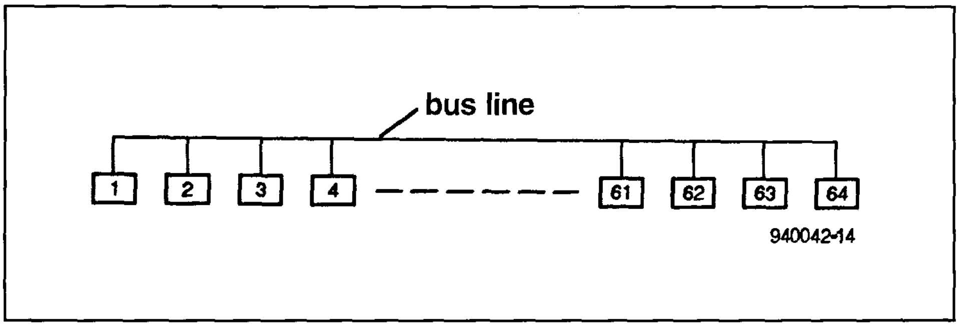


Fig. 4. The bus line is the lowest-level branch in the EIB system. Up to 64 users are directly interconnected.

Main line

The next step in the hierarchical tree structure is combining a maximum of 12 individual lines to the main line via a line coupler (LK), see **Fig. 5**. Once that has been done, the individual lines can exchange information via the main line. Consequently, the information as regards the actual line to which the individual users are connect is irrelevant to the bus system.

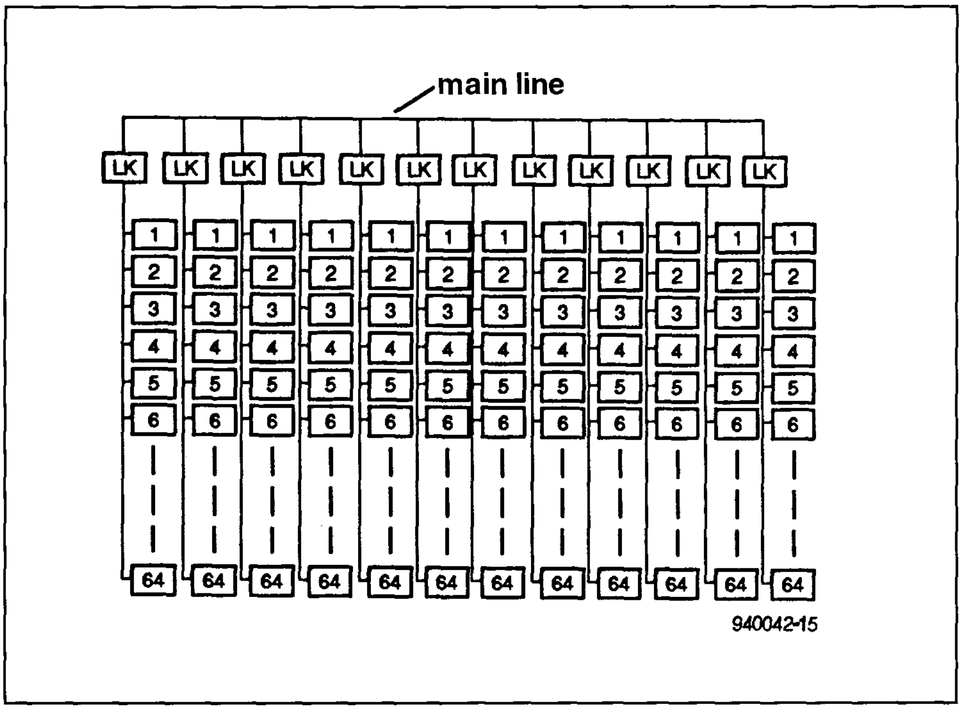


Fig. 5. The next higher step in the EIB hierarchy is the main line, which links up to 12 bus lines.

Area line

The area line is at the top of the EIB's hierarchical structure. This line is connected to up to 15 main lines via an equal number of area couplers. This gives a maximum number of users of 64×12×15 = 11,520. **Figure 6** shows the final structure of the system.

As indicated by the drawings, a full-blown EIB system is fairly complex. To ensure fast and efficient data exchange between different components, the line and system couplers contain a filter in addition to an amplifier. These filters ensure that

- information exchanged between two users of the bus line does not 'spill' on to the main line;
- information which is intended for users in one area only is exclusively available in that particular area.

This approach allows multiple messages to be conveyed at the lower levels without the available bandwidth turning into a restricting factor.

Access to the bus

A communication protocol needs to be defined to enable multiple users to communicate via a single line. This can be solved in a number of ways, depending on the area and the application.

The EIB makes use of CSMA/CA (carrier sense multiple access with collision avoidance), where the occurrence of a certain state indicates that users are busy exchanging data. The bus load remains low because no time is spent by the bus master polling (interrogating) bus users. Also, the response time to an individual message is short, allowing the message to be processed instantly in most cases. The response time of the whole system depends on (1) the response time of the relevant user to the command, (2) the wait time for a free bus, (3) the data transfer speed of the system and (4) the processing time of the receiver.

Conflicts may arise if multiple commands are given at the same time. To avoid conflicts, each transmitter checks if the bus is free (carrier sense). If any action is noted on the bus, the transmitter waits until it is ended, and only then attempts to claim the bus again. As soon as a user starts to transmit commands, it monitors the information stream on the bus. In this way, fault conditions arising from multiple users claiming the bus are immediately detected.

A special feature of the EIB is that only '0's are transmitted actively. The logic '1' is marked passively by a low level on the line. If several users claim the bus at the same time, the transmitter putting a '0' on the bus has priority over one that wants to transmit a '1'. Transmitters are capable of detecting that their own message is being corrupted, and automatically termi-

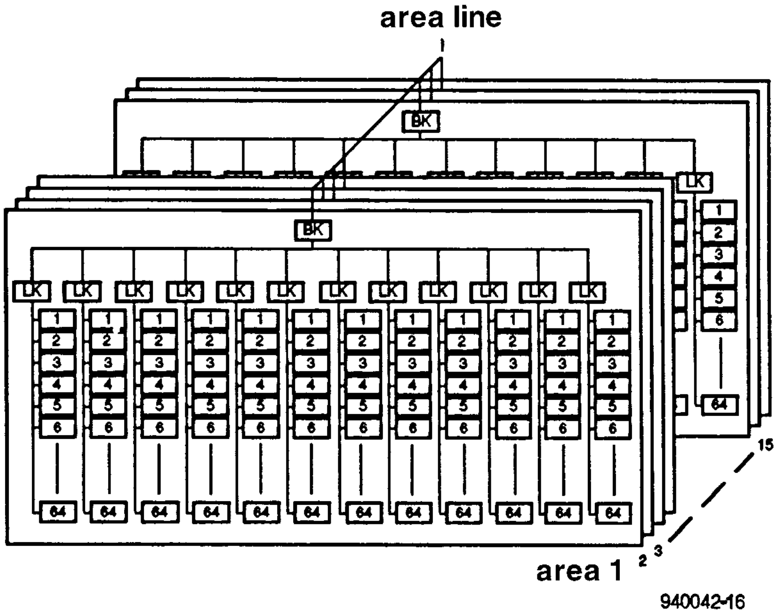


Fig. 6. The highest level is the area line. Each of up to 15 of these allows 12 bus lines to be connected, which, in turn, link up to 64 users.

nate the transmission procedure. The other transmitter can continue cheerfully. This approach keeps the response time low, even if there is a lot of activity non the bus. Also, the risk of a total bus blockage is eliminated.

Bus users

Components connected to the bus are powered via the data lines. To enable data signals to be separated from the supply voltage, a total of four inductors combined into a transformer is used as shown in **Fig. 7**. The transformer has two functions.

(1) Together with the associated capacitor, it forms a filter which prevents the high-frequency signals necessary for the data communication from reaching the supply circuit of the system components. The capacitor has across it the direct voltage which powers the system components. At the same time, the transformer (which forms a high impedance for alternating voltages) decouples the bus from the d.c. loads formed by the system components.

(2) The capacitor acts as a low impedance to the alternating voltage which contains the encoded information. Consequently, it is a virtual short-circuit between the two primary transformer windings. If a component is set up as a receiver, the transformer ensures that alternating voltages on the bus also appear across the primary winding. If a component acts as a transmitter, the transformer functions as a modulator, superimposing the signals to be transmitted on to the supply lines of the bus system. The balanced coupling causes the information to be transmitted differentially. That greatly boosts the noise immunity of the EIB system against electromagnetic and induced interference.

EIB — the origins

The European Installation Bus (EIB)is a field bus developed by Siemens for commercial applications such as automation networking in buildings. Introduced in 1992, the bus has gained wide support, including that of the European Installation Bus Association (EIBA). This organisation, located in Brussels, Belgium, represents about 70 companies responsible for the production of about 80% of electrical system components used in Europe.
Each system component has a Bus Control Unit based on a 6805. This microcontroller handles all protocols, and arranges all data traffic via eight pins. A transmission speed of about 9,600 baud is achieved. The only serious limitation of the EIB is the limited internal memory space of the processor used. That is why some system components require a second processor to be added.

Further information from
European Installation Bus Association
EIBA), Avenue de la Tanche 5, B-1160
Brussels, Belgium.

or from one of the following UK members of the EIBA:
Crabtree Electrical Industries Ltd., Walsall.
Home Automation Ltd., Wiltshire.
Pillar Electrical Ltd., London.
Scholes Group plc, Wylex Ltd., Manchester.

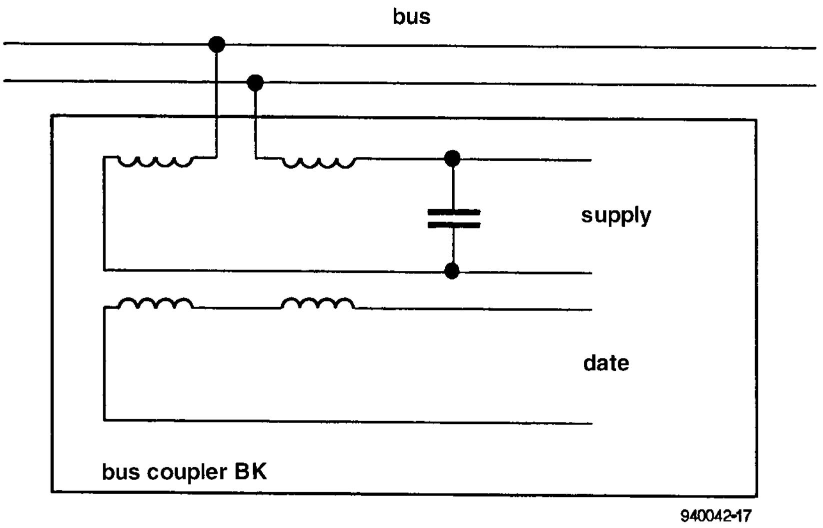


Fig. 7. Every system component ('user') is connected to the bus line via a transformer. Thanks to the inductive coupling, the supply voltage and the data signals can ride on the same two wires.

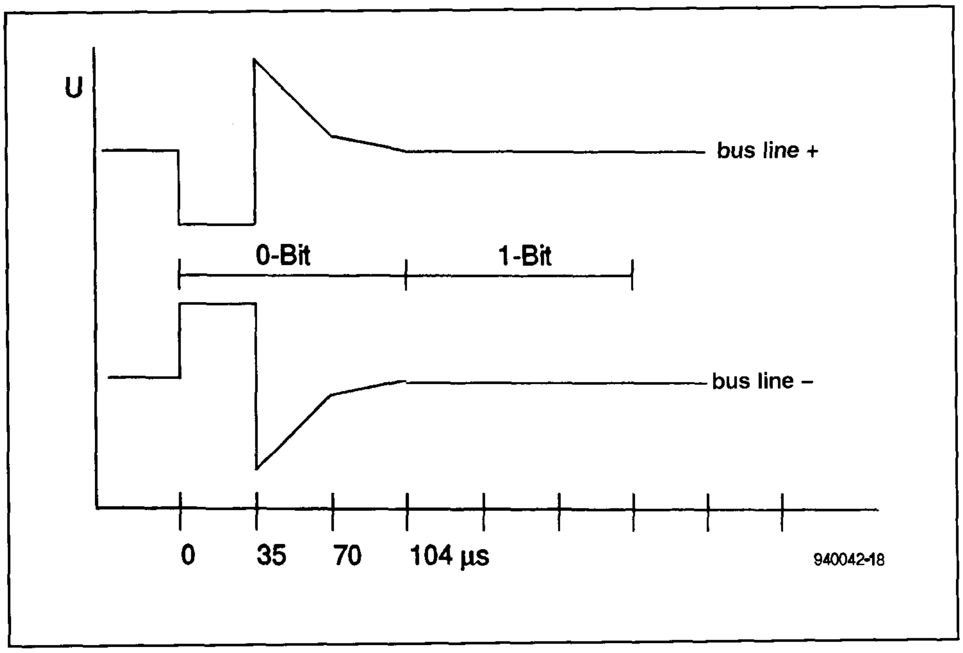


Fig. 8. *Theoretical signal shapes of a logic '0' and a logic '1' transmitted via the EIB.*

The bitstream

The actual encoding of a '1' and '0' on the EIB is shown in **Fig. 8**. The transmitter is only active during the first 35 µs when a '0' is being transmitted. The rest of the pulse is automatically created by the inductance of the bus system. A '1' is signalled simply by leaving the bus alone. In the event of a bus conflict, a '0' will always override any '1' simply because only a '0' is actively encoded.

In practice, the signal shape of the '0' will not be as clean as shown in **Fig. 8**. The irregularities are caused mainly by the capacitance introduced by the wiring. Hence, the maximum capacitance is defined as 200 nF, consisting of the wiring capacitance and the total input capacitance of the devices connected to the bus.

That concludes our introductory discussion of the main technical aspects of the EIB. For the more practical side you are referred to EIBA and the manufacturers of electrical system materials, who already have quite a few EIB modules in their product line.

(940042)

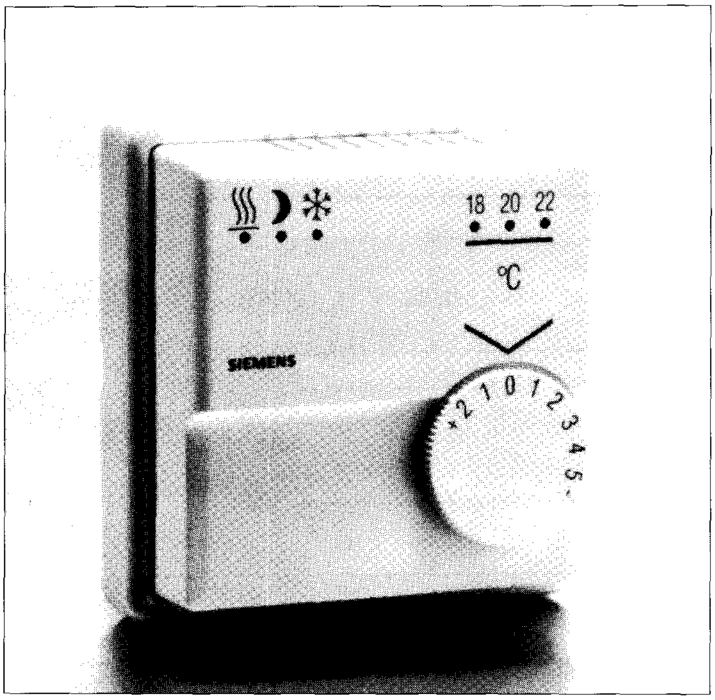


Fig. 9. An EIB compatible room thermostat (Siemens).

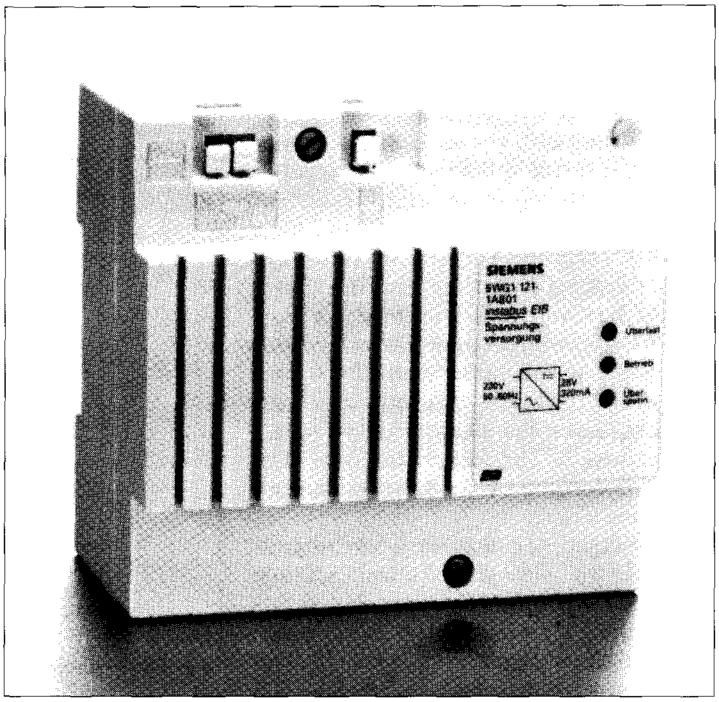


Fig. 10. This EIB supply provides the 28 V d.c. supply voltage for all devices connected to the bus (Siemens).

COMPONENTS SELECT

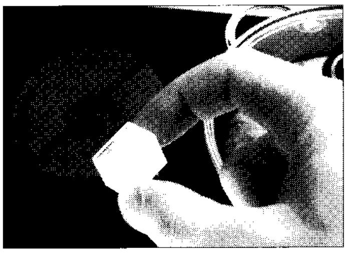
Programmable light sensor

Texas Instrument's TSL230 is the first programmable sensor that converts electromagnetic signals at wavelengths ranging from 300 nm to 1100 nmdirectly into digital data. It thus makes possible the designof a microprocessor system that can measure the brightness of incident light directly. The dynamic range of the device is 160 dB.

Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA, Telephone (0234) 63211

20 A miniature relay

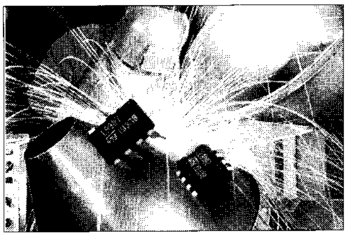
Siemens has introduced the V23082 Series of of miniature relays with make or change-over contacts that are suitable for PCB mounting and can handle switch-on currents of up to 20 A. The contacts are rated at 5 A. The relays, measuring 22.6×16.5× 17 mm, are available for operation from 6 V, 12 V or 24 V. Their dissipation is 400 mW



Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames TW16 8HS.

Power comparator

A recent addition to the SGS Thomson catalogue is the Type L9907 power comparator. This device operates from supply voltages of up to 30 V, while its output can switch currents of up to 1 A. At that current, the saturation voltages is ≤3.6 V.



The device was designed for electronically positioning the main beam of car headlights. To ensure satisfacytory operation in this demanding environment, the designers have paid particular attention to the temperature range and insensitivity of the IC to changes and noise in the supply voltage.

NTC for battery chargers

Philips have introduced a series of NTC resistors that are intended for protecting NiCd and NiMH batteries during charging. The resistors are compact and, by virtue of modern technology, have a R_{25} value with a tolerance of only 1%. Available in values of 4.7 kΩ or 10 kΩ, they can be supplied with a coating of lacquer, glass (for use in areas where chemicals or other substances might affect the laquer), or a coating suitable for use in humid conditions.

Philips Components (see page 19)

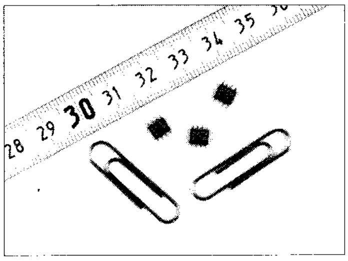
Linear optoisolator

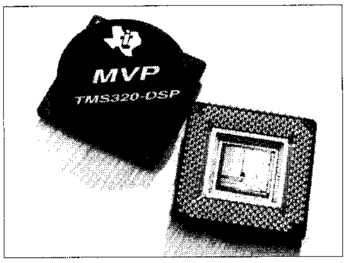
Hewlett-Packard has recently introduced the Type CNR200/201 analogue optoisolator, which provides excellent linearity (non-linearity is only 0.01%). It is suitable for use with analogue signals up to 1 MHz. The amplification factor has a temperature coefficient of only 65 p.p.m., and a tolerance of ±15% (CNR200) or ±5% (CNR201).

Hewlett-Packard, 308–314 Kings Road, Reading RG1 4EJ.

SMD diode array

The SMDAxxC-8 Series of protection-diode arrays from General Instruments are surface-mount devices suitable for the protection of data lines, for instance, an I/O port. They comply with IEC801-2 (ESD) and IEC801-4 (EFT) standards in respect of effective protection against transients. Manufactured in TransZorb-TVS technology, the arrays contain four independent protection components (both unidirectional and bidirectional) in an SO-8 housing. The are available for operation from 5 V, 12 V, 15 V and 24 V supplies.





General Instrument, Regency House, 1–4 Warwick Street, London W1R 5WB.

Fastest DSP

Texas Instrument have achieved a breakthrough in DSP technology with its TMS320C80 digital processor. This device is intended particularly for video applications in the next generation of multi-media systems, but is also suitable for use in duplex systems for real-time video conferencing, wireless telephony and systems for document and image processing.

The processor contains, among others, four parallel operating 32-bit DSPs, an integrated RISC processor and coprocessor and a video controller. The device can handle more than 2×10^9 instructions per second.

Texas Instruments, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA, Telephone (0234) 63211

60 W microwave transistor

Philips have introduced a new silicon microwave transistor, the Type LFE15600X. This single 60 W device is intended for use in Class AB amplifiers in the frequency range 1.5–1.7 GHz. Later this year, a 1.7–2.0 GHz version will become available.

Because of the single base input, high power and diffused emitter resistance, parallel connected LFE15600Xs can develop transmit powers of hundreds of watts.

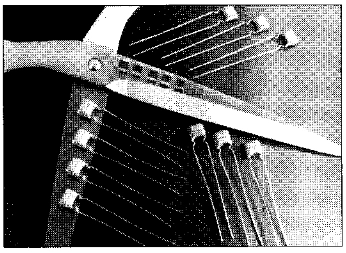
Philips Components (see page 19).

Multilayer varistors

Siemens' High Capacity (ceramic) Varistors (SHCV) are intended specifically for use in car engine management. They combine compactness with a high load capacity.

Because of improved ceramic materials, the varistors can handle currents of up to 1000 A (500 A in case of the SMD version), which makes them capable of withstanding pulse energies four times as high as those manufactured in traditional materials.

The SHCVs contain a varistor and a capacitor to protect electronic circuits against overvoltage and electromagnetic interference pulses. The value of the capacitor may be specified as 0.47 µF, 1 µF or 1.5 µF.

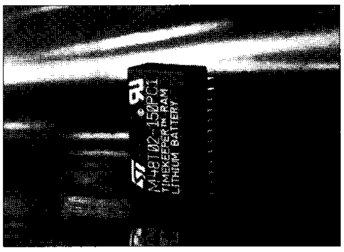


The SHVCs are available for operation with 14 V or 20 V systems.

Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames TW16 8HS.

Clock-RAM combination

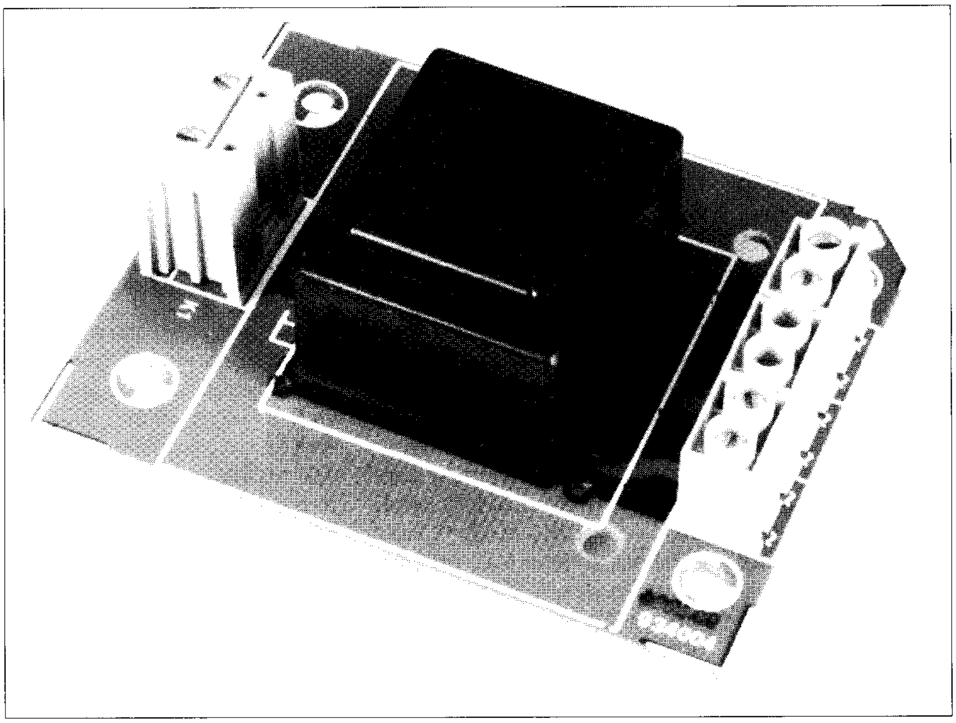
SGS Thomson has expanded its range of compact integrated clock-RAM circuits with the Types M48T02 and M48T12. Both these devices contain a low-dissipation RAM with a capacity of 2K×8, a real-time clock, a quartz crystal and a lithium battery in a 28-pin housing.



The battery has a capacity of 120 mAh, which is sufficient to enable storing date and time data for at least 10 years. When the supply voltage drops below a certain level, the RAM becomes read-only. This obviates damage to the stored data. Depending on the type, access time is 120 ns or 150 ns.

SWITCHABLE A.C. SUPPLY

Many experiments in the electronics workshop require alternating supply voltages of a certain value. If you need a relatively low voltage, an adjustable transformer is usually too bulky and also too expensive for the average hobbyist. The switchable a.c. supply presented here is a low-cost alternative.



Design by L. Pijpers

THE concept of a the present supply could not be simpler: connect a number of transformer secondary windings to a rotary switch, and you have your 'adjustable transformer' for low voltages. Such a supply is ideal for all sorts of experiments where you want to start as carefully as possible, which usually means seeing what happens at a safe, low, supply voltage. If everything seems in order, the supply voltage can be stepped up to the required level. Still on the subject of safety, the present supply is safer than a variable transformer because the latter is an 'autotransformer' which maintains a direct connection to the mains.

General transformer PCB

The basis of the present supply is the 'general transformer PCB' described in Ref. 1. Only the upper part of the circuit diagram in **Fig. 1** is used. Consequently, connector K3 is omitted from the printed circuit board (**Fig. 3**). Two 'general transformer PCBs' are used for the present application.

The actual circuit diagram of the switchable supply is shown in **Fig. 2**. Rotary switch $S_{1a/b}$ allows the secondary windings of the two transformers to be connected in series in any desirable configuration. The upshot is that you can select any of the stated a.c. voltages simply by setting the switch to the corresponding position.

Assuming that the indicated transformers are used (one with two 9-V windings, and one with two 6-V windings), the following voltages are available to choose from: 9 V and 18 V (from one winding, or two windings in series on the 9-V transformer); 6 V and 12 V (from one winding, or two windings in series on the 6 V transformer). Further voltages are: 3 V (one 6-V winding 'reverse connected' in series with one 9-V winding); 30 V (not used here; all windings in series); 21 V (not used; two 6-V and one 9-V winding in series); 24 V (two 9-V and one 6-V winding in series).

The principle should be familiar: if two or more windings are connected in series and in phase, the voltage on the outer wires is the sum of the voltages supplied by the individual windings. If one of the windings is connected 'the wrong way around' (i.e., in anti-phase with the others), its voltage should be subtracted from the rest instead of

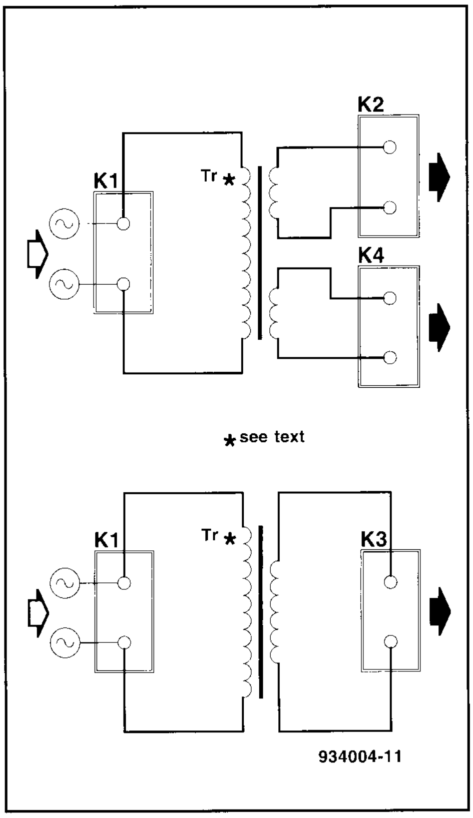


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the 'general transformer PCB'. Only the upper circuit is used in the present application.

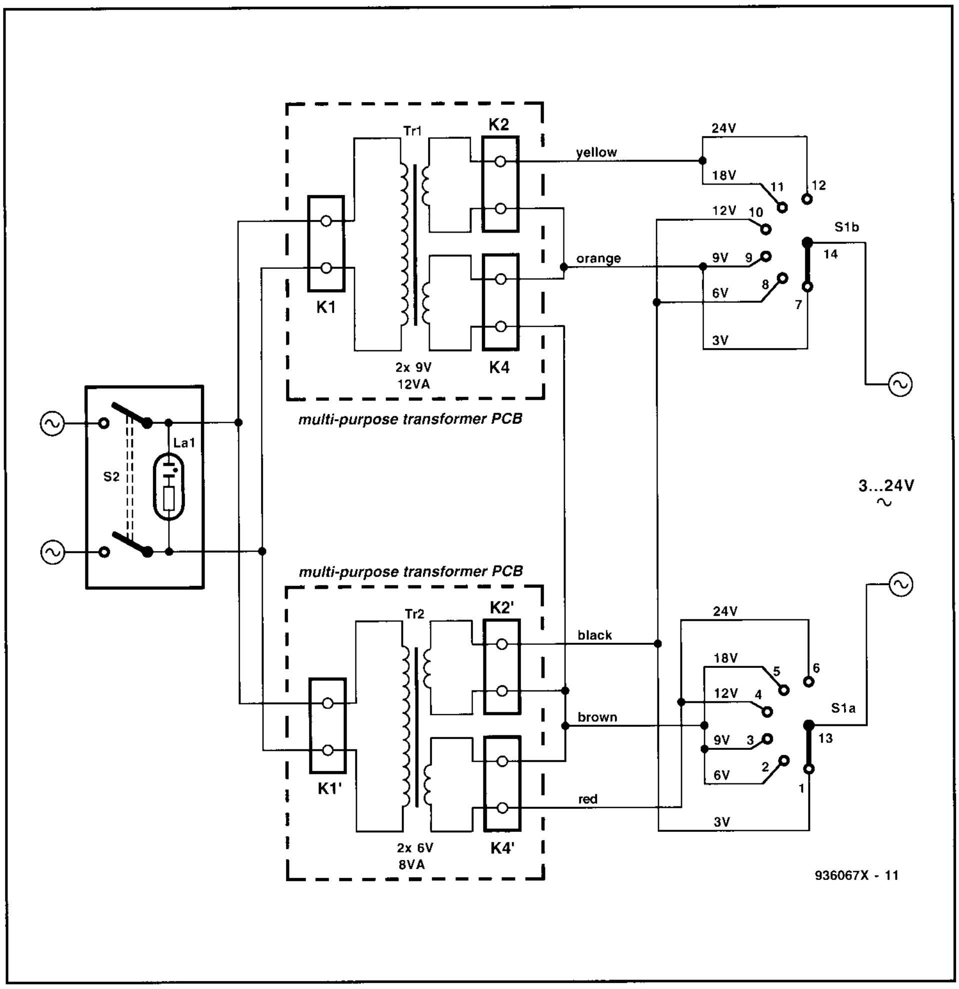


Fig. 2. Simple, low-cost and never to be missed again in the workshop: a multi-purpose a.c. supply capable of supplying a wide range of voltages.

added. The rotary switch shown in Fig. 2 skips two possible combinations, 21 V and 30 V, while all others, 3 V, 6 V, 9 V, 12 V, 18 V and 24-V, are available at the pole.

The prototype was built with a 2×9 V/12 VA and a 2×6 V/8 VA transformer because these supply roughly the same amount of current. Do remember, however, that the open-circuit (non-loaded) voltage supplied by each transformer may be much higher than the nominal (specified) value.

Construction

Although this a simple circuit by almost any standard, you should pay great attention to the wiring of the rotary switch. Also make sure that the primary windings of both transformers are connected the same way around to the mains; if not, the voltages at the secondary sides are in anti-phase and will not add to give the correct output values.

For obvious reasons the switch used may not be a 'make before break' type, since that causes a brief short-circuit when a different output voltage is selected. Also on the subject of short-circuits, although there are now available transformers which are specified as 'short-circuit resistant', it is still wise to use a fuse in the main line. That fuse is best located in the mains appliance socket on the rear of the case, together with the mains switch. That saves extra wiring with all the inherent risks of connections at mains potential. The 8 VA and 12 VA transformers used here require a single mains fuse rated at 125 mA, delayed action ('slow'). If you intend to use larger transformers, increase the fuse rating accordingly.

(936067)

Reference:

1. General transformer PCB. *Elektor Electronics* July/August 1993.

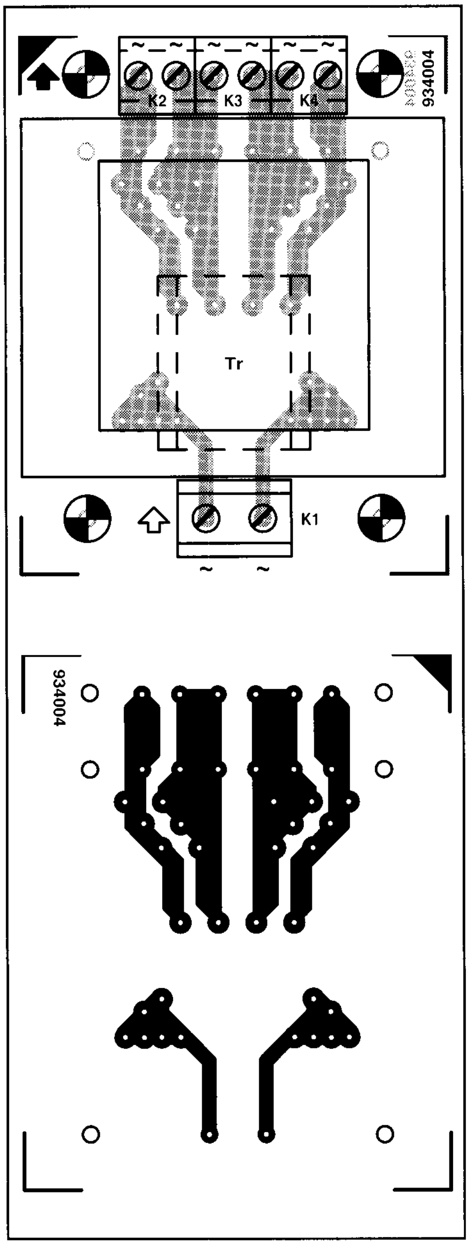


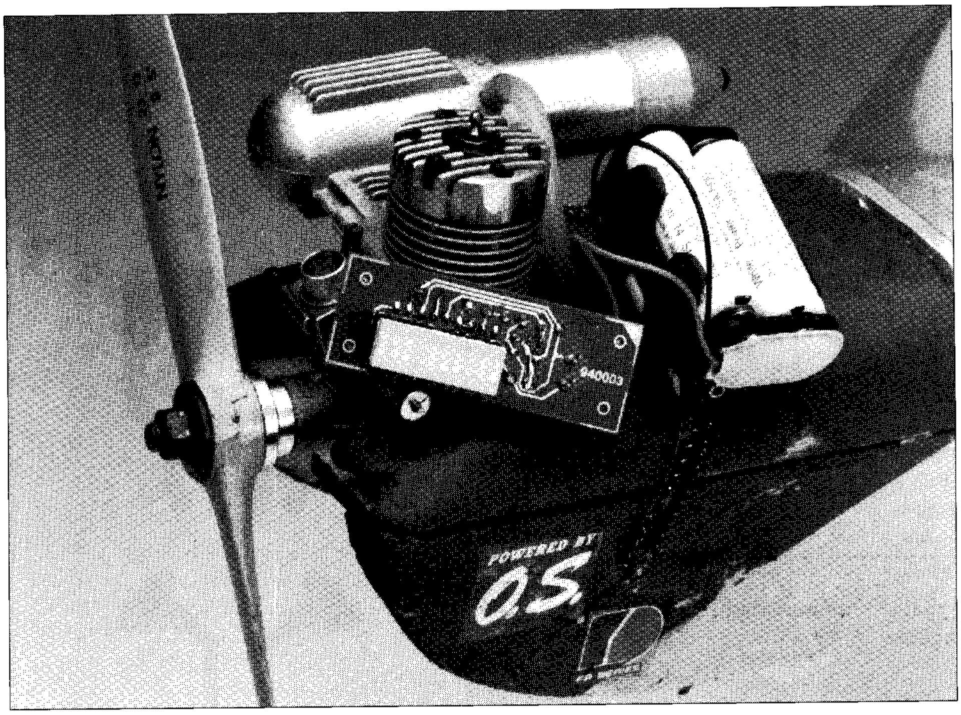
Fig. 3. Artwork of the 'general transformer PCB'. Connector K3 is not used this time. This board is available ready-made through the Readers Services under order code 934004.

COMPONENTS LIST

S1 = 2-pole 6-way rotary switch.
S2 = double-pole mains on/off switch w. internal neon indicator.
Tr1 = 2x9V 12VA PCB mount transformer (see text).
Tr2 = 2x6V 8VA PCB mount transformer (see text).
K1;K1' = 2-pin PCB terminal block, raster 7.5mm.
K2;K2';K4;K4' = 2-pin PCB terminal block, raster 5mm.
K3 = mains socket with integral fuse-holder.
PC1;PC2 = wander socket.
Two PCBs type 934004 (see page 78)

BATTERY CONDITION TESTER

Determining the amount of energy (charge residue) in a battery is fraught with pitfalls. If you want to keep things simple, an accurate voltage monitor is probably the best solution. Such a circuit is described here. It is compact enough to be permanently fitted even where space is tight, and affords a reliable 'live' test on the battery condition.



Design by K. Preiss

ALTHOUGH also suitable for car batteries and other applications, the simple battery tester described in this article was originally designed as a permanent add-on to the receiver battery in a model airplane. Contrary to what 'outsiders' may believe, the condition of the receiver battery in a model plane is far more important than that of the engine battery. The reason is simple: if the receiver battery goes flat during a flight, the model goes out of control, and almost certainly heading for a crash.

Before every flight, there is the dilemma of whether or not to exchange the receiver battery with a fresh (i.e., fully charged) one. If the model owner is not sure about the number of flight hours, he or she will usually decide to remain on the safe side. Unfortunately, if no spare battery is available, that means time lost on a charging cycle.

Obviously, a reliable, instant, test method for battery capacity should be of great interest to many modellers. There is little point in simply measuring the battery voltage using a voltmeter or a multimeter, since that does not give you the information you need. An non-loaded NiCd (nickel-cadmium) battery will keep up a nominal cell voltage of 1.2 V for a very long time, although it may well be three-quarters 'empty'. By contrast, an accurate voltmeter connected to the **loaded** battery does produce a usable readings. If this voltmeter is made small enough to mount it near the receiver or the battery, or, in any case, inside the model, you have a battery condition tester which operates under actual working conditions. A very simple test to see if the battery can go airborne is to actuate two servos while the model is still on the ground, and observe the voltmeter indication. If the voltage remains almost constant, you may safely assume that the battery will last for at least one flight.

Electronic magnifying glass

The open-circuit voltage variation of a NiCd battery is relatively small during a discharge cycle. The voltage variations at a number of discharge currents on a penlight (AA size) battery are shown in **Fig. 1**. The typical discharge current drawn from a model airplane receiver battery is between the 0.2*C* and 1*C* curves.

The graph shows that the entire discharge cycle covers only the voltage range between 1.1 V and 1.3 V per cell. A fully charged cell will produce an open-circuit voltage of about 1.4 V, which drops to about 1.3 V fairly quickly when a load is connected. A voltage of 1.2 V is typically maintained during the larger part of the discharge period, until the voltage starts to drop sharply. A voltage of 1.1 V means that the cell is nearly 'flat', while a voltage of 1 V indicates a completely exhausted cell.

The conclusion from the above examination is that the short voltage variation between about 1.1 V and 1.3 V tells the whole story on the battery condition. Thus, if we want to make a compact voltmeter for a set of, say, four series-connected penlight batteries, the voltage range should be 4.4 V to 5.2 V. Values over and under these limits are of little interest, because full is full, and flat is flat! The function of a voltmeter designed to select and monitor such a small voltage range may compared to that of a magnifying glass.

One IC and ten LEDs

The fact that only a very small voltage range needs to be watched allows an accurate indication to be obtained without resorting to an expensive and/or complex readout device.

The heart of the circuit is a Type LM3914 dot/bar display driver. The LM3914 is an 18-pin integrated circuit capable of converting an analogue input voltage into drive signals for a linear display consisting of 10 LEDs. As illustrated in **Fig. 2**, the internal circuit of the LM3914 is both ingenious and simple, consisting of ten comparators which are fed with a reference voltage via a precision resistor ladder network. The –inputs of the opamps are connected to the analogue

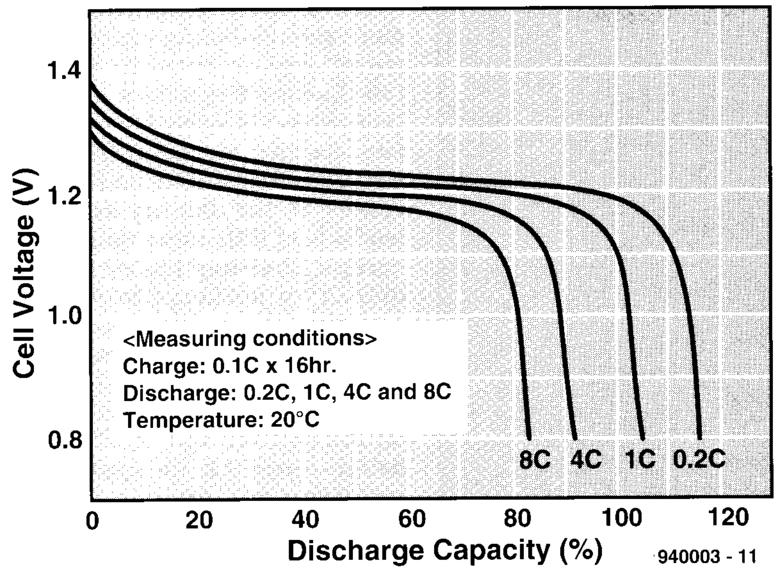


Fig. 1. Voltage supplied by a NiCd penlight battery at load currents of 8, 2, 1 and 0.2 times the nominal battery capacity (in mA/h). Although the exact condition of the battery is difficult to establish in the 'flat' area of the graph, it is clear that a cell voltage of 1.3 V means that the battery is 'full', while a value of 1.1 V indicates a flat battery.

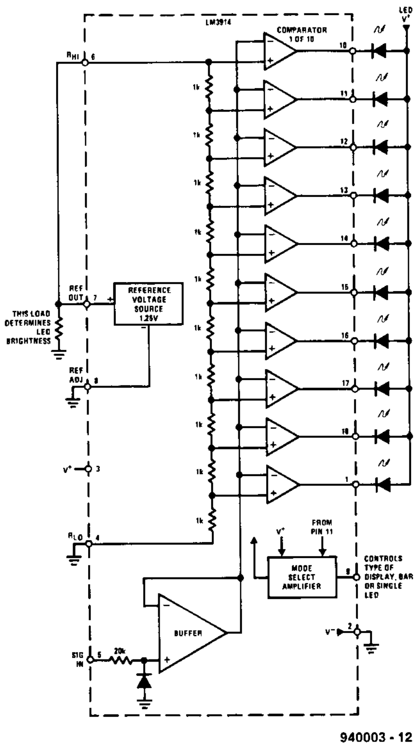


Fig. 2. Internal schematic of the LM3914 (courtesy National Semiconductor).

input via a buffer stage. The LEDs are driven directly by the comparator outputs. That is all. Pin 9 of the IC allows you to select between a bar-type and a dot-type readout. The internal circuit of the LM3914 arranges for a small overlap (approx. 1 mV) between the display segments. This is done to prevent all displays being out in certain drive conditions.

The complete circuit diagram of the battery tester is given in **Fig. 3**. As you can see, only very few external components have to be added to the LM3914.

The reference voltage is defined with the aid of voltage divider R_2-R_3. The total value of the two resistors also determines the brightness at which the LEDs light. Resistor R_4 takes the 'lower end' of the resistor ladder to ground, and thus determines the lower limit of the voltage window shown by the LEDs. The voltage divider formed by R_1 and R_5 is based on four series-connected penlight batteries. Diode D_1 and capacitor C_1 are added to eliminate sudden voltage variations.

If difficult to obtain, the LED bar may be replaced by ten discrete, rectangular, LEDs. The LED colour of the LED bar is indicated by the first letter of the type number: 'R' for red, 'G' for green, 'Y' for yellow, and 'O' for super-red. Here, the readout is used in 'dot' mode. If you prefer 'bar' mode, simply connect pin 9 of the LM3914 to pin 3 (V+). In 'bar' mode, the supply voltage should not be made to high, else the dissipation of the IC becomes too high.

Construction and use

Building the battery tester is simple if the printed circuit board shown in **Fig. 4** is used. Unfortunately this board is not available ready-made, so you have to produce it yourself, or have it produced. The only construction aspect that must be mentioned is that the LED bar is fitted at the solder side of the board. The bar may be sol-

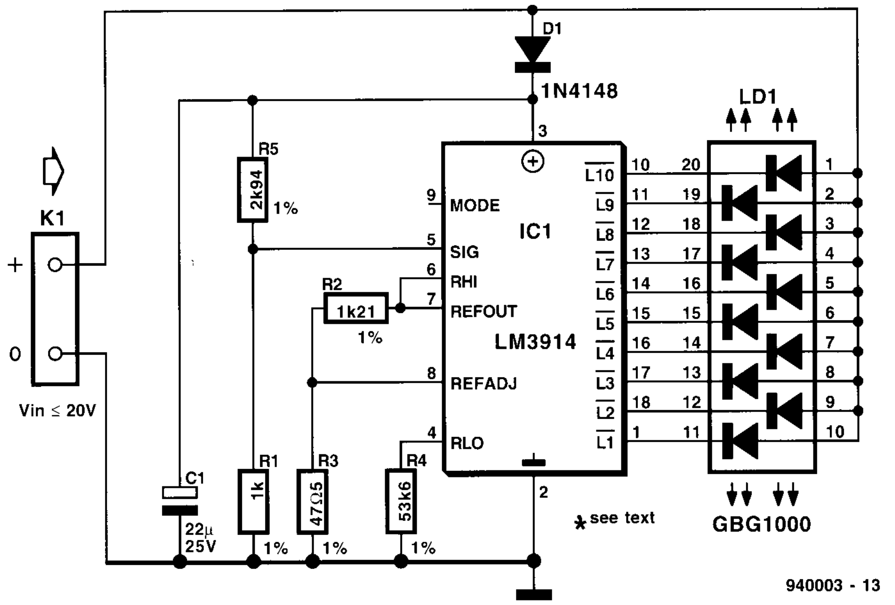


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the battery condition tester.

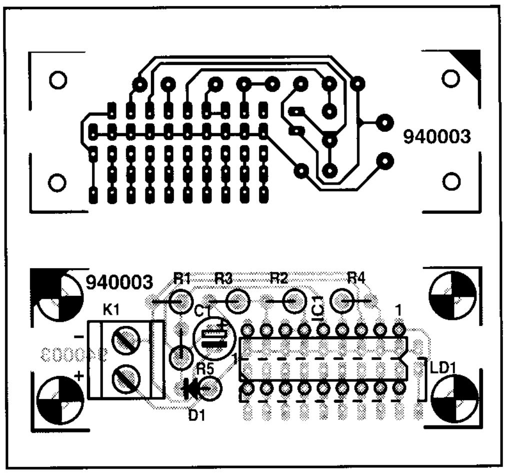


Fig. 4. Track layout and component mounting plan of the printed circuit board designed for the battery condition tester (not available ready-made through the Readers Services). Note that the LED bar must be fitted at the solder side of the board.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:
R1 = 1kΩ00 1%
R2 = 1kΩ21 1%
R3 = 47kΩ5 1%
R4 = 53kΩ6 1%
R5 = 2kΩ94 1% (see table 1)

Capacitor:
C1 = 22µF 15V radial

Semiconductors:
D1 = 1N4148
IC1 = LM3914
LD1 = LED bar GBG1000 (green) or OBG1000 (red)

Miscellaneous:
2-way PCB terminal block, raster 5mm.

dered directly to the board, or inserted into a suitable socket. The completed prototype is shown in **Fig. 5**.

Since most modellers will know more about building the circuit into an model airplane than the engineers on the *Elektor Electronics* design staff, that subject is safely left to the specialists. As long as the LEDs are clearly visible from the outside, the exact location of the battery tester in the model is of little importance. Since the current consumption of the tester is only sa few milliamps in 'dot' mode, an on/off switch is not required, and the circuit may be permanently connected in parallel with the receiver.

The tester is simple to use. Switch on the receiver and check which LED lights — probably the upper one or the next lower one. Operate the transmitter so that at least two servos are actuated. The indication may not drop by more than two LEDs. If it drops below the centre of the bar, the battery voltage is dangerously close to 1.1 V per cell. The amount of energy left in the battery is then almost certainly insufficient for a flight.

No. of cells	R_5	U_{min}	U_{step}	U_{max}
4	2kΩ94	4.4	0.08	5.2
5	3kΩ92	5.5	0.1	6.5
6	4kΩ87	6.6	0.12	7.8
7	5kΩ90	7.7	0.14	9.1
8	6kΩ81	8.8	0.16	10.4
9	7kΩ87	9.9	0.18	11.7
10	8kΩ87	11	0.2	13
Car battery (R_4=26kΩ1)	10kΩ5	11.1	0.41	15.2

Resistor values from E96 series.

Table 1. Design data to modify the circuit for other battery voltages.

Other voltages

As already mentioned, the component values indicated in Fig. 3 are based on the assumption that a four-cell NiCd battery pack is used with a nominal voltage of 4.8 V. The lower limit of the voltage window lies at about 4.4 V, and the upper limit at about 5.2 V.

Fortunately, the tester is easily modified for other battery voltages, since that only requires changing R_5. **Table 1** shows the value of R_5 for any series connection of four up to ten NiCd cells, and for use with a car battery. In the latter case, the value of R_4 needs to be changed, too. In the table, U_{min} and U_{max} indicate the bounds of the voltage window. For the sake of completeness, the 'step' size between two adjacent LEDs is also indicated.

If you modify the circuit for different battery voltages you may run into a small problem. When checking the size of the voltage window, you may find that the lower value is not as specified, although the upper limit corresponds to the value given in the table. This error is caused by production tolerances on the LM3914, and no cause for alarm. If you think the error is too large, the necessary correction is easily made by changing the value if R_4 a little.

(940003)

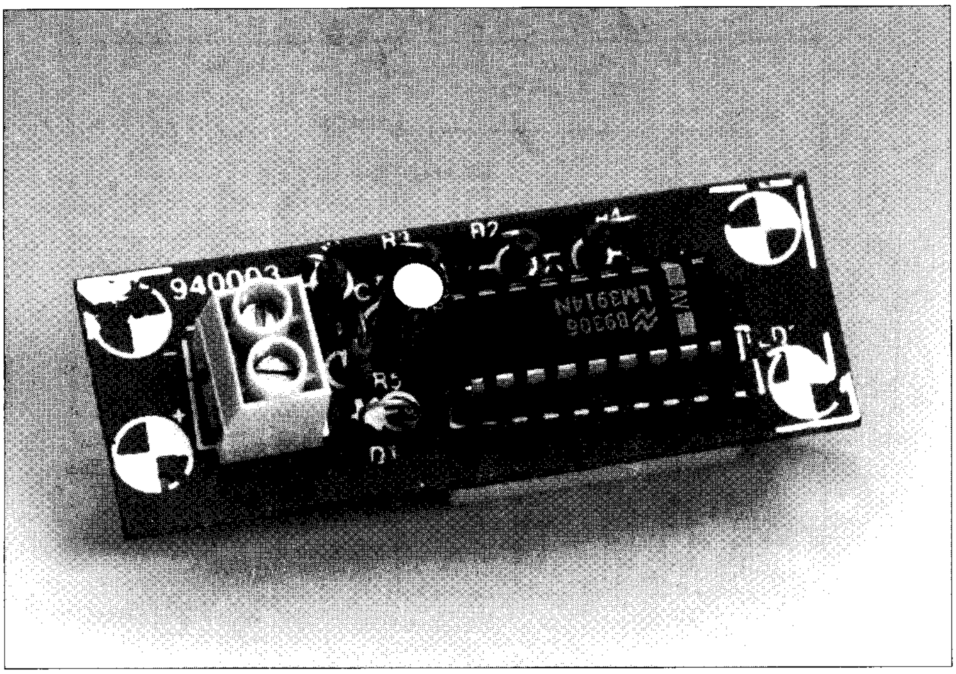
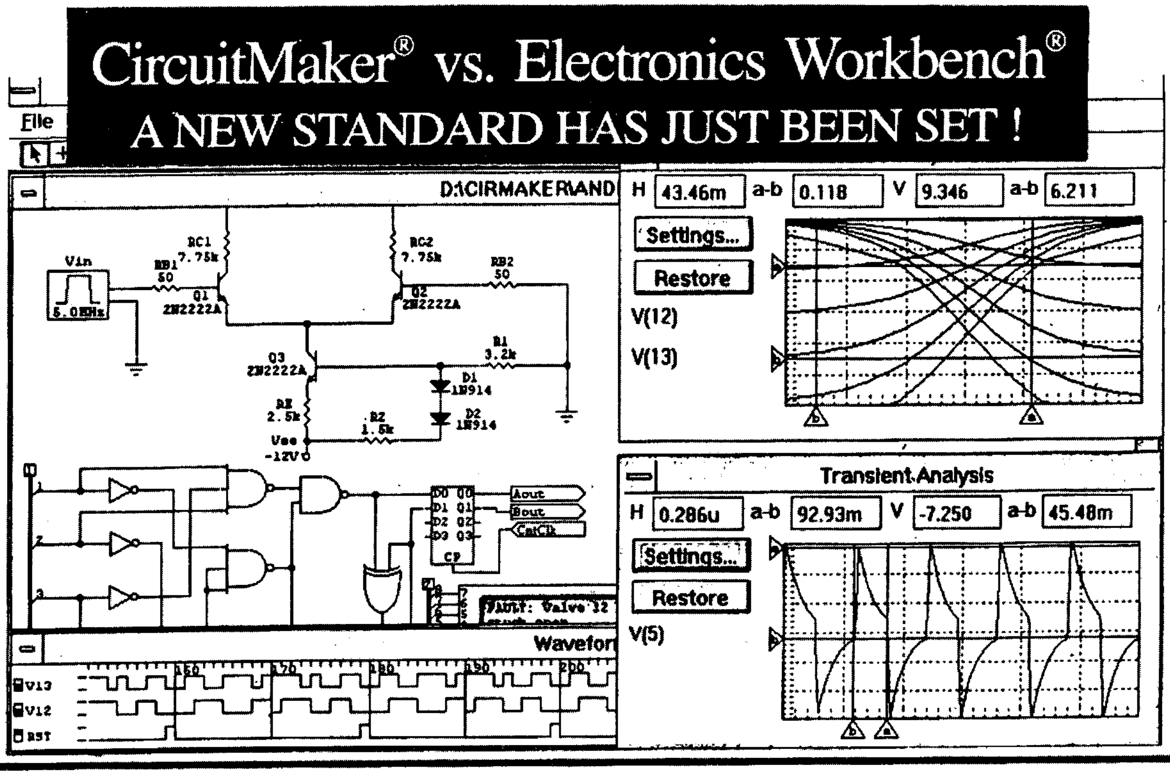


Fig. 5. Completed prototype photographed before it was fitted into a model aeroplane.

CircuitMaker® vs. Electronics Workbench®

A NEW STANDARD HAS JUST BEEN SET !



S U P E R I O R

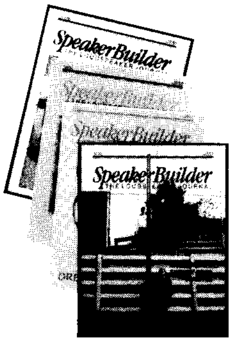
INSTRUTEK (UK)

28 Stephenson Road
Industrial Estate
St Ives, Cambs PE17 4WJ
England

Tel. 0480 460 028
Fax. 0480 460 340

£195
Price excl VAT p&p

Use your electronics know-how to create great sound!



Speaker Builder, the world's only loudspeaker magazine in English, can show you how to achieve excellence in sound from your stereo system. Whether you're modifying and improving your present speakers or building a new design from scratch, *Speaker Builder* contains the latest in loudspeaker technology. Within its pages, learn about Thiele-Small design software, build an inexpensive measurement mike good enough for the professionals, or simply indulge in reading about the experiences of others using their technical skills to improve the sound around them.

Since 1980, *Speaker Builder* has been exploring both the traditional and more unusual formats for loudspeakers. From pipes to corrugated boxes to transmission lines and electrostatics, every conceivable medium is discussed. An international forum for speaker enthusiasts the world over, sharing ideas and designs, *Speaker Builder* has made it possible for thousands to enjoy the highest quality sound without straining their budgets.

The publishers of *Speaker Builder* invite you to use your electronics know-how to discover the world of better sound. To subscribe, simply return the form below with your payment or FAX your credit card order and receive 8 issues of *Speaker Builder* for a low introductory rate of $45 for a one- year subscription. That's a $5 savings off the regular overseas airmailed rate. Or you may subscribe for two years at $80 ($10 off).

☐ One Year $45 ☐ 2 Years $80
Remittances in US funds drawn on a US bank only.

MC/VISA NUMBER EXP. DATE
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ST ZIP

Speaker Builder
PO Box 494, Peterborough, NH 03458-0494 USA
(603)924-9464 or FAX (603)924-9467 24 hours

SPECIAL OFFER

OKI & **PICK** Speech 63P74 or 6376 Evaluation Boards and Encoding Service using your tape.

80C31 16C54 27C256 74HC00 74HC373 74HC374
74HC547 74HC165 74HC164 ULN2803 LM358
TBA820M IC Sockets 8/14/16/18/20/28/40 pin
4700uF/16V/50V 2200uF/63V/80V 1500uF/25V
1000uF/16V/25V 22uF/100V 47uF/100V 220uF/100V
330uF/100V 10uF/450V 33uF/450V 100uF/450V
12 and 24 volt Relays 5mm LEDs RED or GREEN.

Call for a LIST to be FAXED with updated PRICES

HSP Electronics Ltd TEL:081 343 4036
29 Princes Avenue, London N3 2DA

BADGER BOARDS

Printed Circuit Boards for Amateur Radio Schools Colleges Short Wave Listeners Clubs Hobbyists & Industry

A range of Printed Circuit Boards in stock from many of the Projects in Magazines
PRACTICAL WIRELESS ☐ SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE ☐ ELEKTOR☐ HRT RADIO COMMUNICATION
Kits Projects and Materials for manufacturing your own boards. Artwork and Plotting from your own Schematic drawings and also C.A.D. facilities. We supply ONE OFF Prototypes
Phone between **9.00am and 5.30pm Monday to Friday** for helpful advice and assistance
Club talks and demonstrations of Printed Circuit Board manufacture QRP involvement etc

021-353 9326

87, Blackberry Lane, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield. B74 4JF
(Please mention where you spotted this advertisement)

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

SEPTEMBER 1994

A number of projects carried in *Elektor Electronics* are supported by ready-made printed-circuit boards (PCBs), self-adhesive front panel foils, ROMs, EPROMs, PALs, GALs, microcontrollers and diskettes, which may be ordered through our Readers Services using the order form printed every month opposite the Readers Services page.

The list printed here is complementary to the shorter one opposite the Readers Services page elsewhere in this issue. This two-page overview of all currently available products is regularly updated and appears in the March, June, September and December issues of *Elektor Electronics*.

Items marked with a dot (●) following the product number are in limited supply only, and their availability can not be guaranteed by the time your order is received.

Items not listed here or on this month's Readers Services page are not available.

The artwork for making PCBs which are not available ready-made through the Readers Services may be found in the relevant article (from March 1990 onwards).

Prices and item descriptions subject to change. Prices can be confirmed on request at the time of ordering.

PRINTED-CIRCUIT BOARDS

1987

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
JANUARY 1987			
Top-of-the-range preamplifier	86111-2 ●	26.45	52.90
MARCH 1987			
MSX EPROMmer	87002 ●	11.15	22.30
MAY 1987			
MIDI signal distribution	87012 ●	8.70	17.40
NOVEMBER 1987			
BASIC computer	87192	23.80	47.60

1988

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
MARCH 1988			
Computer-controlled *slide fader*	87259 ●	18.80	37.60
Low-noise preamplifier for FM receivers	880041 ●	7.65	15.30
Signal divider for satellite TV receivers	880067 ●	5.90	11.80
APRIL 1988			
Fuzz unit for guitars	87255 ●	7.65	15.30
JUNE 1988			
Wideband active aerial	880043-1 ●	7.05	14.10
for SW receivers	880043-2 ●	5.60	11.20
JULY/AUGUST 1988			
Frequency read-out for SW receivers	880039 ●	21.60	43.20
OCTOBER 1988			
Preamplifier for	880132-1 ●	6.95	13.90
purists	880132-2 ●	14.40	28.80
Peripheral modules for BASIC computer	880159 ●	5.90	11.80
NOVEMBER 1988			
Bus interface for hi-res LCD screens	880074 ●	19.70	39.40
LFA-150 — a fast	880092-1 ●	9.95	19.90
power amplifier	880092-2 ●	9.20	18.40
Harmonic enhancer	880167 ●	7.40	14.80
DECEMBER 1988			
LFA-150 — a fast	880092-3 ●	7.50	15.00
power amplifier	880092-4 ●	7.60	15.20
CVBS-to-TTL adaptor	880098 ●	5.70	11.40
Autonomous I/O controller	880184 ●	18.00	36.00

1989

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
JANUARY 1989			
Fax interface for Atari ST and Archimedes	880109	8.65	17.30
MIDI control unit	880178-1	10.65	21.30
	880178-2	7.80	15.60
Low-budget capacitance meter	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
FEBRUARY 1989			
Digital Model Train	87291-1	4.95	9.90
VHF receiver	886127	8.75	17.50
MARCH 1989			
Power line modem	880189	7.15	14.30
Centronics buffer	890007-1	23.05	46.10
	890007-2	2.55	5.10
	890007-3	9.80	19.60
APRIL 1989			
Digital Model Train	87291-2/3	5.05	10.10
Function generator	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
Triplet	890013-1	7.80	15.60
	890013-2	8.00	16.00
Multi-point IR control	890019-1	4.05	8.10
	890019-2	4.75	9.50
MAY 1989			
RDS decoder	880209 ●	5.30	10.60
Digital Model Train (4)	87291-4	6.15	12.30
DTMF system decoder	890060	7.65	15.30
Sine-wave converter	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
JULY/AUGUST 1989			
MIDI keyboard interface			
decoder board	890105-1	8.25	16.50
controller board			
Floppy disk monitor	890078	5.00	10.00
Function generator	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
SEPTEMBER 1989			
Digital Model Train	87291-6	7.85	15.70
Resonance meter	886071	4.60	9.20
OCTOBER 1989			
CD error detector	890131	7.05	14.10
NOVEMBER 1989			
Digital Model Train (8)	87291-5	51.10	102.20
DECEMBER 1989			
Digital Model Train	87291-7	10.30	20.60
EPROM *simulator*	890166	11.75	23.50
Hard disk monitor	890186	12.95	25.90
Solid-state *preamp*	890170-1*	13.80	27.60
	890170-3*	10.60	21.20

1990

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
JANUARY 1990			
Video mixer (1)	87304-1	32.00	64.00
Mini EPROM programmer	890164	8.25	16.50
All solid-state preamplifier	890170-2*	18.50	37.00
Simple AC millivoltmeter	900004 ●	7.65	15.30

The four PCBs required for the preamplifier (2 × 890170-1; 1× 890170-2 and 1× 890170-3) are available as a package, ref. 890170-9, at a discounted price of £48.15 (US$96.30).

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
FEBRUARY 1990			
Initialisation aid for printers	900007	16.75	33.50
Digital Model Train (11)	87291-8	5.30	10.60
Reflex MW AM receiver	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
Capacitance meter	900012 ●	8.50	17.00
MARCH 1990			
Digital model train (12)	87291-9	4.10	8.20
Power line monitor	900025 ●	5.60	11.20
Video mixer (3)	87304-3	41.70	83.40
APRIL 1990			
Digital model train (13)	87291-10	4.70	9.40
Q *meter*	900031 ●	7.05	14.10
RS-232 splitter	900017-1	8.50	17.00
	900017-2	5.30	10.60
MAY 1990			
Acoustic temperature monitor	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
Budget sweep/function generator	900040 ●	8.25	16.50
Transistor characteristic plotting	900058	5.60	11.20
JUNE 1990			
Electronic load simulator	900042 ●	14.10	28.20
Mini EPROM viewer	900030	21.15	42.30
Power zener diode	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
JULY/AUGUST 1990			
Compact 10A power *supply*	900045	13.50	27.00
Intermediate projects	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
Mini FM transmitter*	896118	5.00	10.00
Sound demodulator for satellite-TV receivers	900057	4.40	8.80
Audio power indicator	904004 ●	4.40	8.80
Four-monitor driver for PCs	904067 ●	6.15	12.30

* can not be supplied to readers in the UK

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
SEPTEMBER 1990			
High-current h_{FE} tester	900078 ●	6.45	12.90
Infra-red remote control	904085/86	7.95	15.90
OCTOBER 1990			
µP-controlled telephone exchange	900081	21.15	42.30
S-VHS/CVBS-to-RGB *converter*	900055 ●	14.40	28.80
NOVEMBER 1990			
400-watt laboratory PSU	900082 ●	12.95	25.90
Medium-power audio amplifier	900098	10.60	21.20
Programmer for the 8751	900100	8.25	16.50
PT100 thermometer	900106 ●	5.90	11.80
DECEMBER 1990			
Active mini subwoofer	900122-2 ●	6.15	12.30
Milliohmmeter	910004 ●	5.90	11.80
Phase check for audio systems	900114-1/2 ●	9.40	18.80
Signal suppressor for *all-solid state preamp*	904024 ●	4.40	8.80

1991

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
JANUARY 1991			
Logic analyser (1):			
- Busboard	900094-4 ●	10.60	21.20
SWR meter	900013	3.55	7.10
FEBRUARY 1991			
Logic analyser (2):			
- RAM board	900094-2 ●	18.50	37.00
- Probe board	900094-3 ●	5.00	10.00
Multifunction measurement card for PCs	900124-1	28.20	56.40
RDS decoder:			
- demodulator board	880209 ●	5.30	10.60
- processor board	900060 ●	7.65	15.30
MARCH 1991			
The complete preamplifier:			
- input board	890169-1	26.10	52.20
- main board	890169-2	39.35	78.70
Electronic exposure timer	900041 ●	10.85	21.70
PC-controlled weather station (1)	900124-3	4.40	8.80
2-m band converter	900006-1	5.00	10.00
APRIL 1991			
Logic analyser (3):			
- control board	900094-5 ●	18.50	37.00
MIDI programme changer	900138 ●	6.75	13.50
8-bit I/O for Atari	910005	12.35	24.70
6-m band transverter	910010	11.45	22.90
Wattmeter:			
- meter board	910011-1	6.45	12.90
- *display board*	910011-2	4.10	8.20
Moving-coil (MC) *preamplifier*	910016 ●	10.60	21.20
Dimmer for halogen lights:			
- transmitter	910032-1 ●	4.10	8.20
- receiver	910032-2 ●	4.40	8.80
MAY 1991			
80C32/8052 Computer	910042	12.05	24.10
Battery tester	906056	4.10	8.20
Moving-magnet (MM) preamplifier	900111 ●	6.75	13.50
Universal I/O interface for IBM PCs	910046	10.85	21.70
JUNE 1991			
Universal battery charger	900134	9.40	18.80
Logic analyser - 4			
- power supply board	900094-7 ●	8.80	17.60
- *Atari interface*	900094-6 ●	12.65	25.30
- IBM interface	900094-1 ●	14.40	28.80
Digital phase meter (set of 3 PCBs)	910045-1/2/3	26.15	52.30
Light transceiver	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
Variable AC PSU	900104 ●	6.15	12.30
Light switch w. TV IR r/c	910048	5.60	11.20
RTC for Atari ST	910006	6.15	12.30
JULY/AUGUST 1991			
Multifunction I/O for PCs	910029	24.40	48.80
B/W video digitizer	910053	22.60	45.20
Stepper motor board - 2:			
- power driver board	910054-2	28.50	57.00
LED voltmeter	914005 ●	5.60	11.20
Wien bridge	914007 ●	4.10	8.20
Angled bus extension *card for PCs*	914030 ●	12.05	24.10
Sync separator	914077 ●	4.40	8.80
SEPTEMBER 1991			
Timecode interface for slide control:			
- main board	910055	24.40	48.80
- display board	87291-9a	4.10	8.20
Asymm-symm converter	910072	5.60	11.20
OCTOBER 1991			
PC-controlled weather station (2)	900124-2	3.80	7.60
Digital function generator			
- main board	910077-1	21.75	43.50
- display board	910077-2	12.65	25.30
Audio spectrum shift encoder/decoder	910105	10.35	20.70
NOVEMBER 1991			
Relay card for universal I/O interface	910038	12.95	25.90
Dissipation limiter	910071	4.40	8.80
Digital function generator			
- *sine converter*	910077-3	15.00	30.00
- R/T converter	910077-4	12.35	24.70
Class-A power amplifier (1):			
	880092-1	9.95	19.90
	880092-2	9.05	18.10
Timer for CH systems	UPBS-2	3.80	7.60
DECEMBER 1991			
Class-A power amplifier (2):			
	880092-3	7.50	15.00
	880092-4	7.60	15.20
Economy power supply	910111 ●	9.40	18.80
µP programmable filters	910125	6.75	13.50
Amiga mouse/joystick switch	914078	4.10	8.20
Safe solid-state relay	914008 ●	3.80	7.60
Slave mains on/off *control Mark-2*	914072 ●	6.45	12.90

1992

Project	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
JANUARY 1992			
CD player	910146	8.25	16.50
Fast precise thermometer	910081	8.50	17.00
Low-frequency counter			
- input board	910149-1	5.00	10.00
- display board	910149-2	6.45	12.90
Mini Z80 system	910060	10.60	21.20
Prototyping board for IBM PCs	910049	21.15	42.30
PC-controlled weather station (3)	900124-5	10.00	20.00
FEBRUARY 1992			
Audio/video switching *unit*	910130	11.75	23.50
I^2C interface for PCs	910131-1	14.40	28.80
Measurement amplifier	910144	13.50	27.00
Mini square wave generator	910151	5.30	10.60

Printed circuit boards whose number is followed by a ✛ sign are only available in combination with the associated software item, and can not be supplied separately. The indicated price includes the software.

Project	No.	Price (£)	(US$)
RAM extension for mini Z80 system	910073	2.35	4.70
Switch-mode power supply	920001	4.40	8.80
MARCH 1992			
8751 emulator	920019	12.05	24.10
A-D/D-A and I/O for I^2C bus	910131-2	6.15	12.30
AF drive indicator	920016	5.60	11.20
Centronics line booster	910133	5.90	11.80
FM tuner (tuner board)	920005	21.15	42.30
MIDI optical link	920014	6.15	12.30
APRIL 1992			
80C32 SBC extension	910109	13.50	27.00
2-metre FM receiver	910134	10.30	20.60
Comb generator	920003	8.50	17.00
AD232 converter	920010	12.35	24.70
Automatic NiCd charger	UPBS-1	2.30	4.60
LCD for L-C meter	920018	4.70	9.40
Milli-ohm meter adaptor	920020	4.40	8.80
May 1992			
1.3-GHz prescaler	914059	5.00	10.00
Compact mains supply	920021	7.35	14.70
FM tuner - 3 (PSU)	920005-2	8.80	17.60
GAL programmer	920030	11.15	22.30
NICAM decoder	920035	15.00	30.00
JUNE 1992			
4-Megabyte printer buffer	910110	18.80	37.60
I^2C display	920004	4.70	9.40
FM tuner - 4:			
- mode control board	920005-3	5.60	11.20
- synthesizer board	920005-5	10.85	21.70
Guitar tuner	920033	10.00	20.00
Multi-purpose Z80 card	920002	20.25	40.50
JULY 1992			
12VDC to 240VAC inverter			
- main board	920039-1	11.15	22.30
- power board	920039-2	6.45	12.90
Audio DAC - 1	920063-1	8.50	17.00
Optocard for universal PC I/O bus	910040	12.95	25.90
FM tuner - 5:			
- keyboard/display	920005-4	14.40	28.80
- S-meter	920005-6	3.80	7.60
RS232 quick tester	920037	5.00	10.00
Small projects:			
Water pump control for solar power system	924007	7.35	14.70
Simple power supply	924024	5.00	10.00
Wideband active telescopic antenna	924102	3.25	6.50
SEPTEMBER 1992			
EPROM emulator - II	910082	10.00	20.00
Audio DAC - 2	920063-2	18.80	37.60
OCTOBER 1992			
Audio DAC - 3	920063-3	26.45	52.90
Mains sequencer	920013	17.35	34.70
Wideband active antenna	924101	3.25	6.50
RDS demodulator	880209 ●	5.30	10.60
NOVEMBER 1992			
Printer sharing unit	920011	14.70	29.40
Difference thermometer	920078	5.30	10.60
Low-power TTL-to-RS232 interface	920127	3.55	7.10
DECEMBER 1992			
Digital audio/visual system (incl. EPROM 6171)	920022✛	34.10	68.20
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter (incl. EPROM 6141)	920095✛	29.40	58.80
Output amplifier for ribbon loudspeakers	920135-1	19.40	38.80
	920135-2	7.95	15.90
Peak-delta NiCd charger	920147	4.10	8.20
IDC-to-boxheader adaptor	924049	6.45	12.90
Mini keyboard for Z80	924047	12.35	24.70
80C552 µP system	924071	20.00	40.00
Mains power-on delay	924055	6.45	12.90

1993

Project	No.	Price (£)	(US$)
JANUARY 1993			
PAL test pattern generator (incl. GAL 6211)	920129✛	15.30	30.60
Multi-core cable tester			
- matrix board	926079	17.05	34.10
- slave unit	926084	6.20	12.40
- master unit	926085	8.25	16.50
FEBRUARY 1993			
U2400B NiCd battery charger	920098	8.75	17.50
Digital-audio enhancer	920169	14.25	28.50
I^2C opto/relay card	930004	11.00	22.00
Watt-hour meter (PCBs -1 and -2, and EPROM 6241)	920148✛	37.25	74.50
MARCH 1993			
Linear sound pressure meter	930006	7.00	14.00
Electrically isolated RS232 interface	920138	10.25	20.50
APRIL 1993			
Audio power meter	930018	10.25	20.50
Video digitizer for PCs (incl. disk 1831)	930007✛	37.00	74.00
Infrared receiver for 80C32 single-board computer (incl. disk 1791)	920149✛	14.50	29.00
4MB printer buffer card	920009	27.50	55.00
MAY 1993			
FM stereo signal generator	920155	23.00	46.00
VHF/UHF receiver	926001	19.00	38.00
Philips preamplifier	930003	7.50	15.00
Workbench PSU	930033	21.50	43.00
	920075-1	4.70	9.40
JUNE 1993			
Spectrum VU meter	920151	13.00	26.00
GAL programmer upgrade	930060	4.50	9.00
Digital frequency readout for VHF/UHF receiver	926001-2	11.50	23.00
Inexpensive phase meter			
- main board	930046	9.00	18.00
- meter board	920018	4.75	9.50
JULY/AUGUST 1993			
Active 3-way loudspeaker system	930016	21.50	43.00
Maxi micro clock	930020	15.50	31.00
SMD soldering station	930065	9.50	19.00
VHF-low converter	926087	15.50	31.00
I^2C bus fuse (5 on 1 PCB)	934016	8.00	16.00
Voice operated recording	934039	6.00	12.00
General transformer PCB	934004	6.50	13.00
Plant humidity monitor	934031	4.50	9.00
Plant humidity monitor (supply)	934032	4.00	8.00
SEPTEMBER 1993			
Fuzzy logic multimeter -1	920049-2	20.00	40.00
Linear temperature gauge	920150	7.05	14.10
PC-aided transistor tester	920144	9.75	19.50
Harmonic enhancer	930025	13.50	27.00
I^2C alphanumerical display (incl. disk 1851)	930044✛	14.25	28.50
Mini micro clock	930055	7.50	15.00
950-1750 MHz converter	UPBS-1	1.95	3.90
OCTOBER 1993			
Stereo mixer	UPBS-1	1.95	3.90
MIDI channel monitor	930059	14.00	28.00
Ah meter with digital display	930068	14.00	28.00
Autoranging frequency readout	930034	12.50	25.00
ROM-gate switchover for Atari ST	930005	30.25	60.50
Microntroller-driven NiCd battery charger (incl. programmed ST62E15)	920162✛	25.50	51.00
Fuzzy logic multimeter - 2 (incl. disk 1721)	920049-1✛	23.75	47.50
NOVEMBER 1993			
Precision clock for PCs incl. disk (1871)	930058✛	12.25	24.50
VHF/UHF TV tuner boards -1 and -2, and µC 87C51 (7141)	930064✛	57.25	114.50
Output amplifier with AF bandpass filter	930071	6.75	13.50
Digital hygrometer incl. EPROM (6301)	930104✛	28.00	56.00
Power MOSFET tester	930107	32.50	65.00
DECEMBER 1993			
535 card w. EPROM emulator, incl. GAL and PAL (set 6311)	930103✛	47.50	95.00
RMS AF voltmeter	930108	12.25	24.50
I^2C power switch	930091	6.25	12.50
Medium power HEXFET amplifier	930102	12.75	25.50
Microcontroller-driven UART	930073	4.75	9.50
SCART switching box	930122	14.25	28.50

1994

Project	No.	Price (£)	(US$)
JANUARY 1994			
Digital dial	920161	12.75	25.50
RDS decoder incl. EPROM (6331)	930121✛	23.75	51.50
I^2C tester incl. GAL (6341)	930128✛	36.25	72.50
Telephone-controlled switch incl. EPROM (6271)	934054✛	37.25	74.50
FEBRUARY 1994			
80C535 single-board computer	924046	14.10	28.20
Copybit eliminator incl. MACH and GAL	930098✛	46.25	92.50
Mini preamplifier	930106	29.25	58.50
Bidirectional RS232-to Centronics converter	930134	14.00	28.00

For March to September 1994 items see page 78 of this issue.

ROMS — EPROMS — PALS — GALS — MICROCONTROLLERS

Article/Project*	Issue	Order code	Description	Price (£)	(US$)
Multifunction measurement card for PCs	2/91	561	1 × 16L8	10.30	20.60
RDS decoder	2/91	5951	1 × 2764	15.30	30.60
MIDI programme changer	4/91	5961	1 × 2764	15.30	30.60
Logic analyser	(series)		see under DISKETTES below		
Logic analyser (IBM interface)	6/91	5971	1 × PAL 16L8	8.25	16.50
MIDI-to-CV interface	2/91	5981	1 × 2764	15.30	30.60
Multifunction I/O card for PCs	7-8/91	5991	1 × PAL 16L8	8.25	16.50
Amiga mouse/joystick switch	12/91	6001	1 × GAL 16V8	8.25	16.50
Stepper motor board	6/91	6011	1 × PAL 16L8	8.25	16.50
4-MByte printer buffer (6/92 and 4/93)		6041	1 × 27C64	15.30	30.60
8751 emulator (incl. system disk 5.25 in.)	3/92	6051	1 × 27C64	29.40	58.80
EMON51 (incl. course disk 1661)	(series)	6061	1 × 27256	20.00	40.00
Connect 4	12/91	6081	1 × 2764	15.30	30.60
EMON51 (incl. course disk 1681)	(series)	6091	1 × 27256	20.00	40.00
FM tuner	7/92	6101	1 × 27C256	15.30	30.60
Multi-purpose Z80 card: GAL set	6/92	6111	2 × GAL 16V8	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card: BIOS	6/92	6121	1 × 27128	15.30	30.60
TV test pattern generator (80C32 SBC)	3/93	6151	1 × 27256	15.30	30.60
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter	12/92	6141	1 × 27C256	11.45	22.90
Digital audio/visual system	12/92	6171	1 × 27C256	10.30	20.60
Digital audio/visual system (software package)	2/93	6181	EPROM, GALs and disk	30.50	61.00
PAL test pattern generator	1/93	6211	1 × GAL 20V8	9.40	18.80
Watt-hour meter	2/93	6241	1 × 27256	10.00	20.00
Four fold DAC	7-8/93	6251	1 × GAL	10.75	21.50
Multipurpose display decoder	7-8/93	6261	1 × 2764	11.50	23.00
Digital hygrometer	11/93	6301	1 × 2764	14.50	29.00
535 card w. EPROM emulator	12/93	6311	1 × PAL, 1 × GAL	26.00	52.00
Copybit eliminator	2/94	6321	1 × MACH, 1 × GAL	42.25	84.50
RDS decoder	1/94	6331	1 × 27C64	14.50	29.00
I^2C tester	1/94	6341	1 × GAL6001	30.75	61.50
Mains signalling system	4&5/94	6371	1 × 27C64	13.25	26.50
8751 programmer	11/90	7061	1 × 8751	46.40	92.80
Microcontroller NiCd charger	10/93	7071	1 × ST62E15	10.00	20.00
Maxi micro clock (clock)	7-8/93	7081	1 × ST62T10	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (darkroom timer)	7-8/93	7091	1 × ST62T10	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (cooking timer)	7-8/93	7101	1 × ST62T10	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (clock)	9/93	7111	1 × ST62T15	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (darkroom timer)	9/93	7121	1 × ST62T15	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (cooking timer)	9/93	7131	1 × ST62T15	11.50	23.00
VHF/UHF TV tuner	11/93	7141	1 × 87C51	25.75	51.50
Microcontroller-driven UART	12/93	7151	1 × ST62T10	17.25	34.50
PIC programmer	3/94	7161	1 × PIC, 1 × disk	52.75	105.50

** For pre-1991 project EPROMs see the December 1992 Product Overview or contact our Dorchester office*

DISKETTES

Article/Project*	Issue	Order code	Disk size	Price (£)	(US$)
EPROM emulator II	9/92	129	5.25-inch	6.75	13.50
Multifunction measurement card (MMC) for PCs	2/91	1461	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
Logic analyser: IBM software & GAL IC	7-8/91	1491	5.25-inch	19.40	38.80
Logic analyser: Atari software & GAL IC	7-8/91	1501	3.5-inch	19.40	38.80
Plotter driver (D. Sijtsma)	9/91	1541	5.25-inch	11.15	22.30
8-bit I/O interface for Atari ST	4/91	1571	3.5-inch	7.65	15.30
Tektronix/Intel file converter	4/91	1581	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
B/W video digitizer for Archimedes	7-8/91	1591	3.5-inch	11.15	22.30
Timecode interface for slide controller	9/91	1611	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
Real-time clock for Atari ST	6/91	1621	3.5-inch	7.65	15.30
24-bit colour extension for video digitizer	11/91	1631	3.5-inch	11.15	22.30
PC-controlled weather station (3) (supersedes 1551 and 1561)	1/92	1641	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
8051/8032 assembler course (IBM version)	(series)	1661	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
A-D/D-A and I/O for I^2C bus	3/92	1671	order as 1821 (see below)		
8051/8032 assembler course (Atari version)	series	1681	3.5-inch	7.65	15.30
AD232 converter	4/92	1691	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
GAL programmer (upgrade: June 1993)	5/92 & 6/93	1701	5.25-inch (3 ×)	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card	6/92	1711	5.25-inch	7.65	15.30
Fuzzy Control One	10/93	1721	5.25-inch	7.75	15.50
Pascal routines for MMC for PCs	10/92	1751	5.25 inch	9.70	19.40
Speech/sound memory	12/92	1771	5.25 inch	7.65	15.30
PC-aided transistor tester	9/93	1781	3.5 inch	7.50	15.00
Infra-red receiver and DTMF decoder for 80C32 single-board computer	3&4/93	1791	5.35-inch	7.50	15.00
80C535 assembler course	3-6 / 94	1811	5.25 inch	8.80	17.60
I^2C opto/relay card	2/93	1821	5.25 inch	7.65	15.30
Video digitizer for PCs	4/93	1831	5.25 inch	14.50	29.00
GAL programmer for Amiga	6/93	1841	3.5 inch	11.00	22.00
I^2C alphanumerical display	9/93	1851	5.25 inch	8.50	17.00
Philips preamplifier	5/93	1861	5.25 inch	8.50	17.00
GAL programmer (excl. Opal Jr. disks)	6/93	1881	5.25 inch	10.75	21.50
X2404-to-8751 interfacing	6/93	1891	5.25 inch	8.50	17.00
Mains signalling system	4&5/94	1911	3.5 inch	9.75	19.50
SIM — an 8051 simulator	1/94	1931	3.5 inch	34.25	68.50

** For pre-1991 project diskettes see the December 1992 Product Overview or contact our Dorchester office*

SELF-ADHESIVE FRONT PANEL FOILS

Article/Project*	Issue	Order code	Price (£)	(US$)
Universal NiCd battery charger	6/91	900134-F	6.45	12.90
Digital phase meter	6/91	910045-F	11.75	23.50
Variable AC power supply	6/91	900104-F	16.45	32.90
Timecode interface for slide controller	9/91	910055-F	8.80	17.60
Digital function generator	10/91	910077-F	10.60	21.20
4-Megabyte printer buffer	6/92	910110-F	11.45	22.90
Measurement amplifier	2/92	910144-F	8.80	17.60
CD player	1/92	910146-F	12.05	24.10
FM tuner	(series)	920005-F	13.20	26.40
4-Megabyte printer buffer insertion card	3/93	920009-F	8.25	16.50
LC meter	3/92	920012-F	11.45	22.90
Digital audio/visual system	(series)	920022-F1	10.00	20.00
		920022-F2	19.40	38.80
		920022-F3	28.80	57.60
Guitar tuner	6/92	920033-F	8.80	17.60
NICAM decoder	5/92	920035-F	8.25	16.50
12VDC-to-240VAC inverter	7/92	920038-F	16.15	32.30
Audio DAC	10/92	920063-F	10.00	20.00
1.2GHz multifunction frequency meter	12/92	920095-F	13.80	27.60
U2400B NiCd battery charger	2/93	920098-F	8.75	17.50
Workbench PSU	4/93	930033-F	17.00	34.00
Inexpensive phase meter	6/93	930046-F	17.25	34.50
RMS AF voltmeter	12/93	930108-F	17.25	34.50

** For 1990 project front panel foils see the September 1993 Product Overview or contact our Dorchester office*

The publishers reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. Prices shown in this issue supersede those in previous issues. E. & O.E.

The publishers reserve the right to change prices without prior notification. Prices shown in this issue supersede those in previous issues. E. & O.E.

READERS SERVICES

Except in the USA and Canada, all orders, except for subscriptions and past issues (for which see below), must be sent BY POST to our Dorchester office using the appropriate form opposite. Please note that we can not deal with PERSONAL CALLERS, as no stock is carried at the editorial and administrative office.

Readers in the USA and Canada should send orders, except for subscriptions (for which see below), to Old Colony Sound Lab, Peterborough, whose full address is given on the order form opposite. Please include shipping cost according to total order value. For surface delivery in the USA, if order is less than $50, include $3; $50+, $4. For Canada surface, if less than US$50, include US$5; US$50+, US$7.50. For air or other deliveries, please inquire. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

All other customers must add postage and packing charges for orders up to £25.00 as follows: UK and Eire £1.95; surface mail outside UK £2.45; Europe (airmail) £2.95; outside Europe (airmail) £3.70. For orders over £25.00, but not exceeding £100.00, these p&p charges should be doubled. For orders over £100.00 in value, p&p charges will be advised.

SUBSCRIPTIONS & PAST ISSUES

Subscriptions and past issues, if available, should be ordered from **Worldwide Subscription Service Ltd, Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm, Pashley Road, TICEHURST TN5 7HE, England**. For subscriptions, use the order form on the opposite page. Prices of past issues (except July/August and December), including postage for single copies, are £2.70 (UK and Eire); £3.00 (surface mail outside UK); £3.20 (air mail Europe); £3.95 (airmail outside Europe). Prices of past July/August and December issues, including postage for single copies, are £3.75 (UK); £4.00 (surface mail outside UK); £4.25 (airmail Europe); and £5.00 (airmail outside Europe).

PAST ARTICLES

Photocopies of articles from January 1978 onwards can be provided, postage paid, at £1.95 (UK and Eire), £2.10 (surface mail outside UK), £2.45 (airmail Europe), or £2.70 (airmail outside Europe). In case an article is split into instalments, these prices are applicable **per instalment**. Photocopies may be ordered from our editorial and administrative offices.

COMPONENTS

Components for projects appearing in *Elektor Electronics* are usually available from appropriate advertisers in this magazine. If difficulties in the supply of components are envisaged, a source will normally be advised in the article. It should be noted that the source(s) given is (are) not exclusive — other suppliers may also be able to help.

BOOKS

For book availability, see advertisement on page 81.

SHELF BOX

Elektor Electronics shelf box .... £2.95 .... $6.00

FRONT PANEL FOILS

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
4MB printer buffer card	920009-F	8.25	16.50
LC meter	920012-F	11.45	22.90
Guitar tuner	920033-F	8.80	17.60
NICAM decoder	920035-F	8.25	16.50
12VDC to 240VAC inverter	920038-F	16.15	32.30
Audio DAC	920063-F	10.00	20.00
Dig. audio/visual system	920022-F1	10.00	20.00
	920022-F2	19.40	38.80
	920022-F3	28.80	57.60
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter	920095-F	13.80	27.60
U2400B NiCd battery charger	920098-F	8.75	17.50
Workbench PSU	930033-F	17.00	34.00
Inexpensive phase meter	930046-F	17.25	34.50
Mini preamplifier	930106-F	Not available	
AF rms voltmeter	930108-F	17.25	34.50

EPROMS / PALS / MICROCONTROLLERS

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
EMON51 (8051 assembler course) (1 × 27256+disk 1661)	6061	20.00	40.00
EMON51 (8051 assembler course) (1 × 27256+disk 1681)	6091	20.00	40.00
FM tuner (1 × 27C256)	6101	15.30	30.60
Multi-purpose Z80 card: GAL set (2 × GAL 16V8)	6111	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card: BIOS (1 × EPROM 27128)	6121	15.30	30.60
1.2 GHz multifunction frequency meter(1 × 27C256)	6141	11.45	22.90
Digital audio/visual system (1 × 27C256)	6171	10.30	20.60
TV test pattern generator (1 × 27256)	6151	13.00	26.00
DiAV system. Package: 1 × 27512; 2 × GAL; 1 × floppy disk (MSDOS)	6181	30.50	61.00
PAL test pattern generator (1 × GAL 20V8-25)	6211	9.40	18.60
80C535 assembler course (1 x EMON52 EPROM and 1 x disk 1811)	6221	17.05	34.10
Watt-hour meter (1 × 27256)	6241	10.00	20.00
Four fold DAC (1 × GAL)	6251	10.75	21.50
Multipurpose display decoder (1 × 2764)	6261	11.50	23.00
Telephone-controlled switch (1 x 2764)	6271	14.50	29.00
Relative humidity meter (1 × 2764)	6301	14.50	29.00
535 card w. EPROM emulator (1 × PAL; 1 × GAL)	6311	26.00	52.00
Copybit eliminator (1 x GAL 16V8 and 1 x MACH110)	6321	42.25	84.50
RDS decoder (1 x 27C64)	6331	14.50	29.00
I^{2}C tester (1 x GAL 6001)	6341	30.75	61.50
Mains signalling system (1 x 27C64)	6371	13.25	26.50
8751 programmer (1 × 8751)	7061	46.40	92.80
Microcontroller NiCd charger (1 × ST62E15)	7071	10.00	20.00
Maxi micro clock (clock)	7081	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (darkroom timer)	7091	11.50	23.00
Maxi micro clock (cooking timer)	7101	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (clock)	7111	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (darkroom timer)	7121	11.50	23.00
Mini micro clock (cooking timer)	7131	11.50	23.00
VHF/UHF TV tuner (1 × 87C51)	7141	25.75	51.50
Microntroller-driven UART (1 × ST62T10)	7151	17.25	34.50
PIC programmer (1 x PIC17C42 and 1 x disk)	7161	52.75	105.50
MIDI swell pedal (1x27C64)	946635	13.75	27.50
80C535 SBC I^{2}C display	946197-1	9.75	19.50
Small loop antennas	1951	10.75	21.50
RC5 transmitter w. 80C535	946199-1	9.75	19.90

DISKETTES

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
8051/8032 Assembler course (IBM version)	1661	7.65	15.30
8051/8032 Assembler course (Atari version) (3.5")	1681	7.65	15.30
AD232 converter	1691	7.65	15.30
GAL programmer (3 disks; upgrade: June 1993)	1701	11.15	22.30
Multi-purpose Z80 card	1711	7.65	15.30
Fuzzy Control One	1721	7.75	15.50
Pascal library for MMC	1751	9.70	19.40
Speech/sound memory	1771	7.65	15.30
PC-aided transistor tester	1781	7.50	15.00
IR receiver and DTMF decoder for 80C32 SBC	1791	9.00	18.00
80C535 assembler course	1811	8.80	17.60
I^{2}C opto/relay card	1821	7.65	15.30
Video digitizer for PCs	1831	14.50	29.00
GAL programmer for Amiga	1841	11.00	22.00
I^{2}C alphanumerical display	1851	8.50	17.00
Philips preamplifier	1861	8.50	17.00
GAL programmer (excl. Opal Jr. disks)	1881	10.75	21.50
Precision clock for PCs	1871	8.50	17.00
X2404-to-8751 interfacing	1891	8.50	17.00
RC5 software emulation	1901	10.75	21.50
Mains signalling system	1911	9.75	19.50
SIM — an 8051 simulator	1931	34.25	68.50
80C535 SBC extension	1941	9.75	19.50

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Printed circuit boards whose number is followed by a + sign are only available in combination with the associated software item, and can **not** be supplied separately. The indicated price includes the software.

MARCH 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
PIC programmer incl. software set 7161	940048+	66.00	132.00
100W AF amplifier - adaptor board	930039	8.25	16.50
- amplifier board	920135-1	19.40	38.80
- protection board	920135-2	7.95	15.90
Mini I/O card for Casio FX850/880P	930090	Not available	
AF signal tracer	940006	Not available	
Electronic fuse	936071	Not available	

APRIL 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Mains signalling system - 1 (receiver)	940021-1	10.25	20.50
68HC11 processor board	930123	7.75	15.50
RS232 speedometer	930119	Not available	
Stroboscope light	940022	Not available	
Headphones amplifier	940016	18.75	37.50
Halogen light dimmer	940034	Not available	
RS232 interface for universal bus	924048	Not available	

MAY 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Diffferential probe for oscilloscopes	940018	7.75	15.50
Mains signalling system - 2 (transmitter) (incl. disk 1911 and EPROM 6371)	940021-2+	33.25	66.50
Morse decoder	contact Velleman distributor		
General-pupose sensor monitor	916107	Not available	
TV sound to light unit	936038	Not available	

JUNE 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
80C535 SBC extension	940025+	19.75	39.50
I^{2}C bus booster	940057	7.25	14.50
RS485 interface	940035	6.25	12.50
Fuel consumption monitor	940045	6.00	12.00
Intelligent EPROM eraser	940058-1	9.00	18.00

JULY/AUGUST 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Gen. purpose IR volume control	930099	9.00	18.00
IR controlled switch	936066	9.75	19.50
MIDI swell pedal, incl. EPROM 946635	940019-C+	26.75	53.50
Charge meter	940033	5.75	11.50
Water softener	944011-1	6.00	12.00
Joystick-to-mouse adaptor	944040-1	7.00	14.00
Discrete preamplifier	944063-1	8.50	17.00
Centronics I/O interface	944067-1	8.75	17.50
80C451 controller board	944069-1	15.00	30.00
Robust AF power amp	944075-1	9.75	19.50
PC over-temperature alarm	944076-1	4.25	8.50
1-4 MByte SIMM adaptor	944094-1	15.50	31.00
Optical doorbell	944080-1	6.25	12.50
PIC experimenting board	944105-1	17.75	35.50
RC5 transmitter w. 80C535 incl. disk 946199	944106-C+	13.00	26.00
Car battery monitor	936042	Not available	
Resettable fuse for caravans	940061	Not available	

SEPTEMBER 1994

PROJECT	No.	Price (£)	Price (US$)
Switchable a.c. supply	934004	6.50	13.00
Anemometer & flow meter	940017	6.25	12.50
Compact frequency meter	940051-1	9.00	18.00
Revolution counter	940045-1	6.00	12.00
	940068-1	5.50	11.00
Battery monitor	940003	Not available	

A list of all PCBs, software products and front panels available through the Readers Services is published in the March, June, September and December issues of *Elektor Electronics*.

Please send this order form to *
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
P.O. Box 1414
Dorchester DT2 8YH
ENGLAND
Tel. (0305) 250995
Fax (0305) 250996

**USA and Canada residents only:* use $ prices, and send order form to:
Old Colony Sound Lab, P.O. Box 243, Peterborough, NH 03458.
Tel. (603) 924-6371, 924-6526, Fax: (603) 924-9467

ORDER FORM

9-94

VAT No.GB 454 135 463

Name	
Address	
	Post code
Telephone	Date

Please supply the following. For PCBs, front panel foils, EPROMs, PALs, GALs, microcontrollers and diskettes, state the part number and description; for books, state the full title; for photocopies of articles, state full name of article and month and year of publication. Please use block capitals.

Qty.	Order code	Description	Price	Total
			Sub-total	
			P&P	
			Total paid	

Method of payment (see overleaf before ticking as appropriate)
Note: cheques not made out in sterling must be increased by the equivalent of £15.00

☐ Bank draft ☐ Cheque (payable to Elektor Electronics Publishing)

☐ Giro transfer (our account no. 34 152 3801)

☐ Postal/money order

☐ VISA Access MasterCard Expiry date: ________ Signature:

International Subscription Service

Please enter my subscription to *Elektor Electronics*
for ☐ one year ☐ two years (tick as required)
by ☐ surface mail ☐ airmail (tick as required).

Method of payment (see overleaf before ticking as appropriate)

☐ Cheque enclosed (payable to Elektor Electronics Publishing)

☐ Giro transfer to a/c 34 152 3801

☐ Credit card Expiry date.............Signature ....

VISA Access MasterCard

Name ....
Address ....
....
....Postal code ....
Telephone .... Date ....

Send this form to
Elektor Electronics, World Wide Subscription Service Ltd, Unit 4, Gibbs Reed Farm,
Pashley Road, Ticehurst TN5 7HE, England
(Registered in the UK under the Data Protection Act, 1984)

9-94

TERMS OF BUSINESS

HOW TO PAY

Unless you have an approved credit account with us, all orders must be accompanied by the full payment, including postage and packing charges as stated on page 70, section 1.

Payment may be made by cheque **drawn on a London clearing bank** (but see para. 4 below), postal order, VISA, ACCESS, MASTERCARD or EUROCARD (when paying by credit card, the order must go to the cardholder's address). Do not send cash through the mail. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to 'Elektor Electronics (Publishing)'.

Payment may also be made by direct transfer from a private or business Giro account to our **Giro Account No. 34 152 3801** by completing and sending to the National Giro Centre, in a National Giro postage paid envelope, a National Giro transfer/deposit form. Do not send Giro transfers direct to us, as this will delay your order.

If you live outside the UK, payment may also be made by Bankers' sterling draft drawn on a London clearing bank, Eurocheque **made out in pounds sterling** (with holder's guarantee card number written on the back), or US or Canadian dollar cheque, but such cheques, accepted at the exchange rate prevailing at the time your order is received, **must be increased by the equivalent of £15.00** to cover our bankers' negotiating fee.

If you pay by Bankers' sterling draft, make clear to the issuing bank that your full name and address MUST be communicated to the London clearing bank.

Our bankers are **National Westminster Bank PLC, 100 High Street, BRENTFORD TW8 8AY, England.** Our account number is **4285 0134.**

DELIVERY

Although every effort will be made to dispatch your order within 2–3 weeks from receipt of your instructions, we can not guarantee this time scale for all orders.

RETURNS

Faulty goods or goods sent in error may be returned for replacement or correction, but not before obtaining our consent. All goods returned should be packed securely in a padded bag or box, enclosing a covering letter stating the dispatch note number. If the goods are returned because of a mistake on our part, we will refund the return postage. Goods returned for refund must be in resaleable condition and will be subject to a 10% handling charge with a minimum charge of £2·50.

DAMAGED GOODS

Claims for damaged goods must be received at our Dorchester office within 10 days (UK); 14 days (Europe) or 21 days (all other countries) from the date on our "Recorded Delivery" slip.

CANCELLED ORDERS

All cancelled orders will be subject to a 10% handling charge with a minimum charge of £2·50.

PATENTS

Patent protection may exist in respect of circuits, devices, components, and so on, described in our books or magazines. Elektor Electronics (Publishing) do not accept responsibility or liability for failing to identify such patent or other protection.

COPYRIGHT

All drawings, photographs, articles, printed-circuit boards, EPROMS, and cassettes published in our books or magazines (other than in third-party advertisements) are copyright and may not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying and recording, in whole or in part, without the prior permission of Elektor Electronics (Publishing) in writing. Such written permission must also be obtained before any part of these publications is stored in a retrieval system of any nature.

Nothwithstanding the above, printed-circuit boards may be produced for private and personal use without prior permission.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) shall not be liable in contract, tort, or otherwise, for any loss or damage suffered by the purchaser whatsoever or howsoever arising out of, or in connexion with, the supply of goods or services by Elektor Electronics (Publishing) other than to supply goods as described or, at the option of Elektor Electronics (Publishing), to refund the purchaser any money paid in respect of the goods.

LAW

Any question relating to the supply of goods and services by Elektor Electronics (Publishing) shall be determined in all respects by the laws of England.

May 1994

Annual subscription rates (1994/95)

United Kingdom	£28·00
Rest of the world (surface mail)	£34.00
AIRMAIL	
Europe & Eire	£35·00
USA & Canada	$59.00
Middle East & North Africa	£44·00
Central & southern Africa	£44·00
Central & South America	£44·00
Australia & New Zealand	£46·00
Far East & South Pacific regions	£46·00

Payment may be made by cheque in sterling **drawn on a London clearing bank** (but see below), postal order, VISA, ACCESS, MASTERCARD or EUROCARD (in which case the subscription must be sent to the cardholder's address) or by direct transfer to our Giro Account no. 34 152 3801. Do not send cash through the mail. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to 'Elektor Electronics Publishing'. Giro transfers should be made by completing and sending the appropriate transfer/deposit form to the National Giro Centre (UK) or to your national Giro Centre.

If you live outside the United Kingdom, payment may also be made by Bankers' sterling draft drawn on a London clearing bank or Eurocheque. Eurocheques should be made out in pounds sterling and have the holder's guarantee card number written on the back.

US dollar cheques. Subscribers in the USA and Canada only may pay in $US cheques.

The **standard subscription order period** is twelve months. If a permanent change of address during your subscription period means that copies have to be dispatched by a more expensive service, no extra charge will be made. Similarly, no refund will be made, nor expiry date extended, if a change of address allows the use of a cheaper service.

Student applications, which qualify for a 10% (ten per cent) reduction in current rates, must be supported by evidence of studentship signed by the head of the college, school or university faculty.

Please note that **new subscriptions** take about four weeks from receipt of order to become effective.

Cancelled subscriptions will be subject to a charge of 25% (twenty-five per cent) of the full subscription price or £7.50, whichever is the higher, plus the cost of any issues already dispatched. Subscriptions cannot be cancelled after they have run for six months or more.

Our bankers are National Westminster Bank PLC, Sorting Code 60-03-23, 100 High Street, Brentford TW8 8AY, England. Our account number is 4285 0134.

September 1994

SWITCHBOARD

Switchboard allows all PRIVATE READERS of *Elektor Electronics* one FREE advertisement of up to 108 characters, including spaces, commas, numerals, etc., per month.

Write the advertisement, which MUST relate to electronics, in the coupon on this page; it MUST INCLUDE a private telephone number or name and address; post office boxes are NOT acceptable.

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) can not accept responsibility for any correspondence or transaction as a result of a free advertisement or of any inaccuracy in the text of such an advertisement.

Advertisements will be placed in the order in which they are received.

Elektor Electronics (Publishing) reserve the right to refuse advertisements without giving reasons or without returning them.

FOR SALE. Marconi TF2006 AM/FM signal generator 215–1000 MHz, £250. Also, **WANTED** service info for Phillips PM3540, PM3266 CROs. Phone John on (0283) 820 481.

HELP! I need to contact someone who built the GALprogrammer. Please write to Gabriel Caffese, 36 N° 536, La Plata CP1900, Argentina.

FOR SALE. Rotary converter A.M. Type RC8A, 24 V d.c. input, 115 V a.c. (400 Hz) output at 1.8 A. £40 plus carriage. Phone (0590) 676 708.

WANTED. Formant Synthesizer: modules, literature, diagrams, etc. Also ETI/Digisound and similar. Phone Brian on (0268) 559284.

FOR SALE. Tektronix 453 oscilloscope. £150 ono. Please ring 021 422 1999.

FOR SALE. Telequipment S51E oscilloscope £50 (negotiable). Phone Tris on (0954) 780 962 evenings.

FREE ACCESS. MCS51 microfiles and message area on the shed B&S; 1200–14400 bps, 24 hours. Phone +44 (0)223 563 468.

FOR SALE. Zax ERX3081 PC, based in-circuit emulator, complete unit, incl. Z80 Pod and software. Ring 051 724 6420.

FOR SALE. GPIND Int. EPROM programmer £400. Lawtronic MEI5 eraser £80. UV exposure unit £50. Phone (0244) 347 265.

FOR SALE. BBC set-up of 3 computers, 6 drivers, 2nd processor, 2 monitors, accessories, £100 the lot. Buyer collects. Phone (0823) 277 220.

FOR SALE. 400 µF, 400 V capacitors, £1·80 each; 9-pin PCB valve sockets, 35p each; 10 Ω, 10 W wirewound resistors, 18p each. Phone (0860) 488 151.

WANTED. Circuit or Dip Sw details for monitors NEC Mod 1110768 and 1TOH Cit220. Phone Mike on (0736) 65664 - will pay costs.

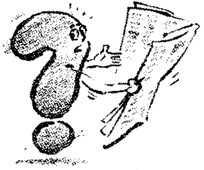
FOR SALE. 20 MHz oscilloscope, excellent condition, £120. Also brand new VGA monitor £80. Phone (0302) 341 098.

Send this coupon to
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
P.O. Box 1414
Dorchester DT2 8YH
England

Block capitals please – one character to each box

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS **09/94**

Name and address MUST be given



IF AN ADVERT IS IN PRINT, IS IT PROPER?

Most advertisements are perfectly proper. A few are not.

The Advertising Standards Authority not only monitors over 850 advertisements every month, it ensures compliance with the rules in the strict Code of Advertising Practice.

So when you question an advertiser, they have to answer to us.

To find out more about the role of the ASA, please write to Advertising Standards Authority, Dept X, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

ASA

This space is donated in the interests of high standards in advertisements.

Books from Elektor Electronics (Publishing)

The following books are currently available:

301 Circuits	£9·95	$14.50
302 Circuits	£9·95	$14.50
303 Circuits	£10·95	$17.90
304 Circuits	£12·95	$23.95
305 Circuits (published in May 1994)	£14·95	$27.70
SMT Projects	£ 9·95	$14.50
Microprocessor Data Book	£10·95	$19.90
Data Sheet Book 2	£9·95	$18.50
Data Book 3: Peripheral Chips	£10·95	$19.95
Data Book 4: Peripheral Chips	£10·95	$19.95
Data Book 5: Application Notes	£10·95	$19.95

How to order:
UK and Overseas private customers (NOT in USA and Canada) from:
Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
PO Box 1414 Dorchester, England DT2 8YH
Telephone (0305) 250 995
Fax: (0305) 250 996

UK and Overseas bookshops, schools, colleges, universities and bulk orders (NOT in USA and Canada) from:
Gazelle Book Services Ltd
Falcon House, Queen Square, Lancaster, England LA1 1RN
Telephone (0524) 68765
Fax: (0524) 63232

USA and Canada ONLY from:
Old Colony Sound – please see order form on page 79 for details

ELEKTOR ELECTRONICS is available from, among others:

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway,
London NW2 3ET
Telephone 081 450 0995
Fax 081 208 1441

THE ELECTRONIC SHOP
Electronic components, test equipment, telephone accessories, computer accessories, microphones, disco lighting, speakers, turn tables, mixers, meters, stylus.
29 Hanging Ditch,
Manchester M4 3ES,
Telephone 061 834 1185

GREENWELD
27 Park Road
Southampton SO1 3TB
England
Telephone (0703) 236 363
Fax (0703) 236 307

L.F. HANNEY
Your electronic component specialist for Avon, Wilts & Somerset.
77 Lower Bristol Road, Bath,
Avon, Telephone 0225 424811

D.P. HOBBS (NORWICH) LTD
Electronic component specialists. Amateur radio equipment.
13 St. Benedict Street,
Norwich NR2 4PE,
Telephone 0603 615786

MANCOMP
240 Platt Lane
Manchester M14 7BS
England
Telephone 061 224 1888

OMNI ELECTRONICS
Stock a wide range of electronic components.
174 Dalkeith Road,
Edinburgh EH16 5DX,
Telephone 031 667 2611

AAGE NIELSEN
1 Sortedam Dosseringen
DK-2200 Copenhagen,
Denmark,
Telephone 01 39 30 10
Fax 031 39 05 02

HELMHOLT ELEKTRONIK
Farvevej 2
DK-7600 Struer, Denmark
Telephone 97 85 26 11

RCE ELECTRONIC CENTRE
Boulevarden 34
DK-9000 Aalborg, Denmark
Telephone 98 16 07 10

VEJLE RC ELEKTRONIK
Sdr Brogade 42
P O Box 332
DK-7100 Vejle, Denmark
Telephone 75 83 25 33

BEBEK ELECTRONICS
Hirsimetsäntie 26
SF-15200 Lahti 11
Finland
Telephone (18) 33 99 46

TABACCARIA BRITANICA
Praça do Duque da Terceira 19
1107 Lisboa, Portugal
Telephone 932 4752

MK KNJIGARNA
Slovenska 29
Ljubljana
Slovenia
Telephone 061 150 196

TECHNICAL BOOKS & MAGAZINES
289-299 Swanston Street
Melbourne, Australia 3000
Telephone 663 3951

INEL Co.
P.O. Box 1397
JL. Hariang Banga No. 3
Bandung 40116
Indonesia

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Badger Boards 75
B K Electronics 9
Bull Electrical 58
Computer Instrumentation Inside back cover
C-I Electronics 43
Cirkit Distribution 37
Cricklewood Electronics 25
Crossware Products 25
Display Electronics 62
Elektor Electronics 42, 81
ESR Electronic Components 29
Eurocom 61
Hart Electronic Kits 59
HSP Electronics 75
Instrutek 21, 75
JPG Electronics 49
Labcenter 63
Lloyd Research 25
Maplin Electronic Supplies Back cover
Mailtech Electronic Components 8
MicroAmps 37
Milford Instruments 49
Morrison Micros 37
Niche Software 61
Number One Systems Ltd 4
Pico Technology Ltd 20
POWERware 61
Robinson Marshall 41
Smart Communications 43
Speaker Builder 75
Stewart of Reading 49
Suma Designs 33
Tsien (UK) Ltd 57
Ultimate Technology Inside front cover
Viewcom Electronics 14, 15

ADVERTISING SPACE
for the October 1994 issue may be reserved not later than
18 August 1994 by

Elektor Electronics (Publishing)
Advertisement Office
3 Crescent Terrace
Cheltenham GL50 3PE
England
Telephone (0242) 510 760; Fax (0242) 226 626
to whom all correspondence, copy instructions and artwork should be addressed.

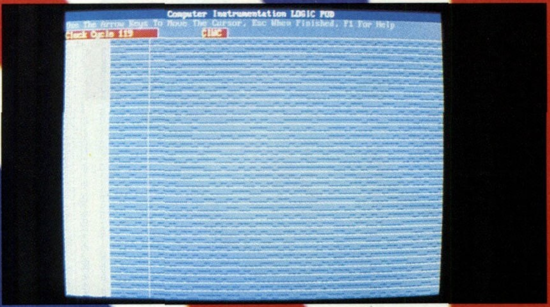
THEME OF THE MONTH in the October issue will be TRANSFORMERS

Parallel Pods

High Performance Low Cost PC Instrumentation

Data Acquisition to 20MHz, 32 bit Logic Analyser to 20MHz

Data Acquisition & Softscope


Computer Instrumentation LOGIC POD
Use The Arrow Keys To Move The Cursor, Esc When Finished, F1 For Help
Clock Cycle 119

Connecting to the standard printer port of any PC or compatible, the parallel pods offer 100kHz to 20MHz performance from as little as £80.00, including software and interconnecting cable. Up to 4 parallel pods *may be connected onto a single printer port. Softscope software is supplied with all units, which is used* to setup, trigger and gather data from up to 4 channels, display in X-Y or in Y-T formats and export to most industry standard packages.

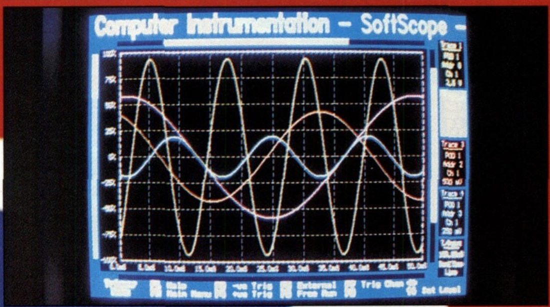
POD 1 **10uS Single Channel Low Cost**
When used with the Softscope software, turns your PC into a versatile oscilloscope for use in real time or storage mode.

POD 2 **20uS Dual Channel Simultaneous**
Effectively two POD1 A-D converters packaged together in one enclosure with a single common trigger. Ideal for X-Y Plotting, or as a two channel display.

POD 3 **1MHz Data Capture with 8k RAM**
With 8kBytes of buffer RAM to POD3 gives true 1MHz operation regardless of the speed of the controlling PC.

POD 4 **20MHz Data Capture with 8k RAM**
At 50nS per conversion, and with 8kBytes of RAM, high speed events can be easily captured and displayed with the POD4, with the features of an expensive storage scope.

Logic Analyser & IC Tester



In addition to the data acquisition PODS come the Logic Test PODS the POD21 and POD26. Being compatible with the other PODS, they may be used in conjunction. For example using the POD4 with the POD21 provides means of recording both analogue and digital signals together and in synchronism. As with other PODS the POD21 and POD26 come complete with operating software and parallel port cable.

POD 21 **32Bit Logic Analyser**
Designed to interface with the parallel port of a PC and be used in conjunction with the LogicSoft software, the POD21 provides the functions of an expensive logic analyser at a fraction of the cost. Full 32 bit trigger signatures are provided, with internal or external clocks, running at up to 20MHz. 8k x 32bit words of RAM are provided for data capture with a full featured display.

POD 26 **Logic I.C. Tester**
The POD26 is an invaluable tool for users of 74 series and 4000 series logic I.C.s. Simply plug an IC into one of the array of Dual in line sockets and the software will quickly identify and test it. Extensive software and component libraries not only identify and test the IC in question, but also provides a display of the truth table. In addition it may be used to analyse the truth table of popular PALs.

Computer
Instrumentation
Limited

BLD 3 WOODS WAY
GORING-BY-SEA
SUSSEX BN12 4QY

TEL 0903 700755
FAX 0903 700788

NEW

FULL COLOUR GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

Sept 1994–Aug 1995

Maplin

BSI REGISTERED STOCKIST

BS 5750
Part 2 1987
Level B:
Quality Assurance
RS12750

ON SALE FROM 2ND SEPTEMBER ONLY £3.45

Over 800 colour packed pages with hundreds of Brand New Products at Super Low Prices.

Available from all branches of WHSMITH, John Menzies in Scotland ONLY, Eason & Son in N. Ireland ONLY, and Maplin stores nationwide.

The Maplin Electronics 1995 Catalogue – OUT OF THIS WORLD!

Order your copy of the New MAPLIN Catalogue on sale 2nd September!

Pick up a copy from any branch of WHSMITH, branches of John Menzies in Scotland ONLY, Eason & Son in N. Ireland ONLY, and Maplin stores nationwide for just £3.45 or post this coupon now to receive your copy for just £3.95 inc. p&p. If you live outside the U.K. send £7.30 or 18 IRCs for Airmail in Europe (including Republic of Ireland); £6.50 or 16 IRCs for surface mail outside Europe; or £12.30 or 30 IRCs for Airmail outside Europe.

I enclose £3.95/£7.30/£6.50/£12.30 (delete as applicable).

Name ....

Address ....

....

Post Code ....

Send to Maplin Electronics,
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh,
Essex, England
SS6 8LR
ELK95